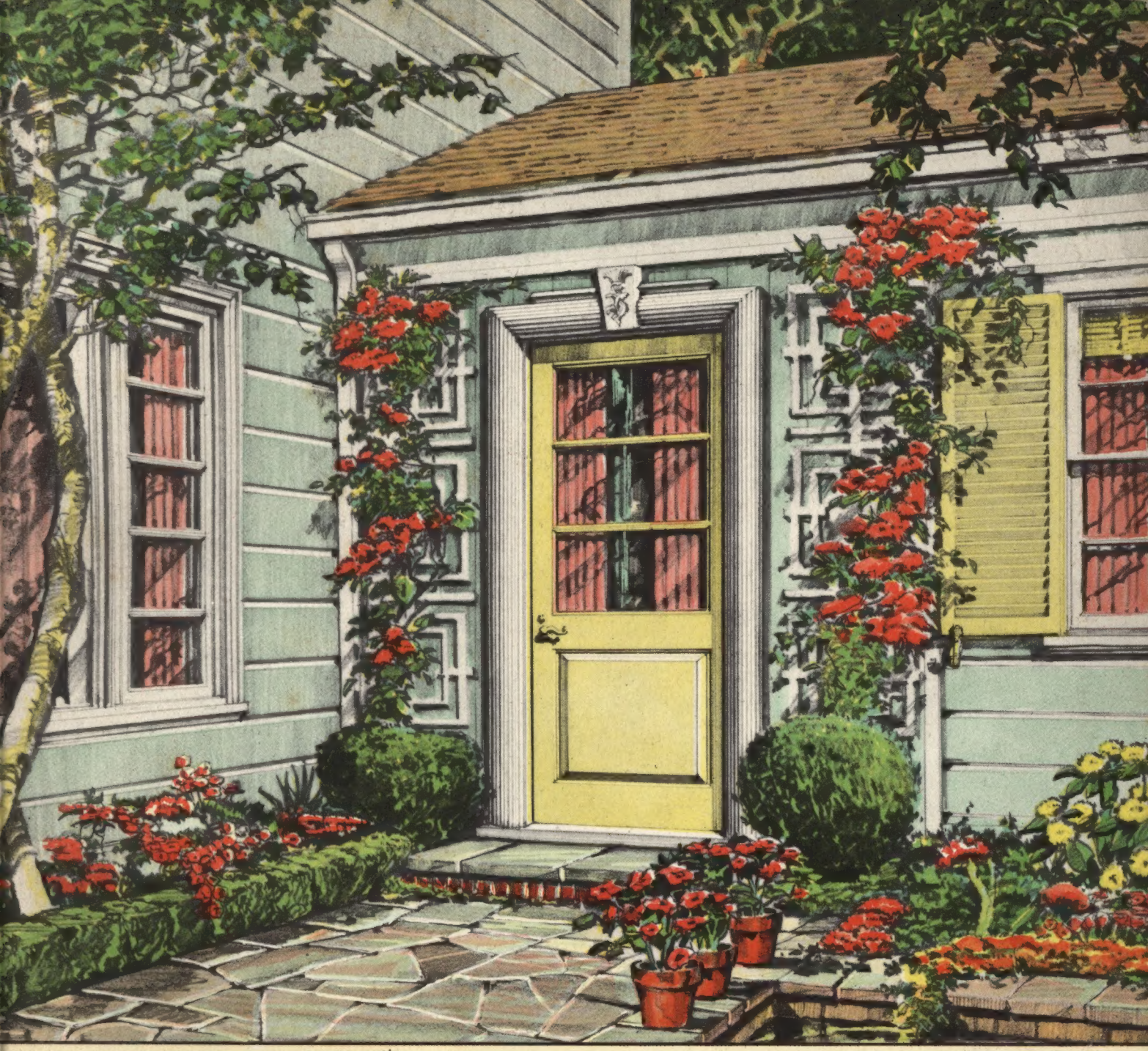


RADFORD-MORGAN-ANDERSEN WOODWORK

CATALOG NUMBER 949

1949 The Radford Company

THE RADFORD COMPANY

DULUTH, MINN. - - - - OSHKOSH, WIS.

IMPORTANT

Prices in this book apply only to sizes and description listed; others must be made to order and will be billed accordingly. Ask for prices on special goods. When we find it advisable to make changes in designs and specifications, we reserve the right to make these changes without notice and without obligation to supply such items as they are herein illustrated and described.

RETURNED GOODS

Stock goods will be accepted only when returned within 60 days from date of shipment, in good condition, and providing return has been authorized by us in writing.

Credit will be allowed on same basis as charged less 10% to cover cost of extra handling and less return freight and package charges.

Odd millwork or stock items on which shop work has been done CANNOT be returned for credit. Please do not ask to return them.

GUARANTEE

All Radford-Morgan-Andersen woodwork comes to you with a guarantee of high quality, based on good material and workmanship. It must give the service for which it is intended providing a reasonable degree of co-operation is given by the dealer, contractor and consumer.

Unfinished woodwork of any kind should not be kept in damp storage whether it be a warehouse or a freshly plastered building. On the other hand, new millwork should not be subjected to abnormal heat. Finishing must be done properly and promptly and the top and bottom edges of doors MUST be well painted or varnished. Our responsibility ceases when any of these precautions are not heeded. Doors, being made of wood, and subject to varying atmospheric moisture conditions, naturally cannot be guaranteed against a slight spring or warp.

We will replace or repair (at our option) without charge, material which is defective within the meaning of this guarantee, but we do not agree to pay charges for finishing or installing replaced woodwork. Material can be replaced or repaired only with our consent.

THE RADFORD COMPANY :-: DULUTH, MINN.

THE RADFORD COMPANY :-: OSHKOSH, WIS.

Digitized by: The Association for Preservation Technology
From the collection of: Floyd Mansberger, Fever River Research
www.IllinoisArchaeology.com

Fillmanberger 7/2010
35

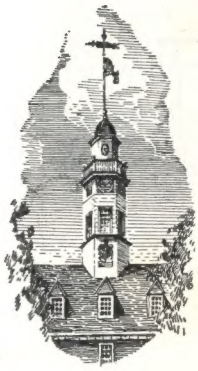
RADFORD-MORGAN-ANDERSEN

WOODWORK

70th Year

FINE AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTIONS, ADAPTATIONS and STANDARD DESIGNS . . . . . .

A COMPLETE LINE of WOODWORK FOR ALL TYPES OF BUILDINGS . . . . . .



This catalog provides up-to-date information concerning woodwork for all general uses —for large homes as well as small dwellings—for farm buildings, office buildings, shops, industrial buildings—for all types of remodeling and repair work.

This year The Radford Company celebrates its seventieth birthday. During these many years the name Radford has been synonymous with service in the distribution of woodwork and building materials and synonymous with quality in the manufacture of millwork.

In these pages we are introducing many new items of woodwork, expertly designed and manufactured with that extra quality and fine workmanship for which the name Morgan has been well known for over ninety years. The line of Morgan Woodwork has always had a well-rounded completeness so that the use of Morgan Woodwork throughout the building will go far toward producing a well-integrated architectural effect. The designs speak for themselves. Many are reproductions of fine authentic originals. Each one was carefully studied by design experts before it found its way into this book.

The best in window units are always identified with Andersen. And window units today play a greater part than ever before in the handsome appearance of a home, the beauty of interiors, and the comfort of living.

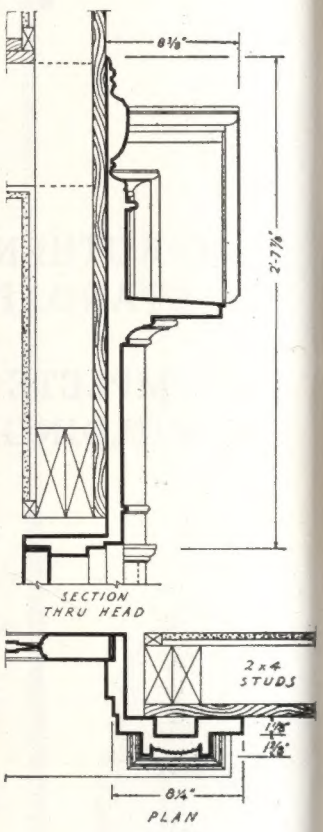
Well designed woodwork of first-class quality plays an important part in making any home attractive. The user of Radford-Morgan-Andersen Woodwork can be sure that his woodwork designs are in the best of taste and such designs have an architectural effect which serves to dress up the whole building in which it is used.

THE RADFORD COMPANY

Duluth, Minn.
106 NORTH 46th AVENUE WEST
All Phones Calumet 3654

Oshkosh, Wis.
40 WISCONSIN AVENUE
All Phones Stanley 546

ENTRANCES
DOORS EXTERIOR
DOORS INTERIOR
DOORS SCREEN COMB. GARAGE
WINDOW UNITS FRAMES
WINDOWS SASH STORM SASH
WINDOW SCREENS BLINDS SHUTTERS
STAIR WORK
MANTELS PANELING CASES BUILT-IN CAB.
KITCHEN CABINETS
SPECIALTIES



Entrance Frame M-3—Door M-102

A Replica of an Eighteenth Century Entranceway Adapted to the Smaller Types of Colonial Home

A correct reproduction of an original discovered a few years ago in a small, quaint seventeenth century home in Albany, New York. This simple, graceful Broken Pediment design is admirably suited to the smaller types of Colonial where greater width is not desired. Pilasters of M-3 Entrance are convex and reeded through the center as shown.

M-3 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Rabbeted Jambs and Outside trim complete. Trim put together, Jambs (K-D) and Sill shipped separately. Chemically Treated.

DOOR SIZE	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2x4 STUD (5 1/4" WALL)	BR. VEN. (10 1/8" WALL)
3-0 x 6-8, 1 3/4"	3-3 1/4 x 6-11 1/2	4-4 1/2	5-1 x 9- 6 1/4	$90.13★	$99.20★

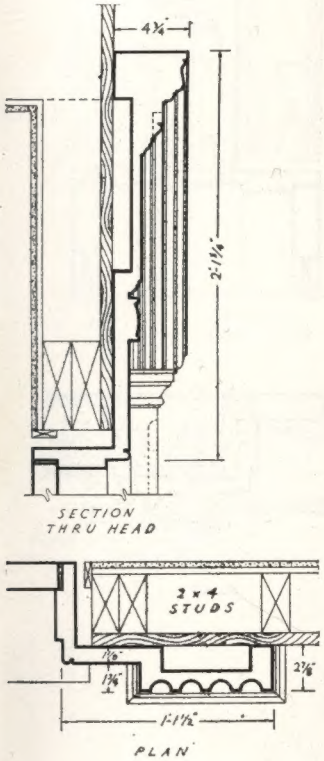
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY. No Jambs or Sill..... 73.36★

Wall sizes shown for entrance frames are from outside of sheathing to finish plaster for 2 x 4 stud construction; and from face of brick to finish plaster for brick veneer.

M-102 DOOR, No. 1 PINE. Heavy 3/4" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-S. Ovolo Sticking. 3-0 x 6-8, 1 3/4" $28.27★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.



Entrance Frame M-7—Door M-104

The LITCHFIELD ENTRANCE

An Authentic Reproduction

Incomparable!—A beautiful Doorway discovered in an eighteenth century Litchfield, Connecticut, home several years ago by Morgan designers. An exact reproduction of the fine old original. Its exquisite detail speaks for itself.

M-7 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Rabbeted Jambs and Outside trim complete. Trim put together. Jambs (K-D) and Sill shipped separately. Chemically treated.

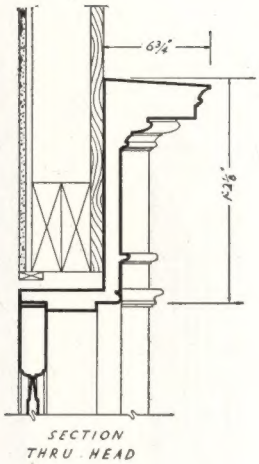
DOOR SIZE	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2x4 STUD (5¼" WALL)	BR. VEN. (10⅛" WALL)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	5-3	5-8⅞ x 9-4⅛	$122.21★	$133.27★

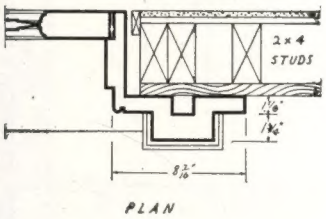
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY. No Jambs or Sill..... 105.06★

M-104 DOOR, No. 1 PINE. Heavy 1¾" Hip Raised Panels 2S. Ovolo Sticking. Wood Beads for Glass.
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾" Glazed Plain Glass Bedded in Putty $55.58★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.





Entrance Frame M-9—Door M-108

The PROVINCETOWN DOORWAY

An Adaptation from Cape Cod

A simple but very well designed Doorway of Cape Cod origin.

M-9 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Rabbeted Jambs and Outside trim complete. Trim put together. Jambs (K-D) and Sill shipped separately. Chemically treated.

DOOR SIZE	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2x4 STUD (5¼" WALL)	BR. VEN. (10⅛" WALL)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	4-4⅞	4-9⅞ x 8-4½	$82.66★	$91.97★

OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY. No Jambs or Sill..... 63.46★

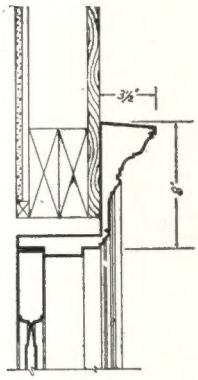
Wall sizes shown for entrance frames are from outside of sheathing to finish plaster for 2 x 4 stud construction; and from face of brick to finish plaster for brick veneer.

M-108 DOOR, No. 1 PINE. Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-S. Ovolo Sticking. Wood Beads for Glass.

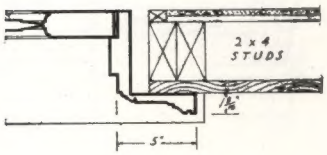
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾" Glazed Plain Glass Bedded in Putty $28.66★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.



SECTION THRU HEAD



PLAN

Entrance Frame M-11—Door M-107

The FALMOUTH DOORWAY

A delightfully simple Doorway adapted for use in small homes of Colonial design.

M-11 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Rabbeted Jambs and Outside trim complete. Trim put together. Jambs (K-D) and Sill shipped separately. Chemically treated.

DOOR SIZE	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2x4 STUD (5¼" WALL)	BR. VEN. (10⅛" WALL)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	3-10	4-2½ x 7- 6½	$44.56★	$56.42★

OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY. No Jambs or Sill..... 27.74★

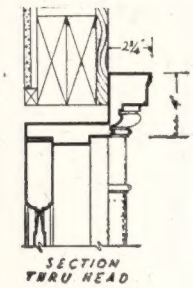
Wall sizes shown for entrance frames are from outside of sheathing to finish plaster for 2 x 4 stud construction; and from face of brick to finish plaster for brick veneer.

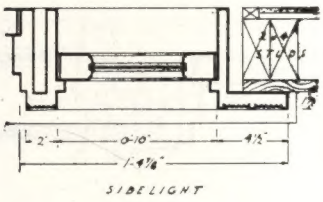
M-107 DOOR, No. 1 PINE. Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-S. Ovolo Sticking. Wood Beads for Glass.

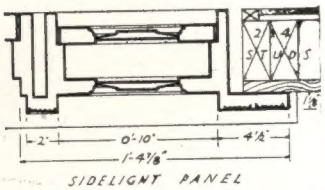
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾" Glazed Plain Glass Bedded in Putty $33.41★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.







Entrance Frame M-14—Door M-100—Side Light Sash M-362

Of Simple Beauty, This Doorway Has Wide Architectural Possibilities

Many are the uses for this simple, dignified Side Light Doorway. Architecturally in good taste, it is ideal for use wherever there is an overhanging second story.

M-14 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL includes: Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim. Side Light Panels inside and outside. Trim, Jambs, Sill (K-D) and Head shipped separately. Chemically treated.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2x4 STUD (5¼" WALL)	BR. VEN. (10⅛" WALL)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 6-11½	5-9¾	6-1 x 7-1 11/16	$68.09★	$91.69★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 7- 3½	5-9¾	6-1 x 7-5 11/16	68.09★	91.69★

OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill..... 36.22★

For brick veneer construction, the stud construction frame may be used by setting with outside trim against sheathing, leaving brick reveal.

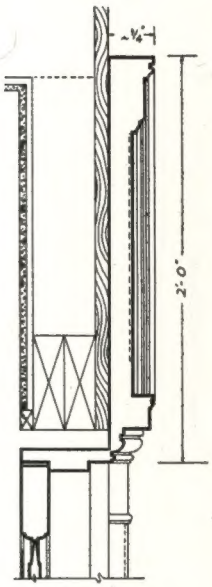
M-100 DOOR, No. 1 PINE. Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-S. Ovolo Sticking.
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾" $27.94★ 3-0 x 7-0, 1¾" $29.76★

M-362 SIDE LIGHT SASH, No. 1 PINE. Wood Beads for Glass.

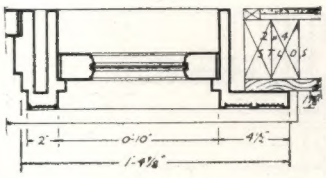
Sizes	Glazed Bedded in Putty
10" x 4-4, 1¾" for 6-8 Door (Per Pair)	$11.52★
10" x 4-8, 1¾" for 7-0 Door (Per Pair)	11.52★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

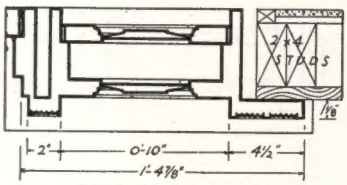
DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.



SECTION THRU HEAD



SIDELIGHT



SIDELIGHT PANEL

Entrance Frame M-14A—Head M-14A—Door M-100—Side Light Sash M-362

The BRADWAY—With Sunburst Head

An interesting Doorway with a true elliptical Sunburst wood transom and finely reeded pilasters.

M-14A ENTRANCE FRAME (INCLUDES M-14A HEAD), PINE with OAK SILL includes: Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim. Side Light Panels inside and outside. Trim, Jambs, Sill (K-D) and Head shipped separately. Chemically treated.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2x4 STUD (5¼" WALL)	BR. VEN. (10⅛" WALL)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 6-11½	5-9¾	6-1 x 8-9 11/16	$95.21★	$118.81
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 7- 3½	5-9¾	6-1 x 9-1 11/16	95.21★	118.81

OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill..... 63.34★

For brick veneer construction, the stud construction frame may be used by setting with outside trim against sheathing, leaving brick reveal.

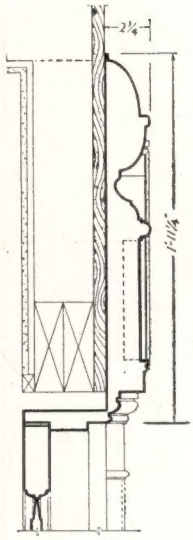
M-100 DOOR, No. 1 PINE. Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-S. Ovolo Sticking.
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾" $27.94★ 3-0 x 7-0, 1¾" 29.76★

M-362 SIDE LIGHT SASH, No. 1 PINE. Wood Beads for Glass.

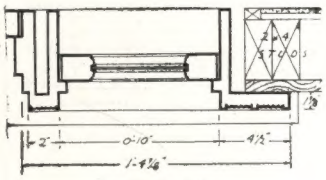
Sizes	Glazed Bedded in Putty
10" x 4-4, 1¾" for 6-8 Door (Per Pair)	$11.52★
10" x 4-8, 1¾" for 7-0 Door (Per Pair)	11.52★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

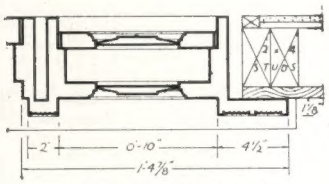
DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.



SECTION THRU HEAD



SIDELIGHT



SIDE LIGHT PANEL

Entrance Frame M-14B—Head M-14B—Door M-100—Side Light Sash M-362

The SHREWSBURY DOORWAY

An Adaptation of Unusual Charm

A charming Broken Pediment Doorway with side lights and reeded pilasters. A somewhat uncommon design yet ideally suited to many variations of Colonial architecture. A most welcome addition to the Morgan line of Side Light Doorways.

M-14B ENTRANCE FRAME (INCLUDES M-14B HEAD), PINE with OAK SILL includes: Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim. Side Light Panels inside and outside. Trim, Jambs, Sill (K-D) and Head shipped separately. Chemically treated.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2x4 STUD (5¼" WALL)	BR. VEN. (10⅛" WALL)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 6-11½	5-9¾	6-1 x 8-9	$83.56★	$107.16★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 7- 3½	5-9¾	6-1 x 9-1	83.56★	107.16★

OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, K-D. No Jambs or Sill..... 51.69★

Wall sizes shown for entrance frames are from outside of sheathing to finish plaster for 2 x 4 stud construction; and from face of brick to finish plaster for brick veneer.

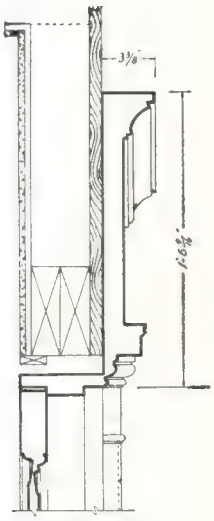
M-100 DOOR, No. 1 PINE. Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-S. Ovolo Sticking.
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾" $27.94★ 3-0 x 7-0, 1¾" 29.76★

M-362 SIDE LIGHT SASH, No. 1 PINE. Wood Beads for Glass.

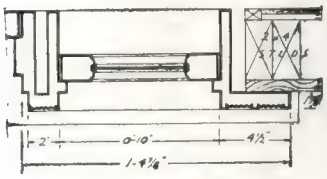
Sizes	Glazed Bedded in Putty
10" x 4-4, 1¾" for 6-8 Door (Per Pair)	$11.52★
10" x 4-8, 1¾" for 7-0 Door (Per Pair)	11.52★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

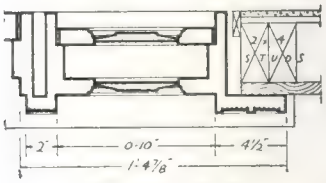
DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.



SECTION THRU HEAD



SIDELIGHT



SIDELIGHT PANEL

Entrance Frame M-14C—Head M-14C—Door M-100—Side Light Sash M-362

The IPSWICH DOORWAY—EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY

An impressive well balanced Doorway with an interesting peaked cap. Pilasters are finely reeded and all moulds are gracefully detailed. Street number may be carved into the cap or metal numbers may be used when frame is installed.

M-14C ENTRANCE FRAME (INCLUDES M-14C HEAD), PINE with OAK SILL includes: Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim. Side Light Panels inside and outside. Trim, Jambs, Sill (K-D), and Head shipped separately. Chemically treated.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	WIDTH OF BREAST	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2x4 STUD (5¼" WALL)	BR. VEN. (10⅛" WALL)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 6-11½	5-9¾	6-5 x 8-4¼	$84.74★	$108.34★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	5-3¼ x 7- 3½	5-9¾	6-5 x 8-8¼	84.74★	108.34★
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY, K-D. No Jambs or Sill					52.87★

Wall sizes shown for entrance frames are from outside of sheathing to finish plaster for 2 x 4 stud construction; and from face of brick to finish plaster for brick veneer.

M-100 DOOR, No. 1 PINE. Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-S. Ovolo Sticking.

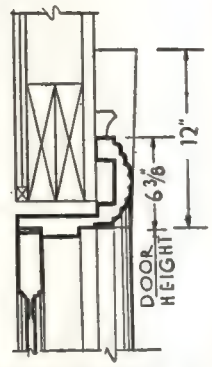
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	$27.94★	3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	29.76★

M-362 SIDE LIGHT SASH, No. 1 PINE. Wood Beads for Glass.

Sizes	Glazed Bedded in Putty
10" x 4-4, 1¾" for 6-8 Door (Per Pair)	$11.52★
10" x 4-8, 1¾" for 7-0 Door (Per Pair)	11.52★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.



SECTION THRU HEAD

Entrance Frame M-31—Door M-102—Side Light M-127

The REGENCY "31" DOORWAY

Modern Yet Traditional in Styling

Styled for today's home! A simple, graceful Doorway of unusual charm. This Morgan Regency Doorway harmonizes with the modern as well as traditional exterior.

M-31 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL, includes: Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim. K-D. Chemically treated.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD (5 1/4" WALL)	BR. VEN. (10 1/8" WALL)
3-0 x 6-8, 1 3/4"	5-3 1/4 x 6-11 1/2	6-1 3/4 x 7-10 1/2	$60.01★	$72.67★
3-0 x 7-0, 1 3/4"	5-3 1/4 x 7- 3 1/2	6-1 3/4 x 8- 2 1/2	60.01★	72.67★

OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill..... 28.94★

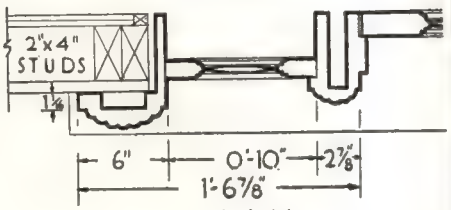
Wall sizes shown for entrance frames are from outside of sheathing to finish plaster for 2 x 4 stud construction; and from face of brick to finish plaster for brick veneer.

M-102 DOOR, No. 1 PINE. Heavy 3/4" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-S. Ovolo Sticking. 3-0 x 6-8, 1 3/4" $28.27★

M-127 SIDE LIGHT, No. 1 PINE. Heavy 3/4" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-S. Ovolo Sticking. Wood Beads for Glass.

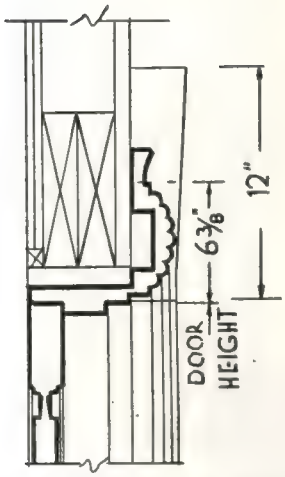
Sizes: 0-10 x 6-8 5/8 and 0-10 x 7-0 5/8, 1 3/8". Glazed Plain, Per Pair $19.97★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

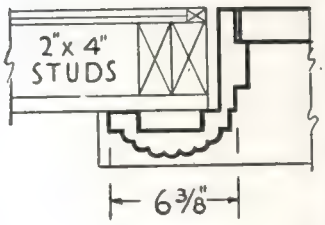


PLAN

DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.



SECTION THRU HEAD



PLAN

Entrance Frame M-32—Door M-124

The REGENCY "32" DOORWAY

A distinctive type of Doorway of the same graceful styling as Regency Doorway M-31 and M-33. This Doorway is suited for all types of homes. The smart and modern design gives it a character quite all its own.

M-32 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL, includes: Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim, K-D. Chemically treated.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD (5¼" WALL)	BR. VEN. (10⅛" WALL)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 6-11½	4-0¾ x 7-10½	$39.57★	$50.58★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-3¼ x 7- 3½	4-0¾ x 8- 2½	39.57★	50.58★

OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill..... 24.40★

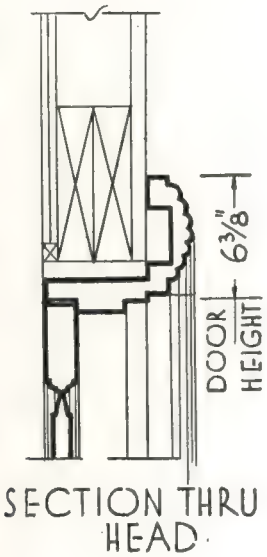
Wall sizes shown for entrance frames are from outside of sheathing to finish plaster for 2 x 4 stud construction; and from face of brick to finish plaster for brick veneer.

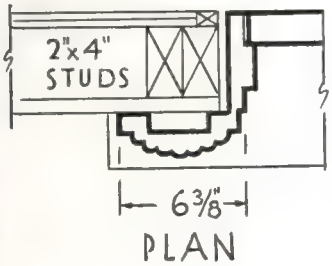
M-124 DOOR, No. 1 PINE. Heavy 1⅛" Hip Raised Panel 2-S. Ovolo Sticking. Wood Beads for Glass.

3-0 x 6-8, 1¾" Glazed Plain Glass Bedded in Putty $27.02★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾" Glazed Plain Glass Bedded in Putty 28.90★

Letter Slot not included
Items ★ Carried in Stock

DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.





Entrance Frame M-33—Door M-125

The REGENCY "33" DOORWAY

The plainness of this Doorway gives it a charm that will add much to the attractiveness of any home. This is of the same beautiful styling as Doorways M-31 and M-32.

M-33 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL, includes: Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim, K-D. Chemically treated.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD (5 1/4" WALL)	BR. VEN. (10 1/8" WALL)
3-0 x 6-8, 1 3/4"	3-3 1/4 x 6-11 1/2	4-0 3/4 x 7-4 5/8	$34.33★	$45.34★
3-0 x 7-0, 1 3/4"	3-3 1/4 x 7- 3 1/2	4-0 3/4 x 7-8 5/8	34.33★	45.34★

OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill..... 19.16★

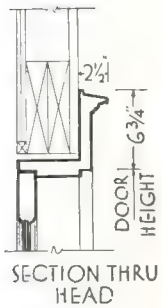
For brick veneer construction, the stud construction frame may be used by setting with outside trim against sheathing, leaving brick reveal.

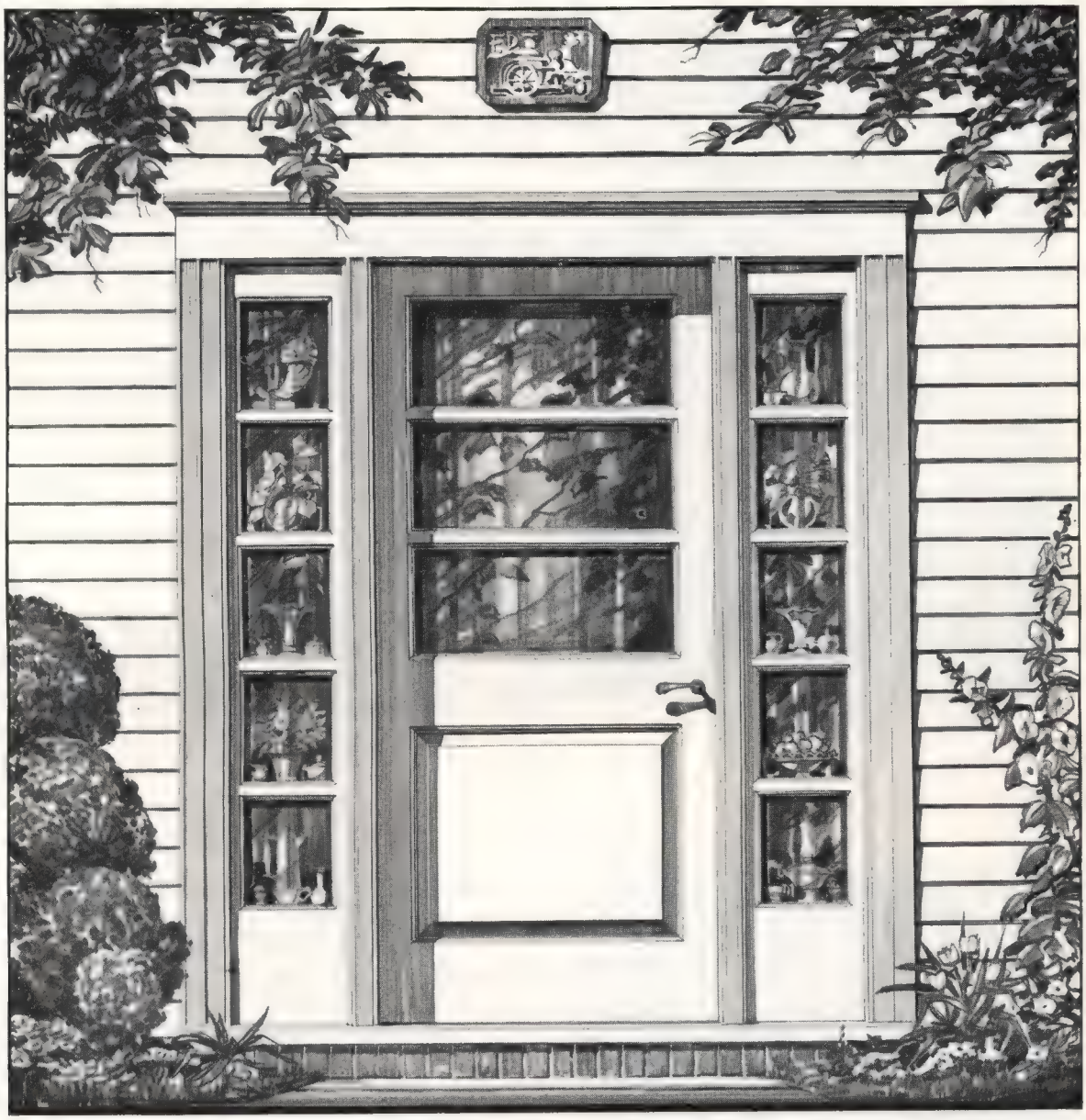
M-125 DOOR, No. 1 PINE. Heavy 1 1/8" Hip Raised Panel 2-S. Ovolo Sticking. Wood Beads for Glass.

3-0 x 6-8, 1 3/4" Glazed Plain Glass Bedded in Putty	$26.38★
3-0 x 7-0, 1 3/4" Glazed Plain Glass Bedded in Putty	28.20★

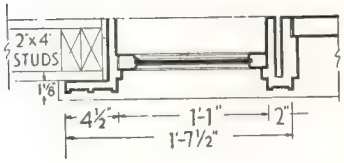
Items ★ Carried in Stock

DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.





Entrance Frame M-35—Door M-124—Side Light M-126



Plan

DESIGNS OF DOORS OTHER THAN ILLUSTRATED MAY BE USED IN ALL ENTRANCES.

The TAYLITE DOORWAY—With Wide Side Lights for "What Not" Shelves

This Doorway is designed for the main entrance to the home or for use on the patio or terrace. Made to receive either glass or wood inside shelves parallel with the bars of the side lights. (Shelves not included.)

M-35 ENTRANCE FRAME, PINE with OAK SILL, includes: Rabbeted Jambs and Outside Trim, K-D. Chemically treated.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	2 x 4 STUD (5¼" WALL)	BR. VEN. (10⅛" WALL)
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	5-9¼ x 6-11½	6-3 x 7-5⅛	$48.50★	$67.47★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	5-9¼ x 7- 3½	6-3 x 7-9⅛	48.50	67.47★

OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill..... 17.81★

For brick veneer construction, the stud construction frame may be used by setting with outside trim against sheathing, leaving brick reveal.

M-124 DOOR, No. 1 PINE. Heavy 1⅛" Hip Raised Panel 2-S. Ovolo Sticking. Wood Beads for Glass.

3-0 x 6-8, 1¾" Glazed Plain Glass Bedded in Putty $27.02★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾" Glazed Plain Glass Bedded in Putty 28.90★

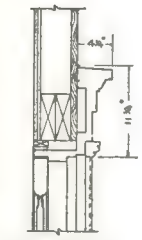
M-126 SIDE LIGHT, No. 1 PINE, Ovolo Sticking and Wood Beads for Glass.

Sizes: 1-1 x 6-8⅝, 1⅜". Glazed Plain Glass, Per Pair $21.02★
1-1 x 7-0⅝, 1⅜". Glazed Plain Glass, Per Pair 21.02★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

Entrance Frame M-4575A—Door M-102

STANDARD ENTRANCE FRAMES

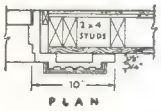


SECTION THRU HEAD M-4575 A

An entirely new line of Entrance Frames, known as Series M-4575, in five designs, is shown on this and the next two pages. Here is a group of Entrances which were designed with one thought in mind, namely, to provide the builder with a collection of pleasing doorways for use on today's small homes.

M-4575A ENTRANCE FRAME includes: Pine outside trim packed in two cartons, Pine rabbeted Jambs and Oak Sill separate, completely machined for quick assembly. Rot-proofed.

DOOR not included, but priced in the door section.



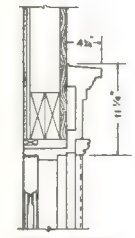
PLAN

Stud construction jambs are carried in stock for 5¼" wall. Brick veneer jambs for 10⅛" wall.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	STUD WALL	BRICK VENEER
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-0	4-9½ x 8-2¾	$44.16★	$54.10★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-4	4-9½ x 8-6¾	44.16★	54.10★
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill				30.55★

Entrance Frame M-4575B—Door M-108

IDEAL FOR A GROUP HOUSING PROJECT

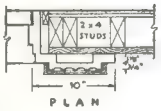


SECTION THRU HEAD M-4575 B

The developer who builds a number of small houses is often obliged to use the same frame for each house, to the detriment of the appearance of the whole project. However, with this new line of Entrance Frames, he now has a chance to give variety in appearance, stepping up the tone of the development, and still keep his costs down.

M-4575B ENTRANCE FRAME includes: Pine outside trim packed in two cartons, Pine rabbeted Jambs and Oak Sill separate, completely machined for quick assembly. Rot-proofed.

DOOR not included, but priced in the door section.



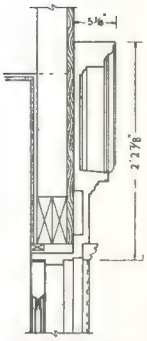
PLAN

Stud construction jambs are carried in stock for 5¼" wall. Brick veneer jambs for 10⅛" wall.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	STUD WALL	BRICK VENEER
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-0	4-9½ x 8-2¾	$43.99★	$53.94★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-4	4-9½ x 8-6¾	43.99★	53.94★
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill				30.38★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

STANDARD ENTRANCE FRAMES

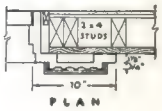


SECTION THRU HEAD M-4575 C

The housing expert who styled these Entrances was instructed to retain the best characteristics of Colonial design, scaled down in general layout so as to be in good relative proportion when installed in a small home, and above all, detail them so that they could be produced economically. By manufacturing the basic parts in quantities, Entrances made of high quality material and by experienced precision workmen, are offered at extremely low prices.

M-4575C ENTRANCE FRAME includes: Pine outside trim packed in two cartons, Pine rabbeted Jambs and Oak Sill separate, completely machined for quick assembly. Rot-proofed.

DOOR not included, but priced in the door section.



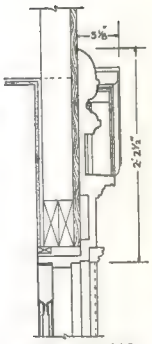
PLAN

Stud construction jambs are carried in stock for 5¼" wall. Brick veneer jambs for 10⅛" wall.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	STUD WALL	BRICK VENEER
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-0	4-11¼ x 9-6⅜	$58.26★	$68.21★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-4	4-11¼ x 9-10⅜	58.26★	68.21★
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill.....				44.65★

Entrance Frame M-4575C—Door M-100

STYLED FOR EVERY TYPE OF COLONIAL DWELLING

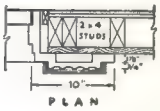


SECTION THRU HEAD M-4575 D

Whether your house be of the low-eaved Cape Cod, steeper-roofed Cottage, gambrel-roofed Dutch Colonial or overhanging Garrison type, one of these Entrance Frames will fit into these low side elevations. There are designs here, too, for the houses with higher side walls, such as the American and New England Colonial, or the forward-facing gable end type. Choose an Entrance that belongs to your type of house.

M-4575D ENTRANCE FRAME includes: Pine outside trim packed in two cartons, Pine rabbeted Jambs and Oak Sill separate, completely machined for quick assembly. Rot-proofed.

DOOR not included, but priced in the door section.



PLAN

Stud construction jambs are carried in stock for 5¼" wall. Brick veneer jambs for 10⅛" wall.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	STUD WALL	BRICK VENEER
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-0	4-11¼ x 9- 6	$59.49★	$69.43★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-4	4-11¼ x 9-10	59.49★	69.43★
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill.....				45.88★

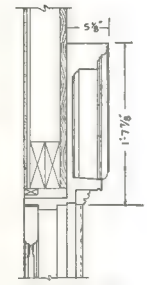
Items ★ Carried in Stock

Entrance Frame M-4575D—Door M-107

Entrance Frame M-4575E—Door M-113

STANDARD ENTRANCE FRAMES

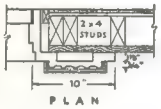
Speaking in millwork terms, here is what you get when you buy an M-4575 Series Entrance Frame: A built-up head with back casing loose, a pair of fluted pilasters with moulded caps and heavy moulded base blocks all planted on the back casings, an apron and Oak sill loose, and a set of jambs rabbeted inside for a 1¾" thick door and outside for a 1⅛" screen or combination door. But, remember, you are not buying just so many pieces of wood, you are getting outstanding value, excellent design and superior workmanship.



SECTION THRU HEAD M-4575 E

M-4575E ENTRANCE FRAME includes: Pine outside trim packed in two cartons, Pine rabbeted Jambs and Oak Sill separate, completely machined for quick assembly. Rot-proofed.

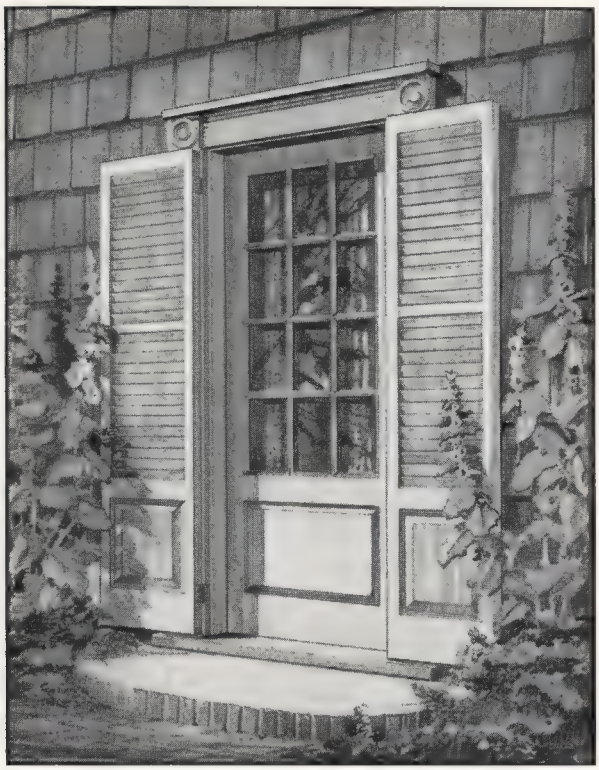
DOOR not included, but priced in the door section.



PLAN

Stud construction jambs are carried in stock for 5¼" wall. Brick veneer jambs for 10⅛" wall.

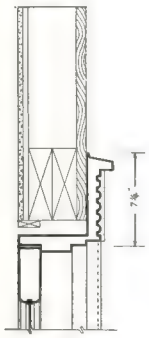
DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	STUD WALL	BRICK VENEER
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-0	4-11¼ x 8-11⅜	$66.13★	$76.07★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-4	4-11¼ x 9- 3⅜	66.13★	76.07★
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill.....				52.52★



Entrance Frame M-30—Door M-114—Door Blinds M-510

COLONIAL ENTRANCE FRAME WITH DOOR BLINDS

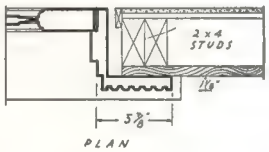
Although of an entirely different type, M-30 Entrance is low in cost, and makes an attractive appearance on a Colonial home. Note the reeded, not fluted, casings and the heavy turned corner blocks. The feature of this entrance, that sets it off to advantage, is the pair of well-designed, strongly-built door blinds. It is recommended that the blinds be hung permanently open, so that a screen or combination door can be used.



SECTION THRU HEAD

M-30 ENTRANCE FRAME includes: Pine outside trim reeded casings 1⅛" x 5½", turned corner blocks 1⅜" thick, and drip cap, all K.D., in one carton. Rabbeted jambs and Oak Sill, K.D., in one carton, all completely machined, rot-proofed.

DOOR and door blinds not included, but priced in another section.



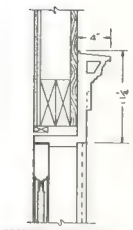
PLAN

Stud construction jambs are carried in stock for 5¼" wall. Brick veneer jambs for 10⅛" wall.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	STUD WALL	BRICK VENEER
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-0	3-11¾ x 7-5¾	$31.21	$42.27
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-4	3-11¾ x 7-9¾	31.21	42.27
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill.....				14.39

Items ★ Carried in Stock

STANDARD ENTRANCE FRAMES

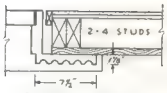


SECTION THRU HEAD M-4576-A

Here are two more designs of inexpensive Entrance Frames that display simple classical lines, employing a combination of dignified heads and full length, wide, fluted casings. When you want an Entrance that is in good taste, at an extremely low price, use either one shown on this page. In general appearance, they compare favorably with other Entrances of higher price, and they certainly do help to dress up the exterior of a modest house.

M-4576A ENTRANCE FRAME includes: Pine outside trim packed in one carton, Pine rabbeted Jambs and Oak Sill separate, completely machined for quick assembly. Trim furnished in 3-0 x 7-0 size only, can be cut to 6-8 high on the job. Jambs are furnished in both sizes. Rot-proofed.

DOOR not included, but priced in the door section.



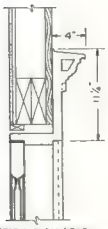
PLAN M-4576 A & B

Stud construction jambs are carried in stock for 5¼" wall. Brick veneer jambs for 10⅛" wall.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	STUD WALL	BRICK VENEER
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-0	4-9 x 7-10	$38.77★	$50.18★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-4	4-9 x 8- 2	38.77★	50.18★
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill				22.37★

Entrance Frame M-4576A—Door M-114

A SUGGESTION FOR REMODELING

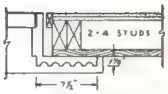


SECTION THRU HEAD M-4576-B

It is possible to install these Entrances in place of ordinary plain-casing door frames. In most cases, the opening size is the same, and, as these Entrances have wide side and head casings, it is only necessary to cut back the siding or shingles. For a very small outlay in money, a great change in appearance can be made, and the house is really enhanced in value.

M-4576B ENTRANCE FRAME includes: Pine outside trim packed in one carton, Pine rabbeted Jambs and Oak Sill separate, completely machined for quick assembly. Trim furnished in 3-0 x 7-0 size only, can be cut to 6-8 high on the job, Jambs are furnished in both sizes. Rot-proofed.

DOOR not included, but priced in the door section.



PLAN M-4576 A & B

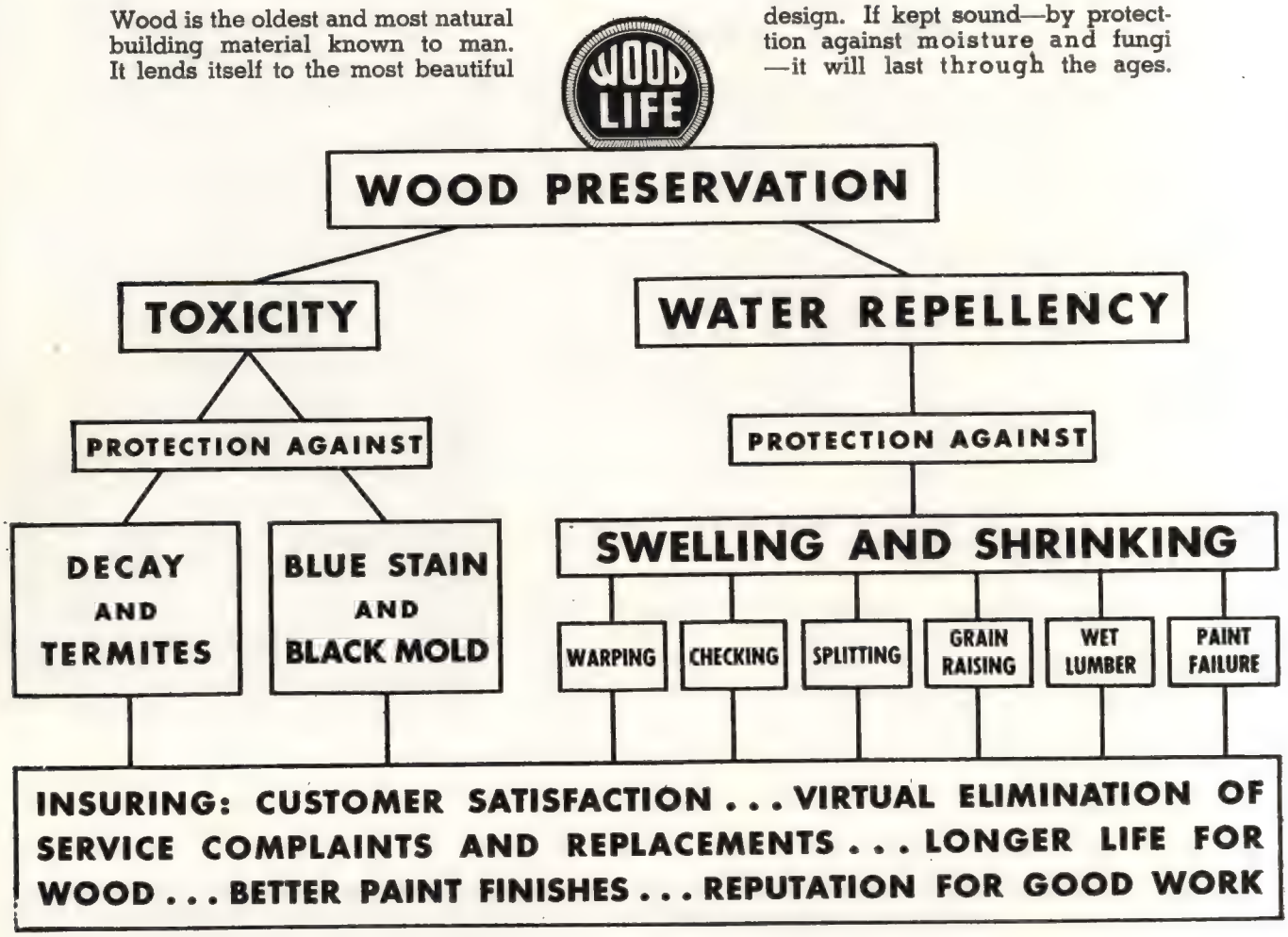
Stud construction jambs are carried in stock for 5¼" wall. Brick veneer jambs for 10⅛" wall.

DOOR SIZES	ROUGH OPENING	OVERALL OUTSIDE	STUD WALL	BRICK VENEER
3-0 x 6-8, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-0	4-9 x 7-10	$38.77★	$50.18★
3-0 x 7-0, 1¾"	3-4 x 7-4	4-9 x 8- 2	38.77★	50.18★
OUTSIDE TRIM ONLY (K-D). No Jambs or Sill				22.37★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

Entrance Frame M-4576B—Door M-101

Wood is the oldest and most natural building material known to man. It lends itself to the most beautiful design. If kept sound—by protection against moisture and fungi—it will last through the ages.



The chart above tells the story—first, how "WOODLIFE" preserves wood against conditions; second, how the benefits of wood preservation are real insurance for the dealer and builder; third, how consumer satisfaction more than justifies the small additional expense for treating.

For 3-minute submersion treatment in "WOODLIFE" water repellent and toxic, the extra charges are:

Window Frames	$0.30 each
Door Frames	.45 each
*House Doors	.60 each
*Combination Doors	.75 each

*These extras do not apply to stock Pine Exterior or Combination Doors, which are specified in this catalog as "Woodlife" treated.

"WOODLIFE" treatment is colorless, is the equivalent of a priming coat, and is an aid to any type of finish. After fitting or trimming, a brush coat should be applied over the new surface.

"WOODLIFE" water repellent and toxic for use on the job, is sold in the following containers:

One quart cans	at	$1.32 per quart
Case of 12 one-quart cans	at	1.19 per quart
One gallon cans	at	3.48 per gallon
Case of 6 one-gallon cans	at	3.15 per gallon
Five gallon cans	at	2.95 per gallon

A GOOD DOOR DESERVES GOOD TREATMENT

No matter how well a door is made, it can be ruined by improper installation. In this case, the manufacturer is at a disadvantage because he has no control over the way the door is installed. Abuse of the door is apt to lead to trouble which, too often, is blamed on defective manufacture.

By observing a few simple precautions, you can make sure your Radford-Morgan door will give a lifetime of service and satisfaction.

It is the tendency of wood to absorb and to lose moisture with changes in moisture content of the surrounding air. There is no known way to stop it. The process can be slowed down, it can be partially controlled—but it cannot be prevented. When a piece of wood takes on moisture, it swells. When it loses moisture, it shrinks. In either case, if the rate of change is not the same throughout the piece, it is likely to warp. Rapidity of change in moisture content augments the tendency toward warpage.

In protecting a door (and other woodwork as well), the first essential is to prevent too rapid absorption of moisture. It is not fair to the door to put in a freshly plastered building. Building should be dried out after plastering before doors are installed. If building is not heated in the summer time then the windows should be left open for free circulation of air until building is reasonably dry.

Doors should not be stored in basement or other damp places.

Doors should be primed immediately after being fitted, while they are still dry. Radford-Morgan doors are manufactured with 6 to 7% moisture content. If delivered to a job while plaster is still drying, they may absorb up to 15% or even 20% under extreme conditions. If they are fitted and painted while moisture content is heavy, then later when house is heated, they are likely to dry out to a 10% or 11% moisture content and shrinkage is bound to occur. Panels shrink causing a line of bare wood to appear around panels. This condition can be corrected fairly well by painting exposed wood with striping brush. However, it can be avoided almost entirely by keeping doors away from too much moisture and by painting them at least with prime coat before they have a chance to swell.

The paint job plays an important part in protecting the door. Paint does not prevent moisture absorption but a good paint does slow it up to such a marked extent that it is an invaluable protection. Poor paint on the other hand, is worse than none; since it may even promote the growth of mildew or fungus.

Top and bottom edges of doors should have at least 2 coats of paint or varnish after being fitted. End grain of wood takes in moisture much faster than side grain. Therefore, ends of stiles need this protection especially. Neglect of this one point is responsible for more door trouble than all other abuses combined. **Our guarantee is not good if top and bottom edges of doors are not painted or varnished after fitting.** Shellac should be avoided for exterior doors.

To swing freely door must be hung on vertical line. Jambs must be plumb, otherwise door may become hinge bound, setting up strain on jamb and sometimes causing warpage of door. Use 3 hinges for exterior doors. In fitting outside door jambs where no sills are used, be sure to allow for threshold. Otherwise, jambs may be cut too short, requiring a considerable cut off the bottom rail of door. This may not only spoil the appearance of the door but may damage it structurally.

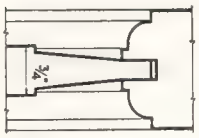
A cut-out for mortise lock weakens the door stile to some extent. A rim lock on the face of the door is, therefore, preferable provided it fits in with the design of the house. Other types of locks requiring only two holes bored through the stile can be used without affecting the strength of the door.

A mortise lock is all right, too, if certain simple precautions are observed. The mortise should not be cut too large and should be properly located. Naturally, the smaller the lock, the less wood is cut away. If an extra-large lock must be used, the mortising should be carefully done to avoid cutting away too much wood. Furthermore, lock should not be located in center of lock-rail, but should be placed two or three inches up or down from center of lock-rail to avoid unnecessary weakening of joint between stile and lock-rail due to cutting the dowels away.

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

These Doors are WOODLIFE TREATED

M-100



M-100

SIZES		
2- 8 x 6-8	1¾	$26.23★
3- 0 x 6-8	1¾	27.94★
3- 0 x 7-0	1¾	29.76★

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"

Bottom Rail 8"

Lock Rail 9⅝"

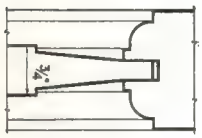
Cross Rail and Munts 5⅛"

Bottom to Top of Lock Rail 3'-4½"

Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides

Ovolo Sticking

M-102



M-102

SIZES		
3-0 x 6-8	1¾	$28.27★

This door is made with lock rail properly located and wide enough for a Dutch door. We can cut and rabbet in our shop at $4.73 extra.

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"

Bottom Rail 8"

Lock Rail 9⅝"

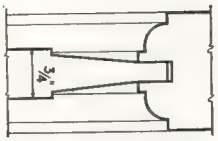
Cross Rails and Munts 5⅛"

Bottom to Top of Lock Rail 3'-8⅝"

Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides

Ovolo Sticking

M-107



M-107

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		GLAZED S. S.
3-0x6-8	1¾	$33.41★

GLASS SIZES

Door	Glass
3-0 wide	5¼" wide
8-9 high	6⅝" high

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 5½"

Bottom Rail 8"

Lock Rail 9⅝"

Cross Rail and Munts 5⅜"

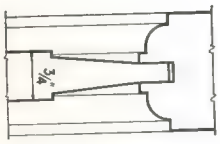
Bars 2⅜" (1½" Between Glass)

Bottom to Top of Lock Rail 3'-4½"

Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides

Ovolo Sticking

M-108



M-108

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES		GLAZED S. S.
2-8x6-8	1¾	$27.02★
3-0x6-8	1¾	28.66★
3-0x7-0	1¾	30.38★

GLASS SIZES

Door	Glass
2-8 wide	9¾" wide
3-0 wide	11¾" wide
6-8 & 7-0 high	8 1/16" high

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"

Bottom Rail 8"

Lock Rail 9⅝"

Cross Rail and Munts 4 11/16"

Bottom to Top of Lock Rail 3'-4½"

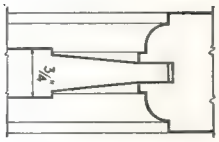
Heavy ¾" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides

Ovolo Sticking

Items ★ Carried in Stock

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

These Doors are WOODLIFE TREATED



M-105A

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES	GLAZED S. S.
3-0x6-8 1 3/4	$48.00★

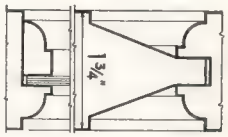
GLASS SIZES

Door	Glass
3-0 wide	6 1/4" wide
6-8 high	10" high

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4 3/4"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 9 5/8"
Cross Rail and Munts 5 1/8"
Bars 1 5/8" (3/4" Between Glass)
Bottom to Top of Lock Rail 3'-6"
Heavy 3/4" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking

M-105A



M-110

Lock Rail Cut Through Rabbeted and Beaded

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES	GLAZED S. S.
2-8x6-8 1 3/4	$54.84★
3-0x6-8 1 3/4	55.44★

GLASS SIZES

Door	Glass
2-8 wide	7 9/16" wide
3-0	9"
6-8 high	11 1/2" high

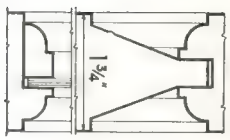
LAYOUT—OVERALL

Upper Section
- Stiles, Top and Meeting Rail 4 9/16"
- Bars 3/4"

Lower Section
- Stiles and Meeting Rail 4 3/4"
- Bottom Rail 8"
- Diagonal Munts 4 11/16"
- Bottom to Center of Lock Rail 3'0 7/16"
- Heavy 1 3/4" Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides

Ovolo Sticking

M-110—Dutch Door



M-104

Glass Bedded in Putty

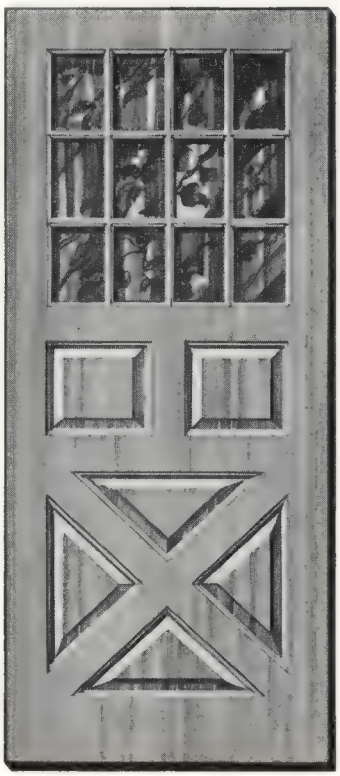
SIZES	GLAZED S. S.
3-0x6-8 1 3/4	$55.58★

GLASS SIZES

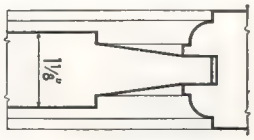
Door	Glass
3-0 wide	6 5/8" wide
6-8 high	8 " high

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 4 3/4"
Top Rail 4 9/16"
Bottom Rail 8"
Cross Rails and Munts 4 11/16"
Bars 3/4" (1/4" Between Glass)
Bottom of Door to Top of Lock Rail 4'-3 1/2"
Heavy 1 3/4" Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides Ovolo Sticking



M-104



M-119

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES	GLAZED S. S.
3-0x6-8 1 3/4	$47.45★

GLASS SIZES

Door	Glass
3-0 wide	8 5/16" wide
6-8 high	12 " high

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 5 1/2"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 7 1/4"
Diagonal Munts 4 11/16"
Bars 1 3/8" (1/2" Between Glass)
Bottom of Door to Glass 3'-1 3/4"
Heavy 1 1/8" Solid Hip Raised Panels 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking

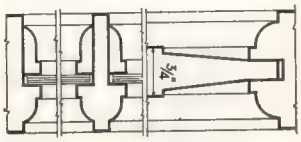
M-119

Items ★ Carried in Stock

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

These Doors are WOODLIFE TREATED

M-113



M-113

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES	GLAZED S. S.
2-8x6-8 1 3/4	$28.30★
3-0x6-8 1 3/4	29.23★
3-0x7-0 1 3/4	30.82★

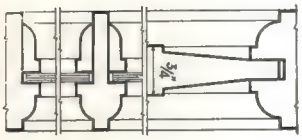
GLASS SIZES

Door	Glass
2-8 wide	7 5/8" wide
3-0	9"
6-8 high	12 1/2" high
7-0	14 1/2"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 4 3/4"
Top Rail 4 9/16"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 7 7/8"
Cross Rail and Munts 4 11/16"
Bars 3/4" (1/4" Between Glass)
Bottom of Door to Glass 4'-2 9/16"
Heavy 3/4" Hip Raised Panels 2 Sides
Ovolo Sticking

M-114



M-114

Glass Bedded in Putty

SIZES	GLAZED S. S.
2-8x6-8 1 3/4	$29.66★
3-0x6-8 1 3/4	30.70★
3-0x7-0 1 3/4	32.42★

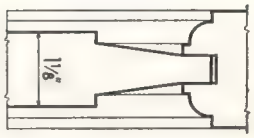
GLASS SIZES

Door	Glass
2-8 wide	7 5/8" wide
3-0	9"
6-8 high	11 3/4" high
7-0	12 3/4"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 4 3/4"
Top Rail 4 9/16"
Bottom Rail 8"
Cross Rail 5 1/8"
Bars 3/4" (1/4" Between Glass)
Bottom of Door to Top of Lock Rail 2'-4"
Heavy 3/4" Hip Raised Panel 2-Sides
Ovolo Sticking

M-124



M-124

GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY

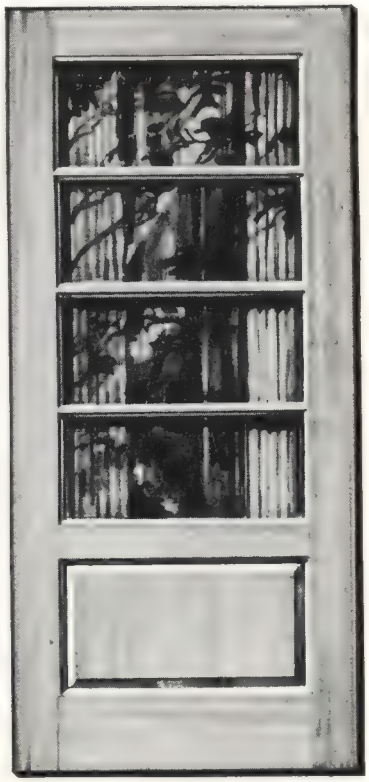
Sizes	Glazed S.S.
2-8x6-8 1 3/4"	$25.63★
3-0x6-8 1 3/4"	27.02★
3-0x7-0 1 3/4"	28.90★

GLASS SIZES

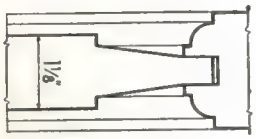
Door	Glass
2-8 wide	23 3/8" wide
3-0	27 3/8"
6-8 High	12 3/8" high
7-0	13 11/16"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4 3/4"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 7 7/8"
Bars 1 3/8"
Lower Panel 1'-10" high
Heavy 1 1/8" Hip Raised Panel 2-Sides
Bottom of Door to top of Lock Rail 3'-1 7/8"
Ovolo Sticking



M-125



M-125

GLASS BEDDED IN PUTTY

Sizes	Glazed S.S.
2-8x6-8 1 3/4"	$25.08★
3-0x6-8 1 3/4"	26.38★
3-0x7-0 1 3/4"	28.20★

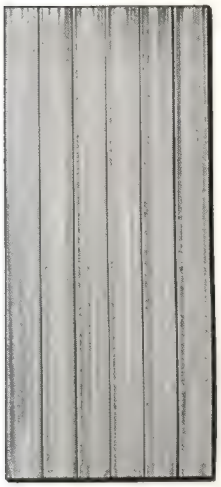
GLASS SIZES

Door	Glass
2-8 wide	23 3/8" wide
3-0	27 3/8"
6-8 high	12 1/2" high
7-0	13 1/2"

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4 3/4"
Bottom Rail 8"
Cross Rail 4 11/16"
Bars 1 3/8"
Heavy 1 1/8" Hip Raised Panel 2-Sides
Bottom of Door to top of Lock Rail 2'-2"
Ovolo Sticking

Items ★ Carried in Stock



No. 300
Grooved One Side

FLUSH EXTERIOR DOORS

Casein Water Resistant Glue

No. 1 W. P. PINE—1/4" FACE VENEERS

Grooved 1 Side

	300	300-A	300-B	300-C	300-D	300-E	300-F	320-G
2-8 x 6-8 1¾"	$40.28★	$49.65	$49.65	$49.65	$50.26	$44.87	$46.29	$43.98
3-0 x 6-8 1¾"	43.26★	52.63	52.63	52.63	53.24	48.10	49.52	46.96
7-0 1¾"	44.32★	53.69	53.69	53.69	54.30	49.16	50.58	48.02

Plain 2 Sides

	310	310-A	310-B	310-C	310-D	310-E	310-F	330-G
2-8 x 6-8 1¾"	$37.58★	$46.95	$46.95	$46.95	$47.56	$42.17	$43.59	$41.28
3-0 x 6-8 1¾"	40.56★	49.93	49.93	49.93	50.54	45.40	46.82	44.26
7-0 1¾"	41.62★	50.99	50.99	50.99	51.60	46.46	47.88	45.32

V Grooves will be used in pine doors with 1/4" face veneers.

No. 310
Plain Two Sides

UNSELECTED BIRCH

1/20" FACE VENEERS

Add per door to pine prices above:

2-8 x 6-8 1¾"	$1.43★
3-0 x 6-8	2.65★
7-0	3.70★

PLAIN RED OAK

1/20" FACE VENEERS

Add per door to pine prices above:

2-8 x 6-8 1¾"	$1.43★
3-0 x 6-8	2.65★
7-0	3.70★

U Grooves are used in birch and oak doors with 1/20" face veneers.

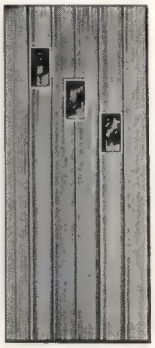
Items ★ Carried in Stock

LIGHT DESIGNS

A
Glass 12x18

B
Glass 12x18

C
Glass 18x12



D
Glass 6x10

E
Glass 26x26
in 3-0 width

F
Glass 26x26
in 3-0 width

320-G
Glass 12x13⅜
in 6-8 height

Light designs A, B and C are glazed with clear glass, set in zinc bars and rims.

Light designs D, E, F and G are glazed SS glass.

Light design F is divided with wood bar.

Light designs E and F are made with glass 10" less than door width. Glass height always same as width.

For Each V or U Joint More or Less Than Illustrated Add or Deduct $0.54 Each.

Doors with LIGHT DESIGNS or SPECIAL GROOVING are made to order and CANNOT be returned for credit.

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

R-2071

R-2071

SIZES		GLAZED S.S.
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/8	$17.48★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/4	23.20★○
2-10 x 6-8	1 3/4	28.61★
3- 0 x 6-8	1 3/4	24.55★○
7-0	1 3/4	28.36★○

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles, Top and Cross Rails 5 1/2"
Bottom Rail 9 5/8"
Munt 4 3/4"
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2- 8 wide	22" wide
2-10	24"
3- 0	26"
6- 8 high	24" high
7- 0	24"

R-2073

R-2073

SIZES		GLAZED S.S.
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/8	$19.20★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/4	25.20★○
2-10 x 6-8	1 3/4	30.77★
3- 0 x 6-8	1 3/4	26.62★○
7-0	1 3/4	30.54★○

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles, Top and Cross Rails 5 1/2"
Bottom Rail 9 5/8"
Munt 4 3/4"
Bars 1 1/4" (3/8" between glass)
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2- 8 wide	7" wide
2-10	7 5/8"
3- 0	8 5/16"
6- 8 high	24" high
7- 0	24"

R-2076

R-2076

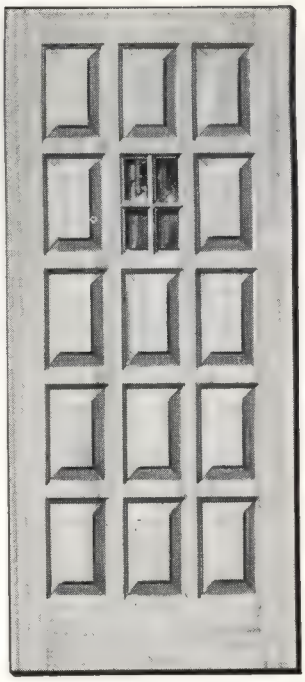
SIZES		GLAZED S.S.
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/8	$20.41★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/4	26.55★○
2-10 x 6-8	1 3/4	32.41★
3- 0 x 6-8	1 3/4	27.85★○
7-0	1 3/4	31.85★○

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles, Top and Cross Rails 5 1/2"
Bottom Rail 9 5/8"
Munt 4 3/4"
Bars 1 1/4" (3/8" between glass)
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2- 8 wide	7" wide
2-10	7 5/8"
3- 0	8 5/16"
6- 8 high	11 3/4" high
7- 0	11 3/4"



R-2154

R-2154

SIZES		GLAZED S.S.
2-8 x 6-8	1 3/4	$31.73★○
3-0 x 6-8	1 3/4	32.74★○

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4 3/4"
Bottom Rail 9 5/8"
Cross Rails and Muntins 2 5/8"
Bars 1 1/4" (3/8" between glass)
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2-8 wide	6 3/4" wide
3-0	8"
6-8 high	11 7/8" high

Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh
Items ○ Carried in Stock at Duluth

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

R-2101

SIZES		GLAZED D.S.	GLAZED PL. PL.
2- 8 x 6-8	1⅜	$20.74★○	$28.47★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1¾	25.73★○	33.60★○
2-10 x 6-8	1¾	31.44★	38.67★
3- 0 x 6-8	1¾	27.70★○	36.83★○
7-0	1¾	30.47★○	40.16★○
3- 4 x 6-8	1¾	33.61★○	43.72★○
7-0	1¾	35.52★○	44.85★○

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 5½"
(Stiles 6½" in 3-4 width)
Top Rail 6½"
Bottom Rail 18½"
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2- 8 wide	22" wide
2-10	24"
3- 0	26"
3- 4	28"
6- 8 high	56" high
7- 0	60"

R-2101

R-2105H

SIZES		GLAZED S.S.
2- 8 x 6-8	1⅜	$20.66★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1¾	26.90★○
2-10 x 6-8	1¾	32.16★
3- 0 x 6-8	1¾	28.44★○
7-0	1¾	31.16★○

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 5½", Top Rail 6½"
Bottom Rail 18½"
Bars 1¼" (⅜" between glass)
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2- 8 wide	22" wide
2-10	24"
3- 0	26"
6- 8 high	10¾" high
7- 0	11 5/16"

R-2105H

R-2109

SIZES		GLAZED D.S.
2- 8 x 6-8	1⅜	$23.18★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1¾	29.45★○
2-10 x 6-8	1¾	34.97★
3- 0 x 6-8	1¾	31.08★○
7-0	1¾	34.01★

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 5½", Top Rail 6½"
Bottom Rail 18½"
Bars 1¼" (⅜" between glass)
Ovolo Sticking
Glass Size Overall, same size as for R-2101 Door

R-2103

R-2112

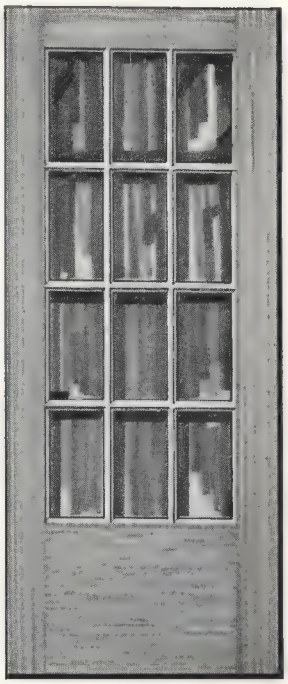
SIZES		GLAZED S.S.
2- 8 x 6-8	1⅜	$21.49★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1¾	28.30★○
2-10 x 6-8	1¾	33.24★
3- 0 x 6-8	1¾	29.40★○
7-0	1¾	31.98★

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 5½", Top Rail 6½"
Bottom Rail 18½"
Bars 1¼" (⅜" between glass)
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2- 8 wide	7" wide
2-10	7⅝"
3- 0	8 5/16"
6- 8 high	13⅝" high
7- 0	14⅝"



R-2112

Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh
Items ○ Carried in Stock at Duluth

EXTERIOR DOORS—No. 1 PINE

R-2159

R-2159

SIZES		GLAZED S.S.
2-8 x 6-8	1 3/8	$20.18★
2-8 x 6-8	1 3/4	26.11★
3-0 x 6-8	1 3/4	27.12★

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4 3/4"
Lock Rail 9 5/8"
Bottom Rail 8"
Munt 5 1/8"
Bars 1 1/4" (3/8" between glass)
Ovolo Sticking
(This door lines with interior Colonial Door M-1051)

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2-8 wide	7 1/2" wide
3-0	8 13/16"
6-8 high	11 5/8" high

R-2161

R-2161

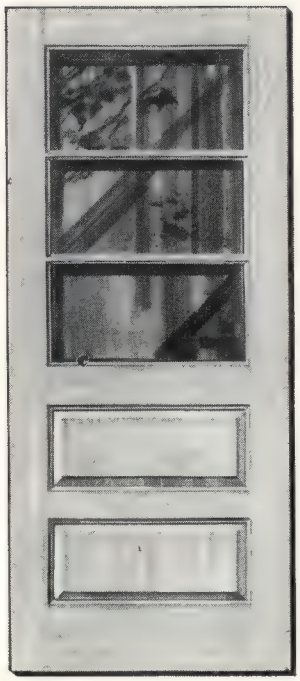
SIZES		GLAZED S.S.
2-8 x 6-8	1 3/8	$16.13★○
2-8 x 6-8	1 3/4	20.98★○
3-0 x 6-8	1 3/4	22.94★○
7-0	1 3/4	25.54★○
3-4 x 6-8	1 3/4	27.23★
7-0	1 3/4	29.25★

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles, Top and Cross Rails 4 3/4"
(Stiles 5 1/2" in 3-4 width)
Bottom Rail 9 5/8"
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2-8 wide	23 1/2" wide
3-0	27 1/2"
3-4	30"
6-8 high	36" high
7-0	40"



R-2163H

R-2163H

SIZES		GLAZED S.S.
2-8 x 6-8	1 3/8	$17.47★○
2-8 x 6-8	1 3/4	22.70★○
3-0 x 6-8	1 3/4	23.95★○
7-0	1 3/4	26.36★○

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles, Top and Cross Rails 4 3/4"
Bottom Rail 9 5/8"
Bars 1 1/4" (3/8" between glass)
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2-8 wide	23 1/2" wide
3-0	27 1/2"
6-8 high	11 11/16" high
7-0	13"

R-2163

R-2169

SIZES		GLAZED S.S.
2-8 x 6-8	1 3/8	$20.16★○
2-8 x 6-8	1 3/4	26.09★○
3-0 x 6-8	1 3/4	27.19★○
7-0	1 3/4	29.68★

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles, Top and Cross Rails 4 3/4"
Bottom Rail 9 5/8"
Bars 1 1/4" (3/8" between glass)
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2-8 wide	7 1/2" wide
3-0	8 13/16"
6-8 high	11 11/16" high
7-0	13"

Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh

Items ○ Carried in Stock at Duluth

EXTERIOR DOORS—PINE

R-2181

SIZES		GLAZED S.S. No. 1	No. 2
2- 6 x 6-6	1 3/8"	$14.49★○	$14.18★
6-8	1 3/8"	18.26★○	
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/8"	15.30★○	14.99★
7-0	1 3/8"	20.31★	
2-10 x 6-8	1 3/8"	16.90★	
7-0	1 3/8"	21.01★	
3- 0 x 6-8	1 3/8"	17.28★○	
7-0	1 3/8"	19.60★	
2- 6 x 6-6	1 3/4"	23.62★	
6-8	1 3/4"	21.43★	
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/4"	20.09★○	
7-0	1 3/4"	26.75★	
2-10 x 6-8	1 3/4"	22.20★○	
3- 0 x 6-8	1 3/4"	22.73★○	
7-0	1 3/4"	25.69★○	
3- 4 x 6-8	1 3/4"	27.70★	
7-0	1 3/4"	29.90★	

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles, Top and Cross Rails 4 3/4"
(Stiles 5 1/2" in 3-4 width)
Bottom Rail 9 5/8"
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2- 6 wide	21 1/2" wide
2- 8	23 1/2"
2-10	25 1/2"
3- 0	27 1/2"
3- 4	30"
6- 6 high	28" high
6- 8	30"
7- 0	34"

R-2181

R-2183—No. 1

SIZES		GLAZED S.S.
2- 6 x 6-6	1 3/8"	$16.07★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/8"	16.74★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/4"	21.89★○
2-10 x 6-8	1 3/4"	27.97★○
3- 0 x 6-8	1 3/4"	24.70★○
7-0	1 3/4"	27.74★○

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles, Top and Cross Rails 4 3/4"
Bottom Rail 9 5/8"
Bars 1 1/4" (3/8" between glass)
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2- 6 wide	6 7/8" wide
2- 8	7 1/2"
2-10	8 1/8"
3- 0	8 13/16"
6- 6 high	28" high
6- 8	30"
7- 0	34"

R-2183

R-2183H—No. 1

SIZES		GLAZED S.S.
2- 6 x 6-6	1 3/8"	$15.95★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/8"	16.70★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/4"	21.85★○
2-10 x 6-8	1 3/4"	27.75★○
3- 0 x 6-8	1 3/4"	24.62★○
7-0	1 3/4"	27.08★○

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles, Top and Cross Rails 4 3/4"
Bottom Rail 9 5/8"
Bars 1 1/4" (3/8" between glass)
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2- 6 wide	21 1/2" wide
2- 8	23 1/2"
2-10	25 1/2"
3- 0	27 1/2"
6- 6 high	9" high
6- 8	9 5/8"
7- 0	11"

R-2183H

R-2186—No. 1

SIZES		GLAZED S.S.
2- 6 x 6-6	1 3/8"	$17.30★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/8"	17.93★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1 3/4"	23.22★○
2-10 x 6-8	1 3/4"	29.39★○
3- 0 x 6-8	1 3/4"	25.92★○
7-0	1 3/4"	28.64★○

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles, Top and Cross Rails 4 3/4"
Bottom Rail 9 5/8"
Bars 1 1/4" (3/8" between glass)
Ovolo Sticking

GLASS SIZES

DOOR	GLASS
2- 6 wide	6 7/8" wide
2- 8	7 1/2"
2-10	8 1/8"
3- 0	8 13/16"
6- 6 high	13 3/4" high
6- 8	14 3/4"
7- 0	16 3/4"

R-2186

Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh
Items ○ Carried in Stock at Duluth

INTERIOR FRENCH DOORS—No. 1 PINE

M-1080

M-1080

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 3½"

Top Rail 3½"

Lock Rail 5⅛"

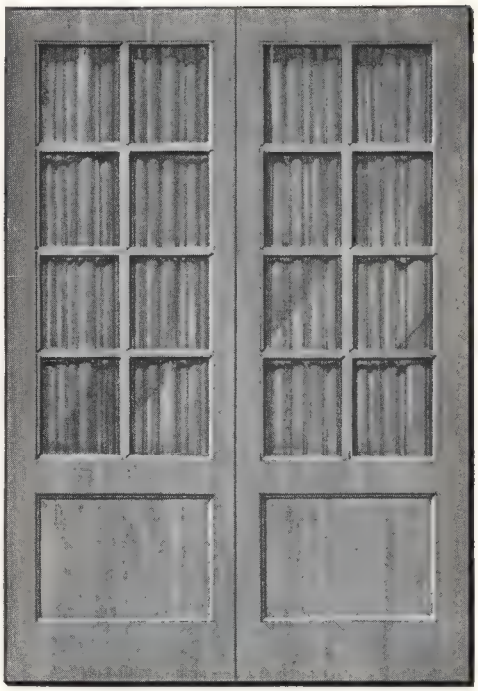
Bottom Rail 8"

Bars ¼" Between Glass

Ovolo Sticking

3-Ply Flat Panel

2'-4" to Top of Lock Rail



M-1081

M-1081

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles 3½"

Top Rail 3½"

Lock Rail 5⅛"

Bottom Rail 8"

Bars ¼" Between Glass

Ovolo Sticking

3-Ply Flat Panel

2'-4" to Top of Lock Rail

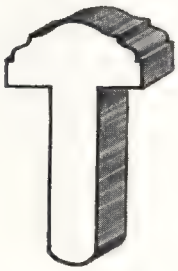
M-1080A

Same as M-1080 except stiles and top rail are 4¾" overall.

SIZES	M-1080 Glazed S.S.	M-1080A Glazed S.S.	M-1081 Glazed S.S.
2-0 x 6-8 1⅜"	....	....	$18.19★○
2-6 x 6-8 1⅜"	$21.21★○	$22.82★	....
2-8 x 6-8 1⅜"	21.48★	22.82★	....

For exterior use always specify that glass is to be bedded in putty at extra charge of $0.65 for 8 light and $0.95 for 12 light doors.

"T" ASTRAGALS—PINE



Prices per Piece

	Length 7 Foot	Length 8 Foot
For 1⅜" Door	$1.46★○	$2.16★○
For 1¾" Door	1.93★○	2.89★○
For 2¼" Door	2.86★○	3.58★○

Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh

Items ○ Carried in Stock at Duluth

INTERIOR FRENCH DOORS—No. 1 PINE

R-2210N

R-2210N
and
R-2215N

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 3½"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Bars ⅜" Between Glass
Ovolo Sticking

R-2215N

SIZES		R-2210N Glazed S.S.	R-2215N Glazed S.S.	R-2215W Glazed S.S.
2-0 x 6-8	1⅜"	$15.22★○	....	.....
7-0	1⅜"	16.41★	....	.....
2-6 x 6-6	1⅜"	....	....	$22.42★○
6-8	1⅜"	....	$17.81★○	18.95★○
7-0	1⅜"	....	19.68★	21.16★
2-8 x 6-8	1⅜"	....	18.18★○	19.04★○
7-0	1⅜"	....	20.20★	21.33★
2-8 x 6-8	1¾"	....	....	25.81★○

For exterior use, always specify that glass is to be bedded in putty at extra charge of $0.80 for 10 light and $1.15 for 15 light doors.

R-2215W

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Bars ⅜" Between Glass
Ovolo Sticking

Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh

Items ○ Carried in Stock at Duluth

INTERIOR DOORS

R-2302

R-2302

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Lock Rail 8"
Ovolo Sticking
Three-ply Flat Panels
3'-0¼" from bottom of Door to top of Lock Rail

SIZES	No. 1 W. P. Pine S&R Fir Panels	No. 1 W. P. Pine S&R Unsel. Birch Panels
1- 0 x 6-8 1⅜"	$14.45	$16.49
1- 2 x 6-8 1⅜"	14.45	16.49
1- 4 x 6-8 1⅜"	14.45	16.49
1- 6 x 6-8 1⅜"	12.90★	14.76★
1- 8 x 6-8 1⅜"	13.52★	15.47★
1-10 x 6-8 1⅜"	15.15	17.29
2- 0 x 6-0 1⅜"	11.53★	13.18★
6-6 1⅜"	12.10★	13.82★
6-8 1⅜"	12.29★	14.04★
7-0 1⅜"	16.43	18.75
2- 2 x 6-6 1⅜"	14.66★	16.78★
6-8 1⅜"	14.98★	17.14★
2- 4 x 6-6 1⅜"	13.32★	16.78★
6-8 1⅜"	13.61★	15.55★
2- 6 x 6-0 1⅜"	14.66★	18.75
6-6 1⅜"	13.99★	15.98★
6-8 1⅜"	14.18★	16.20★
7-0 1⅜"	15.80★	21.55
2- 8 x 6-0 1⅜"	15.29★	19.55
6-6 1⅜"	16.02★	20.48
6-8 1⅜"	14.84★	16.96★
7-0 1⅜"	16.48★	22.48
2-10 x 6-8 1⅜"	16.58★	18.96★
3- 0 x 6-8 1⅜"	16.58★	18.96★
7-0 1⅜"	19.14★	24.47

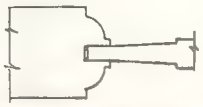
Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh Only

INTERIOR DOORS

M-1051

LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 8"
Lock Rail 9⅝"
Mulls. 5⅛" on 2'-8" and Wider
Mulls. 4 11/16" on 2'-6" and Under
Ovolo Sticking
Lower Panels 22⅞" High
Upper Panels 6⅞" High
Center Panels Vary
3'-4½" from Bottom of Door to Top of Lock Rail



Standard Square Raised Panels 2-Sides

M-1051

M-1051 Doors 1-8 Wide or Less Are Made One Panel Wide

SIZES		No. 1 W. P. Pine
1- 0 x 6-8	1⅜"	$14.91★
1- 2 x 6-8	1⅜"	14.91★
1- 4 x 6-8	1⅜"	14.91★
1- 6 x 6-8	1⅜"	14.91★○
1- 8 x 6-8	1⅜"	15.54★
1-10 x 6-8	1⅜"	15.54★
2- 0 x 6-0	1⅜"	13.37★○
6-6	1⅜"	13.94★○
6-8	1⅜"	14.13★○
7-0	1⅜"	18.76
2- 2 x 6-6	1⅜"	16.70★
6-8	1⅜"	17.01★
2- 4 x 6-6	1⅜"	15.18★○
6-8	1⅜"	15.47★○
2- 6 x 6-0	1⅜"	18.76
6-6	1⅜"	15.85★○
6-8	1⅜"	16.04★○
7-0	1⅜"	21.24
2- 8 x 6-0	1⅜"	19.47
6-6	1⅜"	20.30
6-8	1⅜"	16.71★○
7-0	1⅜"	22.07
2-10 x 6-8	1⅜"	19.74★
3- 0 x 6-8	1⅜"	19.74★○
7-0	1⅜"	21.21★

Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh
Items ○ Carried in Stock at Duluth

The
"BAY STATE"
SIX-PANEL DOOR

APPROVED BY NOTED ARCHITECTS

Approved by many of the most noted architects in the United States for its perfect panel arrangement. This Six Panel Door is an exact reproduction of an original taken from an eighteenth century home in Back Bay, Boston.

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR DOORS

R 2304

LAYOUTS—OVERALL

R-2304

FOUR REGULAR PANEL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Mullions 4⅝"
Lock Rail 8"
Ovolo Sticking
Bevel Raised Panels, Two Sides
3'-0¼" from Bottom of Door to Top of Lock Rail

R-2305

FIVE CROSS PANEL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"
(Stiles 5½" in 3-4 width)
Bottom Rail 9⅝"
Cross Rails 4⅝"
Ovolo Sticking
Standard Bevel Raised Panels Two Sides

R-2305

SIZES	R-2304 No. 1 W. P. Pine	R-2305 No. 1 W. P. Pine	R-2305 No. 2 W. P. Pine
2- 0 x 6-0 1⅜"	$12.93★	$12.51★○	$12.20★
6-6 1⅜"	16.19	13.12★○	....
6-8 1⅜"	16.45	13.33★○	....
7-0 1⅜"	17.84	17.84	....
2- 2 x 6-6 1⅜"	17.85	17.85	....
6-8 1⅜"	18.22	18.22	....
2- 4 x 6-6 1⅜"	17.85	14.45★○	....
6-8 1⅜"	18.22	14.76★○	....
2- 6 x 6-0 1⅜"	17.84	15.86★	....
6-6 1⅜"	15.69★	15.17★○	14.80★
6-8 1⅜"	15.90★	15.38★○	15.00★
7-0 1⅜"	20.49	17.17★	....
2- 8 x 6-0 1⅜"	18.60	18.60	....
6-6 1⅜"	19.48	16.32★	....
6-8 1⅜"	16.64★	16.09★○	15.70★
7-0 1⅜"	21.38	17.91★	....
2-10 x 6-8 1⅜"	21.51	18.02★	....
3- 0 x 6-8 1⅜"	21.51	18.02★○	....
7-0 1⅜"	23.28	19.50★	....
2- 8 x 6-8 1¾"	26.53	22.21★○	....
3- 0 x 6-8 1¾"	28.64	23.98★○	....
7-0 1¾"	30.89	25.86★○	....
3- 4 x 6-8 1¾"	....	28.20★○	....
7-0 1¾"	....	30.28★○	....

Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh
Items ○ Carried in Stock at Duluth

INTERIOR DOORS

SIZE		W. P. Pine S&R and Insert Fir Panels	W. P. Pine S&R and Insert Unsel. Birch Panels
1- 6 x 6-8	1⅜"	$14.26★	$15.62★○
1- 8 x 6-8	1⅜"	14.95★	16.38★
2- 0 x 6-0	1⅜"	12.75★	14.03★○
6-6	1⅜"	13.38★	14.72★○
6-8	1⅜"	13.59★	14.95★○
2- 2 x 6-6	1⅜"	16.22★	17.77★
6-8	1⅜"	16.56★	18.14★
2- 4 x 6-6	1⅜"	16.22★	17.77★○
6-8	1⅜"	15.55★	17.06★○
2- 6 x 6-6	1⅜"	15.47★	17.02★○
6-8	1⅜"	15.68★	17.25★○
2- 8 x 6-8	1⅜"	16.41★	18.06★○
2-10 x 6-8	1⅜"	19.55★	21.42★
3- 0 x 6-8	1⅜"	19.55★	21.42★○

Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh.

Items ○ Carried in Stock at Duluth.

M-4127

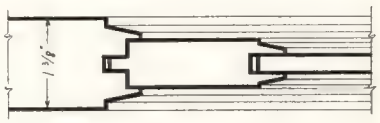
LAYOUT—OVERALL

Stiles and Top Rail 4¾"

Bottom Rail 10"

3-Ply Flat Panels

Special Solid Sticking
Pine Inner Frame



Detail

M-4127

MIRROR DOORS

Any paneled interior door may be prepared for mirror one side by routing out the face of door. Insert type doors are prepared for mirror with mirror moulding attached to stiles and rails or insert. Flush type doors are prepared for mirror with mirror moulding planted on one face.

Beveled mirrors have 1¼" bevel.

To the following prices, be sure to add the price of the door selected. Following prices include mirror, glazing and preparation of door.

Mirror Side

FOR DOORS	R-2302 Plain	R-2302 Bevel	R-2304 Plain	R-2304 Bevel	R-2305 Plain	R-2305 Bevel	M-1051 Plain	M-1051 Bevel	M-4127* Plain	M-4127* Bevel	R-2342 & R-2343** Plain	R-2342 & R-2343** Bevel
2-0 x 6-0	$24.03	$36.99	$27.78	$40.74	$29.28	$42.24	$29.81	$43.70	$23.58	$36.54	$20.60	$31.86
6-6	26.00	41.94	29.75	45.69	31.25	47.19	31.80	48.80	25.55	41.49	22.01	35.90
6-8	26.55	43.55	30.30	47.30	31.80	48.80	32.36	50.46	26.10	43.10	22.49	37.37
2-2 x 6-8	28.91	47.01	32.66	50.76	34.16	52.26	34.79	54.06	28.46	46.56	24.99	40.94
2-4 x 6-8	31.26	50.54	35.01	54.29	36.51	55.79	37.20	57.71	30.81	50.09	27.21	44.21
2-6 x 6-6	35.64	54.92	39.39	58.67	40.89	60.17	41.75	62.25	25.97	39.86	28.73	45.72
6-8	36.50	57.00	40.25	60.75	41.75	62.25	42.59	64.31	26.60	41.48	29.42	47.52
2-8 x 6-8	39.11	60.83	42.86	64.58	44.36	66.08	45.29	68.31	28.73	44.67	31.64	50.91
3-0 x 6-8	44.34	68.69	48.09	72.44	49.59	73.94	50.67	76.47	35.88	53.99	39.27	60.99

*Mirror is attached to stiles and rails of M-4127 doors in 2'-4" widths and under; to insert in 2'-6" widths and over.
**Mirror size for R-2342 and R-2343, 2-8 x 6-8, is 22" x 64".
Be sure to specify whether plain or beveled mirror is required.
ALL MIRROR DOORS ARE MADE UP SPECIAL AND CANNOT BE RETURNED FOR CREDIT

HOLLOW-CORE FLUSH DOORS

R-2342
"New Londoner"
R-2343
"Plyoneer"

R-2342

Is the "New Londoner" for natural finish or paint. The "New Londoner" (a 7 ply door) has long been outstanding among hollow-core doors.

R-2343

Is the "Plyoneer"—a new grade of hollow-core door for paint only. Made of either birch or maple (factory option). Its construction is the same as the "New Londoner."

All Made with Softwood Edge Strips.

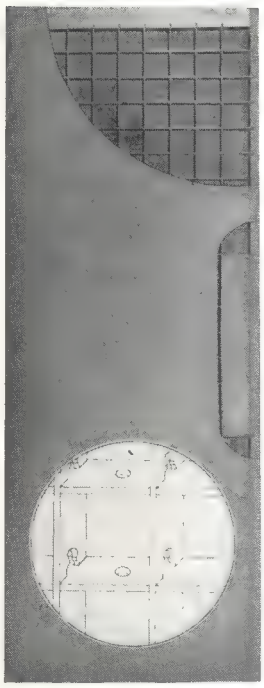
"New Londoner" Doors are individually PAPER WRAPPED so each door reaches the job clean and dry, ready for finishing without extra work. "Plyoneer" Doors are not paper wrapped.

All doors can be cut down 2" in height—1" from each end.

For cutting 2" or less in height at our factory—without new edge strip—add per door.....$1.20

For intermediate sizes manufactured at New London factory, add 10% to next larger listed size.

For intermediate sizes which must be cut down in our factory with new edge strip inserted, price is based on time and is substantially more than above.



Construction Detail

SIZES	R-2342 Unsel. Birch	R-2342 Pl. Red Oak	R-2343 Birch or Maple
1-6 x 6-8 1⅜"	$16.10★	$16.75★	....
1-8 x 6-8 1⅜"	16.42★	16.97★	....
2-0 x 6-0 1⅜"	15.88★	16.53★	....
6-6 1⅜"	16.64★	17.29★	....
6-8 1⅜"	16.86★	17.51★	$14.79★
2-2 x 6-6 1⅜"	17.51★	18.16★	....
6-8 1⅜"	17.73★	18.38★	....
2-4 x 6-6 1⅜"	18.27★	18.92★	....
6-8 1⅜"	18.60★	19.36★	16.42★

SIZES	R-2342 Unsel. Birch	R-2342 Pl. Red Oak	R-2343 Birch or Maple
2- 6 x 6-0 1⅜"	$18.27★	....	....
6-6 1⅜"	19.14★	$19.90★	....
6-8 1⅜"	19.36★	20.12★	$17.18★
2- 8 x 6-8 1⅜"	20.34★	20.99★	17.94★
2-10 x 6-8 1⅜"	21.21★	....	....
3- 0 x 6-8 1⅜"	21.86★	22.73★	....
3- 4 x 6-8 1⅜"	23.60★	....	....

R-2342 Unsel. Birch 1 Side—Pl. Red Oak 1 Side

2- 6 x 6-8 1⅜"	$21.58★
2- 8 x 6-8 1⅜"	22.51★

Doors with 2 kinds of wood not guaranteed against warping.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

The Step by Step Route to Hollow-Core Door Perfection
As Found Only in "New Londoner" and "Plyoneer" Doors

The frame consists of pine rails 2¾ inches and stiles 1¼ inches. Stiles and rails are slotted so the grid becomes part of the frame.

The core consists of interlocking pine strips. These strips are so milled that air may pass freely from one section to another during the seasoning process. When interlocked, the grid forms a 3 inch mesh.

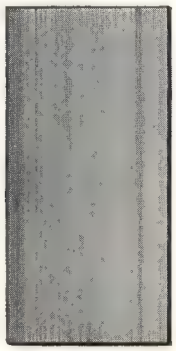
The faces (three-ply panels) are securely bonded to the frame and core, making a perfectly formed door with maximum strength and minimum weight.

The part of the door customers never see is shown in the cutaway view above. The careful seasoning process—air circulating through the core—properly balances the moisture content of the door and it is sealed at each end with dowels.

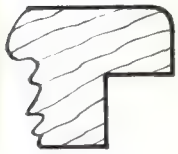
FLUSH CUPBOARD DOORS

¾" Thick—Not Lipped
Unselected Birch Faces. Pine Edge Strips.

2 in. stiles and rails all around. Door can be cut down 1 in. each in width and height leaving sufficient wood for hardware, lipping and rabbeting. When cutting down, an equal amount must be taken from each of the four edges.



R-2357



Lip "A"

LIPPING CUPBOARD DOORS

For lip "A", add per door.....$0.60

Note: In ordering lipped doors, give extreme outside measurement of door. To allow for lipping add ¼ in. all around to the *opening size in cupboard front.* For instance a cupboard front opening 1-11½ x 4-1½ requires a lipped door 2-0 x 4-2, which is stock.

RABBETING, in pairs, add per pair..... $0.60

CUTTING DOWN and setting in edge strip, add per door ..... .90

SIZES	¾" Thick
1- 0 x 1- 2	$ 2.01★
1- 6	2.01★
1-10	2.01★
2- 2	2.07★
2- 6	2.40★
1- 2 x 1- 2	2.01★
1- 4	2.01★
1- 6	2.01★
1- 8	2.01★
1-10	2.04★
2- 0	2.25★
2- 2	2.43★
2- 4	2.61★
2- 6	2.79★
2- 8	2.97★
2-10	3.27★
3- 0	3.36★
3- 2	3.54★
3- 4	3.75★
3- 6	3.90★
4- 0	4.47★
4- 2	4.56★
1- 4 x 1- 2	2.01★
1- 4	2.01★
1- 6	2.01★
1- 8	2.13★
1-10	2.34★
2- 0	2.55★
2- 2	2.79★
2- 4	2.97★
2- 6	3.21★
2- 8	3.39★
2-10	3.63★
3- 0	3.84★
3- 2	4.05★
3- 4	4.26★
3- 6	4.47★
4- 0	5.10★
4- 2	5.34★

SIZES	¾" Thick
1- 6 x 1- 2	$ 2.01★
1- 4	2.01★
1- 6	2.16★
1- 8	2.40★
1-10	2.64★
2- 0	2.88★
2- 2	3.12★
2- 4	3.36★
2- 6	3.60★
2- 8	3.84★
2-10	4.20★
3- 0	4.32★
3- 2	4.56★
3- 4	4.80★
3- 6	5.04★
4- 0	5.76★
4- 2	5.85★
1- 8 x 1- 2	2.01★
1- 4	2.13★
1- 6	2.40★
1- 8	2.67★
1-10	2.94★
2- 0	3.18★
2- 2	3.45★
2- 4	3.75★
2- 6	3.99★
2- 8	4.26★
2-10	4.53★
3- 0	4.80★
3- 2	5.04★
3- 4	5.31★
3- 6	5.58★
4- 0	6.39★
4- 2	6.66★
5- 2	8.79★
5- 6	8.79★
6- 2	9.75★

SIZES	¾" Thick
1-10 x 1- 2	$2.04★
1- 4	2.34★
1- 6	2.64★
1- 8	2.94★
1-10	3.21★
2- 0	3.51★
2- 2	3.81★
2- 4	4.08★
2- 6	4.38★
2- 8	4.68★
2-10	5.13★
3- 0	5.28★
3- 2	5.55★
3- 4	5.85★
3- 6	6.15★
4- 0	7.02★
4- 2	7.17★
2- 0 x 1- 2	2.25★
1- 4	2.55★
1- 6	2.88★
1- 8	3.18★
1-10	3.51★
2- 0	3.84★
2- 2	4.17★
2- 4	4.47★
2- 6	4.80★
2- 8	5.10★
2-10	5.43★
3- 0	5.76★
3- 2	6.06★
3- 4	6.45★
3- 6	6.72★
4- 0	7.65★
4- 2	7.98★
5- 2	10.53★
5- 6	10.53★
6- 2	11.70★

Money is saved by making cupboard openings to use stock door sizes.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

FOR INTERIOR SLIDING DOORS OF ALL KINDS

Saves Floor Space
Hanging Doors Remain Straighter
Requires Less Head Room

Series 300 Kennatrack is now equipped with silent Neoprene long life tired wheels at no added cost.

•

Series 200 Kennatrack is unquestionably the most practical means of sliding by-passing cupboard doors.

•

Booklet Showing Framing Details Sent on Request.

SERIES 300

For Doors up to 1⅜" thick only

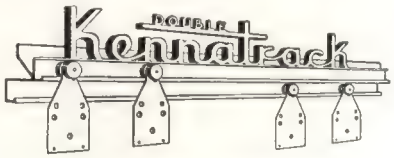
NEOPRENE TIRED WHEELS

One 48" Track Complete	$ 5.95
One 64" Track Complete (Popular Length)	6.86★
One 72" Track Complete	7.32
One 84" Track Complete	8.24
One 96" Track Complete	9.38
One 10' Track Complete	11.44
One 12' Track Complete	12.58
One 14' Track Complete	13.73
One 16' Track Complete	14.41
One 18' Track Complete	15.33
One 20' Track Complete	16.24

Above Prices Include Hardware for Hanging One Door.
For Odd Sizes Use the Price of the Next Longer Length.

PARTS

Hanger—Two to a Door (Per Door $2.56)	Each	$1.28
Expansion Sleeve—Two to a Door	Each	.32
Door Guide—One to a Door	Each	.32
Metal Drill Jig	Each	1.83



SERIES 200

For 3/4" and 13/16" Doors Only

30" Length—Two Door—Complete Set	$ 6.18★
36" Length—Two Door—Complete Set	6.86★
42" Length—Two Door—Complete Set	7.32★
48" Length—For Two 24" Doors—Complete Set	7.78★
58" Length—For Two 30" Doors—Complete Set	8.24★
70" Length—For Two 36" Doors—Complete Set	9.38
70" Length—For Three 24" Doors—Complete Set	11.21
88" Length—For Three 30" Doors—Complete Set	13.04
106" Length—For Three 36" Doors—Complete Set	14.87
96" Length—For Four 24" Doors—Complete Set	15.33

For Odd Sizes Use the Price of the Next Longer Length.

PARTS

Hanger—Two to a Door (Per Door $1.84)	Each	$ 0.92
Door Guide—One to a Door	Each	.15

Sizes ★ Carried in Stock

KENNALOCKS, LATCHES AND PULLS ON NEXT PAGE

HARDWARE FOR KENNATRACK INSTALLATIONS

THE NEW KENNALOCK

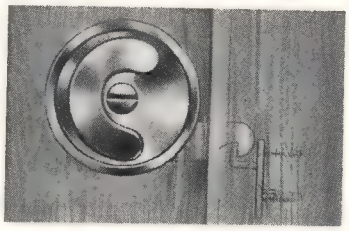
It's New and Easy to Install

Kennalock is an assembled unit and ready to set in notch cut in 1⅜" door. Locking mechanism is interchangeable from right to left hand. Solid brass exterior fingerpull in face plate and safety latch for insuring privacy.

KENNALOCK No. 420

Polished Brass—For 1⅜" Doors Only....Each $5.49★

Bright Chrome—For 1⅜" Doors Only....Each 6.41★

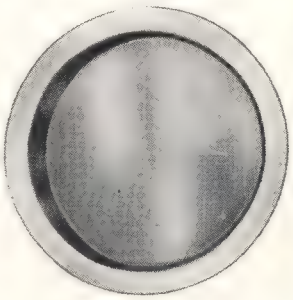


KENNALATCH No. 220

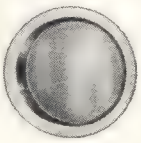
Kennalatch is intended for ¾" cabinet and wardrobe doors. Latches automatically and unlatches by the natural thrust of the hand in the motion of opening the door.

Brass —For ¾" Doors Only.....Pair $2.38★

Chrome—For ¾" Doors Only.....Pair 2.93★



No. 20



No. 10

No. 20 Flush Cup for disappearing room doors. Solid brass for 1¾" diameter hole —$\frac{5}{16}$" deep. One pair Pull with Escutcheon Pins to a package.

No. 10 Flush Cups for cabinet and wardrobe doors for ¾" size hole—¼" deep.

No. 20—Brass .....Each $0.37★

No. 20—Chrome .....Each .46★

No. 10—Brass .....Dozen 1.37★

No. 10—Chrome .....Dozen 1.46★

SAV-A-SPACE SLIDING DOOR FRAMES

Each Sav-a-Space Sliding Door Unit conists of—

Frame Complete including smoothly operating hardwood runs.

Hanger equipment (2 metal rollers, 2 hanger plates, 1 bumper, screws.)

Finish hardware including edge pull.
Specify whether finish hardware is to be dull or polished brass or polished nickel finish. If not specified, dull brass will be shipped.

No door or door trim included.

Exposed wood is pine.

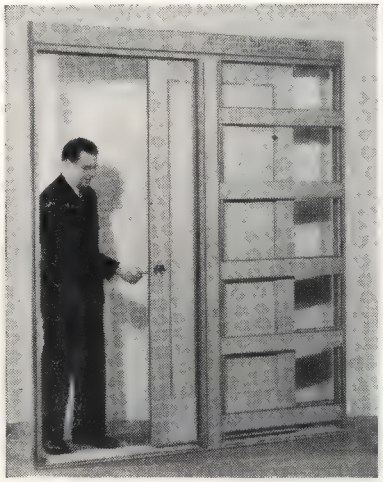
Sav-a-Space furnished for 1⅜" DOORS ONLY.

DOOR SIZE	STUD OPENING	COMPLETE WITH HARDWARE
2-0 x 6-8	4-4 x 7-1	$29.85★
2-4 x 6-8	5-0 x 7-1	29.85★
2-6 x 6-8	5-4 x 7-1	29.85★
2-8 x 6-8	5-8 x 7-1	29.85★
3-0 x 6-8	6-4 x 7-1	30.75★

Rough stud openings above allow for squaring and wedging in place at time of setting.

Be sure to add for door and door trim to above prices.

Items ★ Carried in Stock



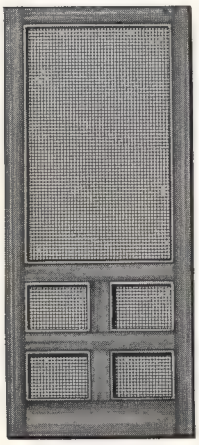
Sav-a-Space Sliding Door Frames and Hardware have been the standard for many years and have given long and satisfactory service.

SHIPPED TO YOU K. D.

It is easily assembled and installed. Complete instructions with each shipment.

SCREEN DOORS

No. 1 W. P. Pine
Flush Mouldings
Wire Crimped Rigidly in Groove

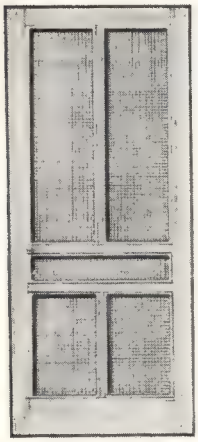


R-2365

R-2365

LAYOUT—Stiles and Top Rail 3¾" O.A., Bottom Rail 7¼" O.A., in the White (Not Painted). Furnished in 14 x 18 Mesh Galvanized Wire.

SIZES	GALVANIZED WIRE
2-8 x 6-8 1⅛"	$10.46★○
3-0 x 6-8 1⅛"	10.88★○
7-0 1⅛"	11.10★○



R-2370

R-2370

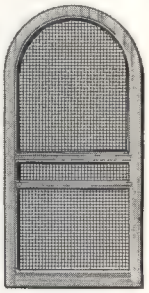
LAYOUT—Stiles and Top Rail 2¾" O.A., Bottom Rail 5½" O.A., in the White (Not Painted). Furnished in 14 x 18 Mesh Galvanized Wire.

SIZES	GALVANIZED WIRE
2- 6 x 6- 6 1⅛"	$ 7.96★○
6- 8 1⅛"	8.23★○
2- 8 x 6- 8 1⅛"	8.23★○
2-10 x 6- 8 1⅛"	8.52★○
6-10 1⅛"	8.52★○
3- 0 x 6- 8 1⅛"	8.60★○
7- 0 1⅛"	8.79★○

SCREEN DOOR EXTRAS

1. For intermediate sizes, to price of next larger size of same design add.....25%
2. For wider than listed sizes, use widest list of same height and add for each additional 6" or fraction in width $2.10 and then add to the total list.....25%
3. For higher than listed sizes, use highest list of same width and add for each additional 6" or fraction in height $1.20 and then add to the total list.....25%
4. For 1⅜" thick, to list of a 1⅛" thick door of same size and design add.....75%

R-2318CT



Screen Panel

CIRCLE HEAD

COMBINATION DOOR

Treated with WOODLIFE

SIZES	GALV. WIRE	ALUMINUM OR BRONZE WIRE
2-8 x 6-8 1⅛"	$49.33★	$50.83★
3-0 x 6-8 1⅛"	50.24★	51.74★

Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh
Items ○ Carried in Stock at Duluth

COMBINATION DOOR EXTRAS

1. For intermediate sizes, to price of next larger size of same design add 25%
2. For wider than listed sizes, use widest list of same height and add for each additional 2" or fraction in width $0.75 and then add to the total list.....25%
3. For higher than listed sizes, use highest list of same width and add for each additional 2" or fraction in height $0.60 and then add to total list 25%
4. For 1⅜" thick, to list of a 1⅛" thick door of same size and design add 50%

COMBINATION DOORS

1⅛" Thick—No. 1 W. P. Pine

TREATED WITH WOODLIFE. Complete with Sash Glazed S.S.B.
Stopped in with WOOD STOPS. Screen Panel Wired with 14 x 18 Mesh Wire.

R-2313

SIZES	Galv. Wire	Alum. or Bronze Wire
2- 6 x 6- 6	$19.68★	$21.18★
6- 8	19.84★	21.34★
2- 8 x 6- 8	20.42★	21.92★
7- 0	21.25★	22.75★
2-10 x 6- 8	20.95★	22.45★
6-10	21.62★	23.12★
7- 0	21.86★	23.36★
3- 0 x 6- 8	21.71★	23.21★
7- 0	22.60★	24.10★

R-2313

R-2318

SIZES	Galv. Wire	Alum. or Bronze Wire
2- 6 x 6- 6	$19.29★	$20.79★
6- 8	19.44★	20.95★
2- 8 x 6- 8	20.08★	21.58★
7- 0	20.90★	22.40★
2-10 x 6- 8	20.47★	21.97★
6-10	21.14★	22.64★
7- 0	21.36★	22.86★
3- 0 x 6- 8	20.97★	22.47★
7- 0	21.86★	23.36★

R-2318

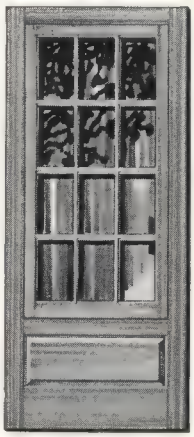
R-2314H

SIZES	Galv. Wire	Alum. or Bronze Wire
2- 6 x 6- 6	$19.36★	$20.86★
6- 8	19.49★	20.99★
2- 8 x 6- 8	19.88★	21.38★
7- 0	20.71★	22.21★
2-10 x 6- 8	20.40★	21.90★
6-10	21.08★	22.58★
7- 0	21.29★	22.79★
3- 0 x 6- 8	20.95★	22.45★
7- 0	21.84★	23.34★

R-2314H

R-2312

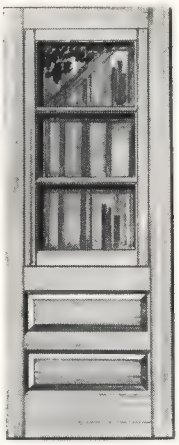
SIZES	Galv. Wire	Alum. or Bronze Wire
2- 6 x 6- 6	$20.16★	$21.66★
6- 8	20.31★	21.82★
2- 8 x 6- 8	21.25★	22.75★
7- 0	22.05★	23.56★
2-10 x 6- 8	21.71★	23.21★
6-10	22.38★	23.88★
7- 0	22.60★	24.10★
3- 0 x 6- 8	22.08★	23.58★
7- 0	22.99★	24.49★



R-2312

R-2323H

SIZES	Galv. Wire	Alum. or Bronze Wire
2- 6 x 6- 6	$17.25★	$18.75★
6- 8	17.70★	19.21★
2- 8 x 6- 8	18.34★	19.84★
3- 0 x 6- 8	19.19★	20.68★
7- 0	20.18★	21.68★



R-2323H

R-2326

SIZES	Galv. Wire	Alum. or Bronze Wire
2- 6 x 6- 6	$17.25★	$18.75★
6- 8	17.70★	19.21★
2- 8 x 6- 8	18.34★	19.84★
7- 0	19.16★	20.66★
2-10 x 6- 8	18.88★	20.38★
6-10	19.49★	20.99★
7- 0	19.71★	21.21★
3- 0 x 6- 8	19.18★	20.68★
7- 0	20.18★	21.68★

R-2326

Doors with aluminum or bronze wire are wired after receipt of orders, requiring several days' time.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

PINE GARAGE DOORS—Mill Run Grade

R-2396

R-2397

SIZES	R-2396 Pair	R-2397 Set of 3
8-0 x 7-0 1¾"	$49.20★	$50.37★
7-6 1¾"	49.80★	50.91★
8-0 1¾"	50.37★	51.48★

OVERHEAD GARAGE DOOR HARDWARE ONLY

For Doors 8-0 wide only and up to 7-0 high, weighing up to 150 lbs.
Frantz, No. 80 Jr. ..... $30.00★

Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh Only

THREE VALUABLE BOOKS *for* MODERN HOME PLANNING . . . *Now Available.*

Containing hundreds of ideas for the practical use of Morgan Cabinets throughout the home.

1. MORGAN KITCHEN CABINET CATALOG

2. MORGAN ALL-PURPOSE CABINET CATALOG

3. MORGANWALL CABINET CATALOG

See Pages 119 to 137

For Complete Description and Prices of These Cabinets.

SELLING HELPS OF ALL KINDS

are available for Dealers' use covering most of the lines offered in this catalog.

Uni-Rol

SWING-OVER-HEAD GARAGE DOOR

FEATURES

- Attractive appearance
- Out of weather when open
- Easily erected
- No fitting required
- Operates smoothly
- Used in new or old garages
- Bronze cylinder lock
- Locks at both Jambs
- Steel side weatherstrips
- Doors toxic treated

No. 807
2 Lights Glazed SS and 16 Flat Panels

8-0 x 6-6, 1 3/8"	$66.60★
8-0 x 7-0, 1 3/8"	66.60★

Two sections of doors are securely joined together with sturdy angle irons.

THE "UNI-ROL" was designed, engineered, manufactured and introduced to satisfy a definite demand for a modern low-priced, overhead-type garage door. The usual high standard of construction has been retained; yet, the "UNI-ROL" is well within the popular price range. "UNI-ROL's" simplicity, sturdy construction and quiet, smooth action are a revelation in garage door operation.

Door prefitted to 7'11 1/4" x 6'5" and 6'11"; minimum spaces required over the door opening size, headroom 1 5/8", at each side 2 1/2".

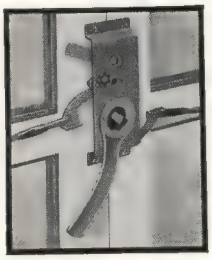
Weatherstrip and roller brackets applied with bolts and screws.

THE HARDWARE, especially designed for the "UNI-ROL" garage door, is made of japanned finish wrought steel. The roller brackets are constructed with BALL BEARING rollers for long life and quiet operation. A two-piece steel weatherstrip, notched with projecting lugs for proper spacing, is furnished for each side of the opening. Holes drilled in the weatherstrip locate the position of the operating hardware.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

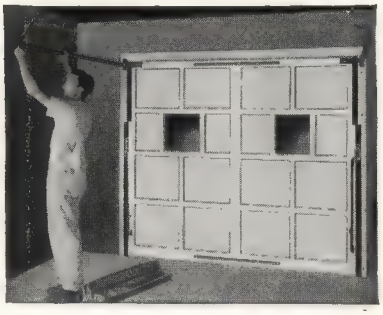
Metal door plate weatherstrip is applied to jambs.

LOCKING DEVICE

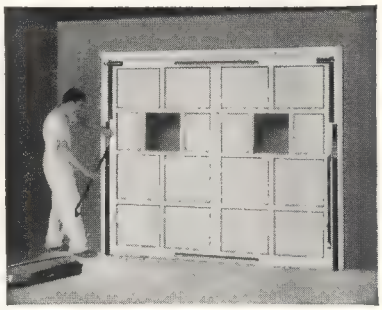


Interior

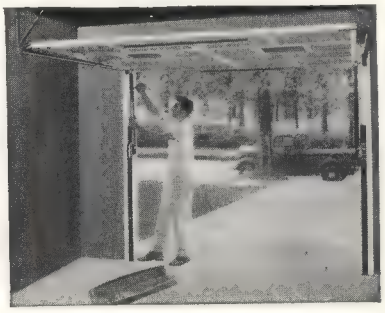
Exterior



Tracks are supported at rear with pre-drilled metal straps.



Self-locating operating hardware is applied to the jambs.



Perfect balance obtained by simply adjusting spring tension.

RO-WAY OVERHEAD TYPE GARAGE DOORS

ALL THESE ADVANTAGES ARE YOURS WITH A RO-WAY GARAGE DOOR

1. **Saves floor and side wall space.**
2. **No snow to shovel—cannot freeze shut.**
3. **Easy to close, even if floor is raised by frost.**
4. **Wind can't blow or "bang" door shut.**
5. **Always protected from rain and sun when opened.**
6. **Operation unaffected by moisture-swollen jambs or sections.**

RO-WAY DOORS ARE GOOD LOOKING

The "good looks" of any Ro-Way Door starts with its design to blend with the type of architecture with which it is to be used. Ro-Way Doors are quality products and look the part. The careful engineering used and exclusive features found only in these Doors give added years of trouble-free service and make their good looks last longer.

QUIET, FULL BALL BEARING ACTION—All track rollers have ball bearings. Flexible, preformed cables operate over ball bearing sheave wheels. These refinements enable the Ro-Way Door to provide quiet, effortless operation.

EXTENSION LIFT SPRINGS, sometimes called "pull" or "stretch" springs, accurately counterbalance the Ro-Way Door. They are mounted below the horizontal tracks for convenient, easy installation and adjustment. When tension is applied, the coils separate quietly, without friction. Extension Springs provide years of carefree service because they are efficient.

"TAILOR MADE" SPRINGS are made right in the Rowe spring factory *after the actual weight of the door sections is determined.* Each spring is matched with the weight of the completed door sections so that a correct balance of the door is obtained. Ro-Way made-to-order springs make easy operating doors.

ALL HARDWARE DOUBLY PROTECTED AGAINST RUST—*After complete fabrication* all hardware is *Parkerized* and then *painted* with metallic finish paint. Even the inside edges of the holes through the steel are Parkerized against rust. Scientific laboratory tests using Salt Spray solutions, and years of service, prove this to be one of the best known ways to prevent rusting.

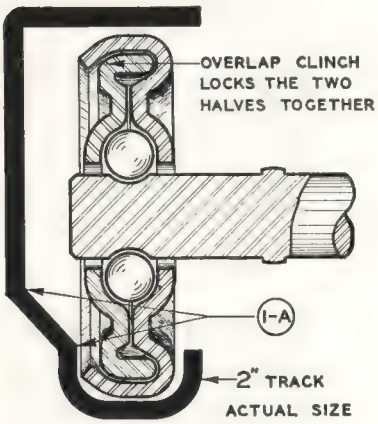


Fig. 627—Track Roller is ball bearing with double thick metal treads.

Ro-Way friction-reducing patented track prevents track rollers from rubbing against walls of track. The special shape of track as shown by "1-A", Fig. 627 increases its strength 28% over ordinary stock tracking.

Fig. 660 **Fig. 623**

Fig. 660—Lock Assembly is especially built for Ro-Way Doors. Key operated from outside and by thumb latch from inside.

Fig. 623—The Lock Bar enters a slot in each vertical track to securely lock door.

Fig. 624—Corner Bracket is made extra heavy and extra long. This extra strength and length permanently join End Stile and Bottom Rail. Lifting Cable is attached to extension of Corner Bracket—outside of vertical track. This "outside hook-up" provides convenient, easy installation.

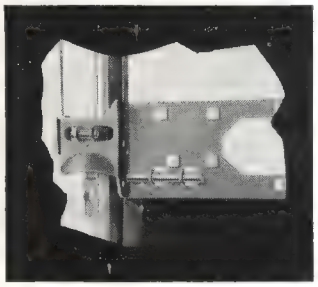
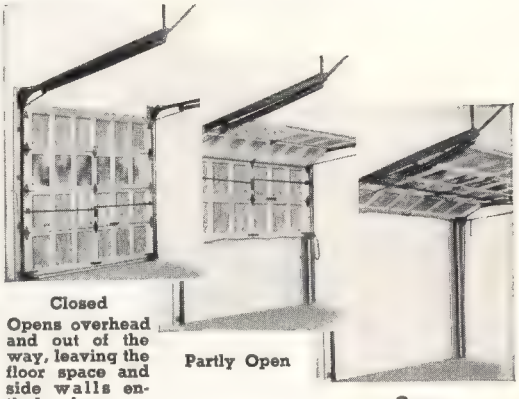


Fig. 624

RO-WAY OVERHEAD TYPE GARAGE DOORS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Ro-Way Extension Spring Type Doors are made complete in the Rowe plant, with hardware attached, all ready for installation. Door sections, track and hardware are made to fit opening sizes. Millwork —Stiles and rails are 1⅜" or 1¾" thick Douglas Fir, Spruce or Ponderosa Pine (our option). Panels are ¼" thick Fir Plywood. Hardware—From 13 and 14 gauge steel are made 2 inch ball bearing track rollers, sheaves, also track and curved sections. Hinges, corner brackets and locking equipment are made in special designs for extra strength—longer service. Cylinder lock for key operation is included.



Closed
Opens overhead and out of the way, leaving the floor space and side walls entirely clear.

Partly Open

Open

MODEL MYL4S. 9½" Headroom. 4 sections high. 4 panels wide. Next to top section open. S.S. glass shipped loose.

8-0 x 7-0	1⅜"	$ 92.13★
7-6	1⅜"	96.03★
8-0	1⅜"	100.20★
9-0 x 7-0	1⅜"	99.48★

MODEL MYSL. Two Car Residence Garage Door. 9½" Headroom, 4 sections high. 8 panels wide. Next to top section open. S.S. glass shipped loose.

15-0 x 7-0	1⅜"	$190.61★
16		201.08★

Prices include required steel stiffeners.

MODEL 21. 2½" Headroom. 4 sections high. 4 panels wide. Next to top section open. S.S. glass shipped loose.

8-0 x 7-0	1⅜"	$ 99.33★

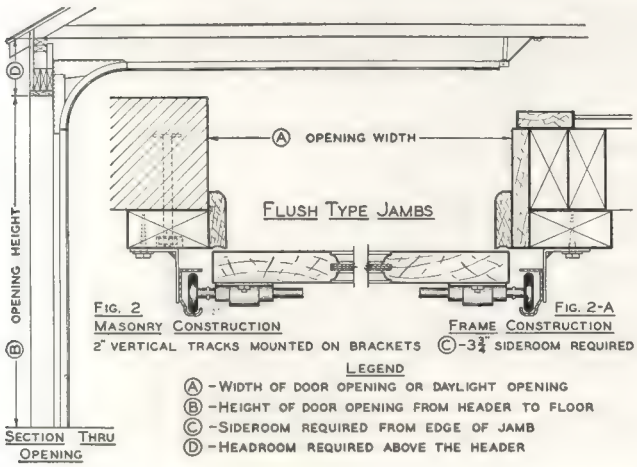
MODEL ML. 9½" Headroom.

9' and 10' heights, 5 sections high. 12' height, 6 sections high.
9' and 10' widths, 6 panels wide. 12' widths, 8 panels wide.
Third from bottom section open. S.S. glass shipped loose.

9-0 x 9-0	1¾"	$174.90★
10-0 x 10-0	1¾"	215.40★
10-0 x 12-0	1¾"	256.95★
12-0 x 10-0	1¾"	258.09★
12-0 x 12-0	1¾"	307.92★

Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh Only

STANDARD METHOD FOR PREPARING JAMBS IN BRICK AND FRAME RESIDENTIAL GARAGES



Commercial and Industrial Ro-Way Overhead Garage Doors are available in all special sizes up to 26' wide and 20' high.

Write for prices and complete information.

MOTOR OPERATORS

can be furnished for all Ro-Way Overhead Garage Doors. Information and prices on application.

More Than Windows · · ·
More Than Walls · · ·

ANDERSEN *Windowalls*

• **Andersen Picture Unit Windowalls** provide broad views of the outdoors, giving the effect of spaciousness without adding cubic feet.

• This is the modern way to build a beautiful home.

• In the picture, to get this effect, ventilating casements are combined with a large center light of insulated glass.

• **Andersen Gliding Unit Windowalls** are a revolutionary kind of window with sash that glide from side to side, yet, when closed, are in the same plane.

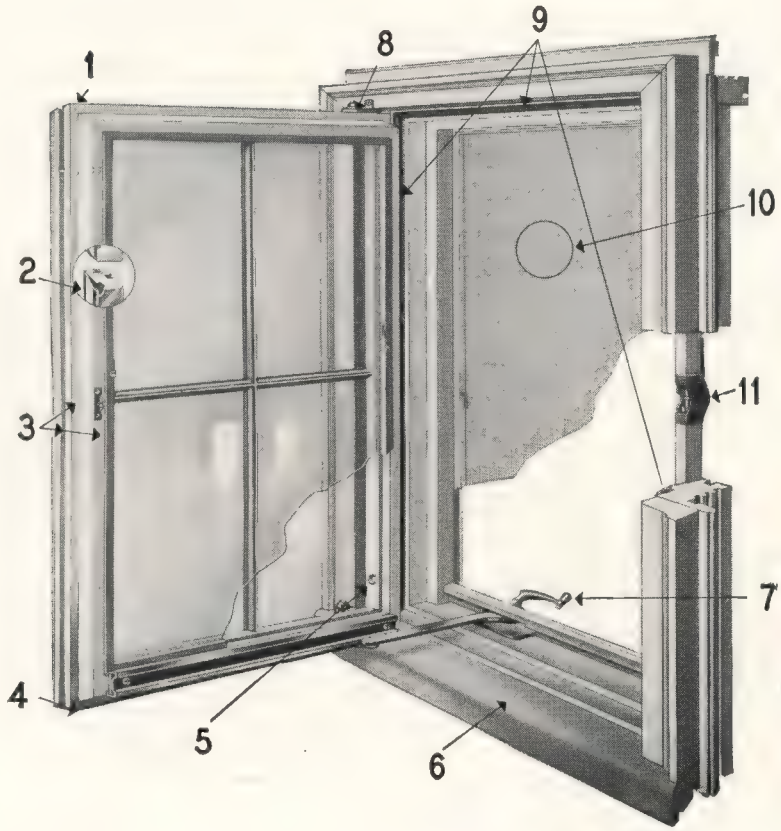
• Comfort and fuel economy are assured by efficient weatherstripping and double glazings.

• Gliding units are made in extra large sizes for expansive views outside and for bringing plenty of sunshine and fresh air inside.

Andersen CASEMENT WINDOW

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

1. Reinforced glued mitre joint eliminates exposed end wood.
2. Section through double glazing panel showing weatherstripping seal. The double glazing cuts radiation heat loss 60%.
3. Special design of sash eliminates sticking and binding. Glazed A quality glass, bedded in putty.
4. Weatherstrip attached to sash bottom rail makes tight seal at sill.
5. Vents for space between double glazing and sash help control condensation and frosting.
6. Frame sill has Andersen Master leakproof construction with lock sill joints and weathertight windbreak.
7. Bronze underscreen sash operator opens window easily and quickly. Holds sash in any open position.
8. Extension hinges swing sash out so that outside of glass can be washed from the inside.
9. Spring tension weatherstripping comes attached to frame at head and sides.
10. Popular flat type inside screen. Comes with fasteners attached. Lightweight, attractive and durable.
11. Sash lock pulls sash completely shut, then locks it. Also ejects it for easy opening. Independent of screen.



LEAKPROOF, WEATHERTIGHT, SUPERIOR IN CONSTRUCTION

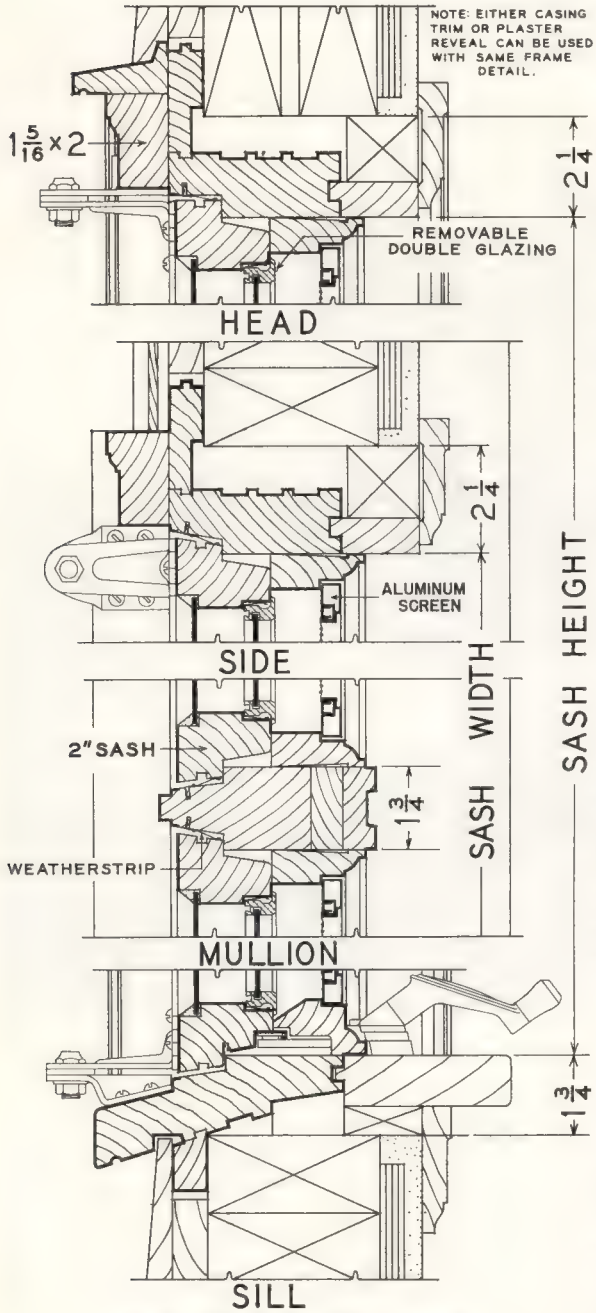
In the above picture you see all of the parts assembled into a complete casement unit.

Architects recognize the Andersen Wood Casement as one of the most weathertight windows on the market today. In tests made on an average residential casement (not weatherstripped), by the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, it was shown that air infiltration per foot of sash perimeter in a 10 mile an hour wind was thirty-two cubic feet per hour. With an Andersen Casement Window (weatherstripped) under the same conditions this air infiltration was cut to only two and one-half cubic feet per hour.

The Andersen Casement has also been proved leakproof under extreme rain conditions. In a Rain Storm Machine we produced a wind of gale proportions (45 miles per hour) accompanied by a rainfall equivalent to 1 inch in 15 minutes. This torrent was turned on to one of our Casements for periods of fifteen minutes at a time. Under these extreme conditions not one drop of water came through the joints between sash and frame, either during the driving rain or afterwards.

Andersen CASEMENT WINDOW UNIT

FOR ALL TYPES OF WALL CONSTRUCTION



Scale—Three Inches Equal One Foot.

Detail above shows installation in frame wall. Note reversible blind stop for either 3/4 or 1/2 inch sheathing. Plaster reveal inside finish can be used in place of extension jamb and casing trim and the same standard unit is used in all types of wall construction.

NOTICE TO BUILDERS

If you apply sheathing before setting the frames be sure to allow for the WEATHERTIGHT WINDBREAKS. Set sheathing back 1 5/8" from rough opening at the sides and top, 1 1/4" from face of plate at bottom. Be sure that the window frame is square before installing unit in the rough opening.

OUTSWINGING CASEMENT UNIT ANSWERS EVERY REQUIREMENT

The Andersen Casement Unit is an improved casement window that successfully combines the advantages of weathertight wood construction with the beauty of contemporary narrow line design.

Effective weatherstripping, double glazing, and leakproof frame construction provide exceptional window insulation. This engineered window is convenient and easy to operate, exceedingly weathertight, simple in construction and easy to install, well proportioned and unusually attractive in appearance.

THE COMPLETE UNIT INCLUDES:

FRAME—Pine, treated with Andersen chemical preservative, moulded outside casings, drip cap, 2" sill horns.

INSIDE STOPS and MULLION CASINGS—Pine.

SASH—Pine, 2" thick, treated, glazed with elastic glazing compound. Standard sash with wood bars, glazed SSA. Picture sash glazed with double insulated glass or single commercial quality 1/4" plate glass.

Insulated glass will be "Thermopane" which is two lights of 1/4" clear plate glass with a 1/2" dehydrated air space between them.

WEATHERSTRIPPING—Andersen Silver Seal, installed.

FURNISHED KNOCKED DOWN

OPTIONAL:

EXTENSION JAMBS—Pine for 5 5/16" wall.

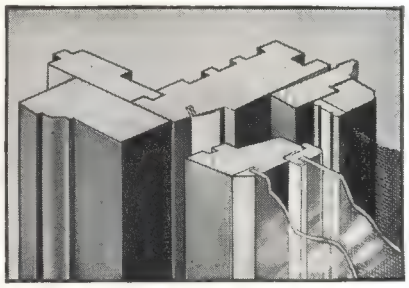
HARDWARE — Roto-gear, under-screen operator, extension type hinges, ejecting sash lock.

SCREEN—Aluminum frame, aluminum wire, fits inside on the stops.

DOUBLE GLAZING — Aluminum frame with weatherstrip, glazed S.S.A. bedded; rides on sash, removable.

Section through jamb at left shows location of compression weatherstrip, removable double glazing on inside of sash, and inside screen on the stops.

Frame and sash are made of selected clear Western Pine treated with Andersen Chemical Preservative in accordance with highest industry standards.

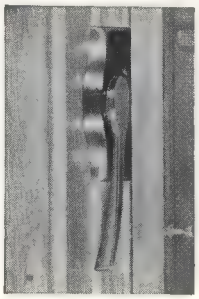


ENGINEERED FOR EFFICIENT SERVICE

Note the special outswinging sash construction with two point "refrigerator door" contacts and a full 1/8" clearance between sash and frame. Sash cannot stick or bind. They remain true and square because of extra thickness, a full 2", and strongly reinforced corner joints.

Tightness is insured by compression weatherstrips, yet sash always operate freely and easily. The ejecting sash lock releases the sash from weatherstrip contacts and will easily break paint bind. When closed it holds sash tightly shut and insures full weatherstrip contacts. Works independently of screen.

Extension hinges permit easy washing of outside glass from the inside. Roto-gear under-screen sash operator adjusts and automatically holds sash in any open position. Powerful and easy to operate. Wood frame inside screen furnished with fasteners attached. Light weight, attractive and durable. Double glazing panel (storm sash) has aluminum frame and metal weatherstrip seal. Fits on the inside of the sash. Cuts radiation heat loss 60%.



Left—Cam and lever ejecting sash lock. Bronze handle. Statuary bronze finish. **Right**—Roto-gear under-screen sash operator. Bronze handle and case, statuary finish.

Andersen WOOD CASEMENTS

HORIZONTAL AND DIVIDED LIGHTS

THE FOLLOWING PRICES INCLUDE

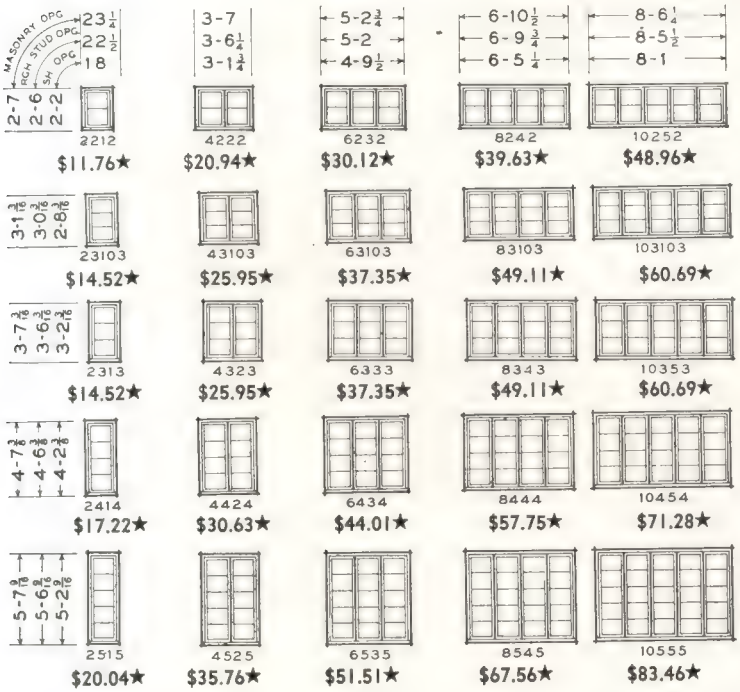
FRAME: K. D., with $1\frac{5}{16}$" x 2" Narrow Exterior Moulding. Drip Cap included. All parts completely treated with Chemical Preservative.
METAL WEATHERSTRIPS applied.
SASH: Treated, Wood Muntin Bars, Glazed SSA. Glass bedded in putty.
CLEAR PINE INSIDE STOPS AND MULLION CENTER CASINGS.

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE

HARDWARE FOR SWINGING SASH, SCREENS, REMOVABLE DOUBLE GLAZING, EXTENSION JAMBS, INSIDE CASINGS, STOOL, APRON OR SETTING UP CHARGE.

SEE HARDWARE EXTRAS BELOW

HORIZONTAL LIGHTS



GLASS SIZES—All lights are 16¼x12 except units 23103, 43103, 63103, 83103, 103103, which have 16¼x10 glass.

Sash may be either swinging or stationary. All swinging sash open out and may be hinged to swing either right or left. When ordering, specify how many swinging sash in each unit and whether hinges are to be on right or left side looking in from outside.

Standard 1¾" mullion post between all sash.

PRICES ARE SHOWN BELOW EACH UNIT NUMBER

HARDWARE PRICES

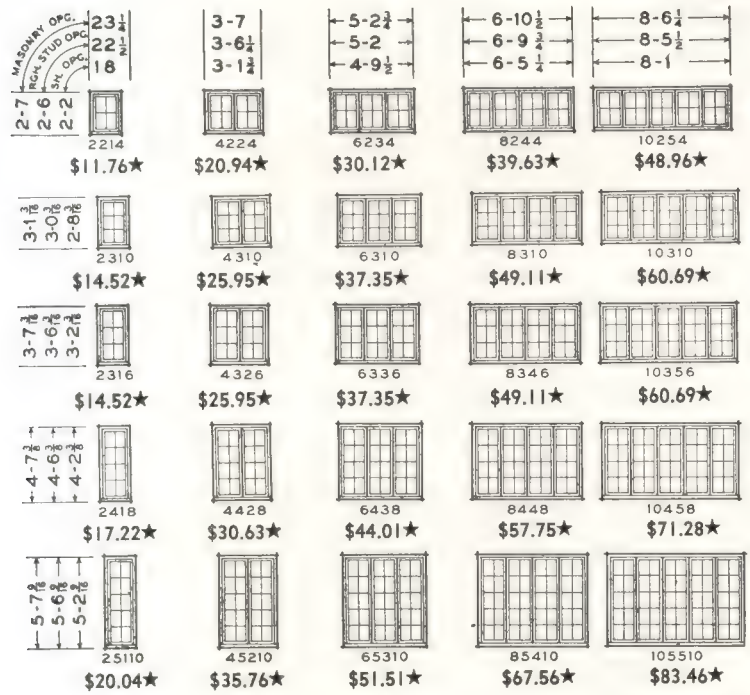
FOR EACH SWINGING SASH ADD:

Roto Gear Hardware 2-3 Lt. Standard	$ 8.76★
Roto Gear Hardware 4-5 Lt. Standard	10.53★
Roto Gear Hardware 2-3 Lt. Chrome Finish	13.03★
Roto Gear Hardware 4-5 Lt. Chrome Finish	14.78★
Handle only, Standard	1.95
Handle only, Chrome Finish	2.90

NOTICE TO BUILDERS

If you apply sheathing before setting the frames be sure to allow for the WEATHERTIGHT WINDBREAKS. Set sheathing back 1⅝" from rough opening at the sides, and header at top and 1¼" from face of plate at bottom. Be sure that the window frame is square before installing unit in the rough opening.

DIVIDED LIGHTS



GLASS SIZES—All cut-up lights are 8x12 except units 2310, 4310, 6310, 8310, 10310, which have 8x10 glass.

Main sash may be either swinging or stationary. All swinging sash open out and may be hinged to swing either right or left. When ordering, specify how many swinging sash in each unit and whether hinges are to be on right or left side looking in from outside.

Standard 1¾" mullion post between all sash.

PRICES ARE SHOWN BELOW EACH UNIT NUMBER.

HARDWARE PRICES

FOR EACH SWINGING SASH ADD:

Roto Gear Hardware 2-3 Lt. Standard	$ 8.76★
Roto Gear Hardware 4-5 Lt. Standard	10.53★
Roto Gear Hardware 2-3 Lt. Chrome Finish	13.03★
Roto Gear Hardware 4-5 Lt. Chrome Finish	14.78★
Handle only, Standard	1.95
Handle only, Chrome Finish	2.90

See page 48 for Screen and Double Glazing prices.

For prices on One Light Glazing refer to page 48.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

Andersen WOOD CASEMENTS

ONE LIGHT GLAZING

THE FOLLOWING PRICES INCLUDE

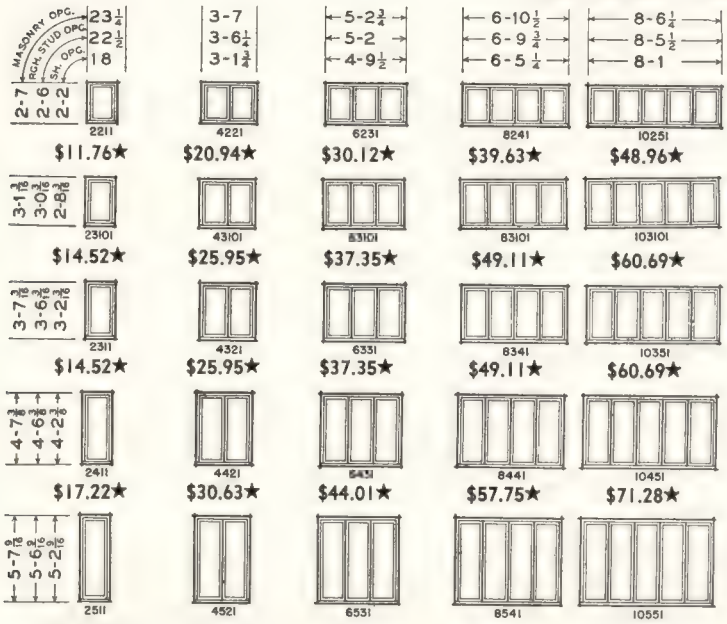
FRAME: K. D. with $1\frac{5}{16}$" x 2" Narrow Exterior Moulding. Drip Cap included. All parts completely treated with Chemical Preservative. METAL WEATHERSTRIPS applied.
SASH: Treated, Wood Muntin Bars, Glazed DSA. Glass bedded in putty.
CLEAR PINE INSIDE STOPS AND MULLION CENTER CASINGS.

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE

HARDWARE FOR SWINGING SASH, SCREENS, REMOVABLE DOUBLE GLAZING, EXTENSION JAMBS, INSIDE CASINGS, STOOL, APRON OR SETTING UP CHARGE.

SEE HARDWARE EXTRAS BELOW

ONE LIGHT GLAZING



GLASS SIZES—All lights are $16\frac{1}{4}$" wide. To determine glass heights, deduct $1\frac{3}{4}$" from sash openings.

Sash may be either swinging or stationary. All swinging sash open out and may be hinged to swing either right or left. When ordering, specify how many swinging sash in each unit and whether hinges are to be on right or left side looking in from outside. Standard $1\frac{3}{4}$" mullion post between all sash.

PRICES ARE SHOWN BELOW EACH UNIT NUMBER

HARDWARE PRICES

FOR EACH SWINGING SASH ADD:

Roto Gear Hardware 2-3 Lt. Standard	$ 8.76★
Roto Gear Hardware 4-5 Lt. Standard	10.53★
Roto Gear Hardware 2-3 Lt. Chrome Finish	13.03★
Roto Gear Hardware 4-5 Lt. Chrome Finish	14.78★
Handle Only, Standard	
Handle Only, Chrome Finish	

NOTICE TO BUILDERS

If you apply sheathing before setting the frames be sure to allow for the WEATHERTIGHT WINDBREAKS. Set sheathing back at least $1\frac{5}{8}$" from rough opening at the sides, and header at top and $1\frac{1}{4}$" from face of plate at bottom. Be sure that the window frame is square before installing unit in the rough opening.

EXTENSION JAMB AND TRIM EXTRAS

UNIT NUMBER	PINE EXTENSION JAMBS To Make $5\frac{5}{16}$" Overall	UNSEL. BIRCH OR PL. RED OAK Inside Stops and Mull. Casing
2214- 2212- 2211	$1.05★	$ 1.02★
2310-23103-23101	1.29★	1.26★
2316- 2313- 2311	1.29★	1.26★
2418- 2414- 2411	1.53★	1.47★
25110- 2515- 2511	1.74★	1.68★
4224- 4222- 4221	1.23★	2.31★
4310-43103-43101	1.47★	2.85★
4326- 4323- 4321	1.47★	2.85★
4428- 4424- 4421	1.68★	3.33★
45210- 4525- 4521	1.89★	3.87★
6234- 6232- 6231	1.41★	3.57★
6310-63103-63101	1.65★	4.44★
6336- 6333- 6331	1.65★	4.44★
6438- 6434- 6431	1.86★	5.16★
65310- 6535- 6531	2.07★	6.06★
8244- 8242- 8241	1.59★	4.86★
8310-83103-83101	1.83★	6.03★
8346- 8343- 8341	1.83★	6.03★
8448- 8444- 8441	2.04★	7.02★
85410- 8545- 8541	2.28★	8.28★
10254-10252-10251	1.77★	6.15★
10310-103103-103101	2.01★	7.62★
10356-10353-10351	2.01★	7.62★
10458-10454-10451	2.22★	8.88★
105510-10555-10551	2.43★	10.47★
332-532-3321	1.83★	4.68★
333-533-3331	2.01★	4.93★
334-534-3341	2.25★	5.21★
342-542-3421	2.04★	5.43★
343-543-3431	2.22★	5.67★
344-544-3441	2.46★	5.94★
352-552-3521	2.28★	6.33★
353-553-3531	2.43★	6.57★
354-554-3541	2.67★	6.84★

Unsel. Birch or Pl. Red Oak Extension Jambs $2\frac{1}{2}$ times price of pine.

REMOVABLE DOUBLE GLAZING EXTRAS

ALUMINUM FRAME S.S.A. GLASS

SIZE 2 LTS. WIDE	FOR RECT. AND HORIZ. LIGHT SASH PRICE	FOR 1 LIGHT SASH ONLY PRICE
2 Light High (4 lt.)	$4.83★	$ 4.83★
3 Light High (6 lt.)	6.54★	6.54★
4 Light High (8 lt.)	8.13★	10.17★
5 Light High (10 lt.)	9.57★	11.61★

NOTE: No Double Glazing furnished for any Center Sash of Picture Window Units.

SCREEN EXTRAS

Aluminum frame, annodized aluminum screen cloth 14 x 18 mesh, gunmetal finish, prefit, screen hardware—spring bolts applied, sockets not applied.

SIZE 2 LTS. WIDE	FOR RECTANGULAR, HORIZONTAL OR 1 LIGHT SASH PRICE
2 Light High (4 lt.)	$ 3.53★
3 Light High (6 lt.)	4.40★
4 Light High (8 lt.)	5.25★
5 Light High (10 lt.)	6.11★

MISCELLANEOUS EXTRAS

Factory assembly—Includes frames set up, sash hung and all hardware applied.

For each operating sash add	$4.89
For each stationary sash add	4.06
For each center picture window sash	5.58

Sash Clips for Stationary Sash add, $02\frac{1}{2}$c Each.
10" Sill Horns at both ends of sill (wide side casings not included) add ..... .73

Items ★ Carried in Stock

Andersen PICTURE WINDOW UNITS

THE FOLLOWING PRICES INCLUDE

FRAME: K. D. with $1\frac{5}{16}$" x 2" Narrow Exterior Moulding. Drip Cap included. All parts completely treated with Chemical Preservative. METAL WEATHERSTRIPS applied.

SIDE SASH: Treated, Wood Muntin Bars, Glazed DSA. Glass bedded in putty.

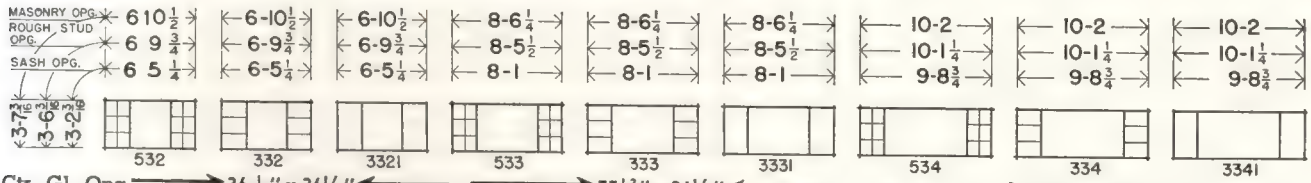
CENTER SASH: Treated. K. D. if not glazed. Glass bedded in special putty if glazed.

CLEAR PINE INSIDE STOPS AND MULLION CENTER CASINGS.

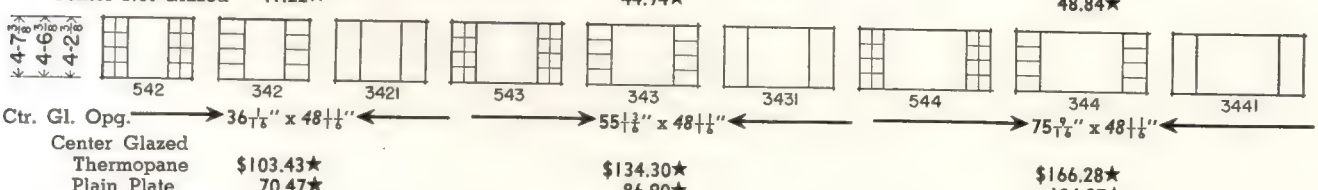
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE

HARDWARE FOR SWINGING SASH, SCREENS, REMOVABLE DOUBLE GLAZING, EXTENSION JAMBS, INSIDE CASINGS, STOOL, APRON OR SETTING UP CHARGE.

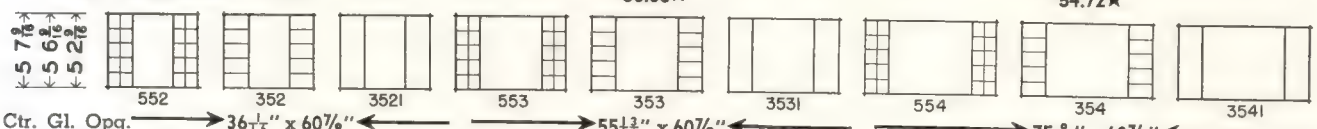
SEE HARDWARE EXTRAS ON OPPOSITE PAGE



	532	332	3321	533	333	3331	534	334	3341
Ctr. Gl. Opg.	$36\frac{1}{16}$" x 36½"			$55\frac{13}{16}$" x 36½"			$75\frac{9}{16}$" x 36½"		
Center Glazed									
Thermopane	$83.06★			$107.22★			$129.75★		
Plain Plate	59.45★			72.14★			85.94★		
Center Not Glazed	41.22★			44.94★			48.84★		



	542	342	3421	543	343	3431	544	344	3441
Ctr. Gl. Opg.	$36\frac{1}{16}$" x 48$\frac{11}{16}$"			$55\frac{13}{16}$" x 48$\frac{11}{16}$"			$75\frac{9}{16}$" x 48$\frac{11}{16}$"		
Center Glazed									
Thermopane	$103.43★			$134.30★			$166.28★		
Plain Plate	70.47★			86.90★			104.27★		
Center Not Glazed	47.13★			50.85★			54.72★		



	552	352	3521	553	353	3531	554	354	3541
Ctr. Gl. Opg.	$36\frac{1}{16}$" x 60⅞"			$55\frac{13}{16}$" x 60⅞"			$75\frac{9}{16}$" x 60⅞"		
Center Glazed									
Thermopane	$123.41★			$155.13★			$196.46★		
Plain Plate	83.16★			101.99★			121.67★		
Center Not Glazed	54.03★			57.75★			61.65★		

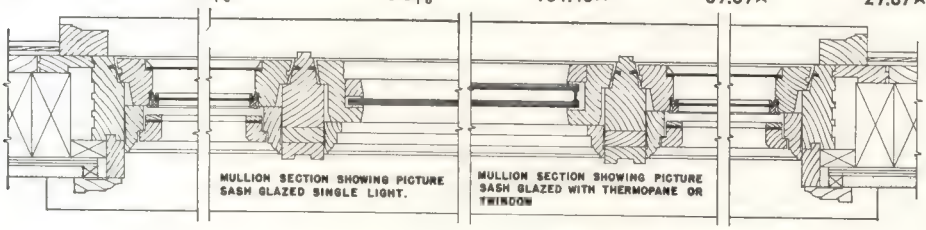
Thermopane is 1" thick, made of 2 lights of ¼" plate glass with ½" dehydrated air space between them.
Plain Plate is ¼" thick.

For Screens, Double Glazings, Extension Jambs and Hardwood Trim, see opposite page.

SINGLE PICTURE SASH UNITS

Prices include the complete center sash and frame, with no side sash of an Andersen Picture Window Unit.

Unit No.	Sash Openings	Rough Stud Openings	Glazed Thermopane	Glazed Pl. Plate	Sash K.D. No Glass
132	3-1¾ x 3-2$\frac{3}{16}$	3-6¼ x 3-6$\frac{3}{16}$	$ 59.90★	$36.29★	$18.06★
142	4-2⅜	4-6⅜	76.31★	43.35★	20.01★
152	5-2$\frac{9}{16}$	5-6$\frac{9}{16}$	91.61★	51.36★	22.23★
133	4-9½ x 3-2$\frac{3}{16}$	5-2 x 3-6$\frac{3}{16}$	83.91★	48.83★	21.63★
143	4-2⅜	4-6⅜	107.00★	59.60★	23.55★
153	5-2$\frac{9}{16}$	5-6$\frac{9}{16}$	123.15★	70.01★	25.77★
134	6-5¼ x 3-2$\frac{3}{16}$	6-9¾ x 3-6$\frac{3}{16}$	106.44★	62.63★	25.53★
144	4-2⅜	4-6⅜	139.01★	77.00★	27.45★
154	5-2$\frac{9}{16}$	5-6$\frac{9}{16}$	164.48★	89.69★	29.67★



TO AVOID

unnecessary delay in shipment, orders should specify definitely the following:

1—Unit numbers.

2—Hardware—Roto gear right or left hand (determined by side sash are hinged when viewed from outside).

3—Screens—Specify if wanted.

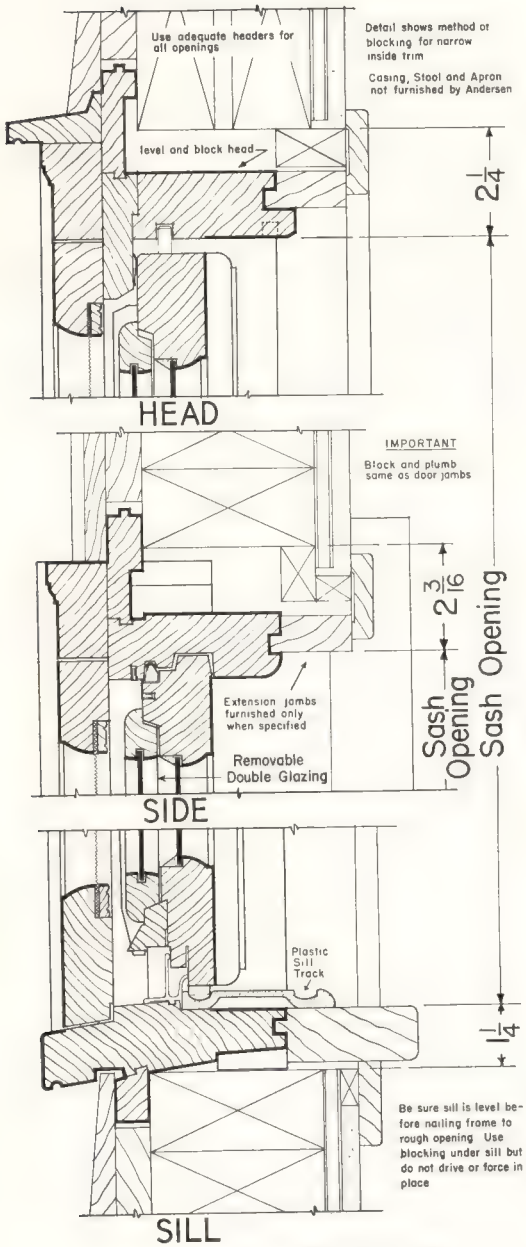
4—Removable Double Glazing —Specify if wanted.

5—Pine Extension Jambs—Specify if wanted.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

Andersen GLIDING WINDOW UNIT

FOR ALL TYPES OF WALL CONSTRUCTION



Scale—Three Inches Equal One Foot

Detail above shows installation in frame wall. Note reversible blind stop for either 3/4 or 1/2 inch sheathing. Plaster reveal inside finish can be used in place of extension jamb and casing trim and the same standard unit is used in all types of wall construction.

Installation note—be SURE to set the sheathing back 1 1/2" at head, 1" at each side and 1 1/4" at sill, to accommodate the windbreak.

MULTIPLE OPENINGS

To arrive at masonry opening widths for multiple openings using 4 inch modular mullions, multiply number of openings by corresponding masonry opening width shown for single unit. To figure rough stud opening widths using 4 inch modular mullion, multiply number of openings by corresponding sash opening width for singles and add 4 3/8 inches plus 4 inches for each mullion center required.

FOR MODERN WINDOWALLS

The Andersen Gliding Window Unit was first introduced in 1940 and has since been successfully used on thousands of installations in all parts of the country. Its horizontal sliding action permits larger sizes than are practical in other types of ventilating windows that operate vertically or swing on hinges. Attractive design, easy installation, simple operation, weathertightness, adequate window insulation and wide opening sizes are some of the superior features that make this modern residential window the ideal WINDOWALL.

The schedule of stock sizes and layouts has been changed and further standardized to meet modular construction requirements and to include one light glazing. The frame has been redesigned with heavier jambs and narrower overall jamb width for greater installation flexibility. Certain mechanical improvements have also been made including more efficient weatherstripping and a new KYS-ITE plastic sill track.

THE COMPLETE UNIT INCLUDES:

FRAME—New design, with heavy jambs worked to detail, no inside stops required. Moulded outside casings, drip cap, 2" sill horns.

SASH—Pine 1 1/2" thick, Grade A glass, bedded and glazed with elastic glazing compound.

WEATHERSTRIPPING—Andersen Silver Seal, installed.

HARDWARE—Complete operating and locking equipment.

SILL TRACK—Moulded plastic, maple finish.

TREATING—Andersen chemical preservative.
Furnished knocked-down.

OPTIONAL:

EXTENSION JAMBS—Pine, for 5 5/16" Jambs overall.

SCREENS—Wood Frame, Aluminum Wire.

DOUBLE GLAZING—Wood Frame, glazed D.S.A. bedded, rides on sash, removable.

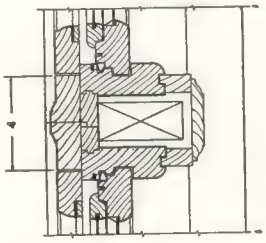
SUPERIOR OPERATING SIMPLICITY

Sash Opens Like This

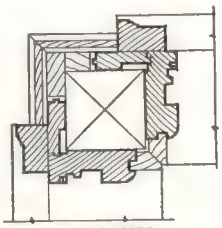
Sash Comes Out Like This

Double Glazing Easily Removed

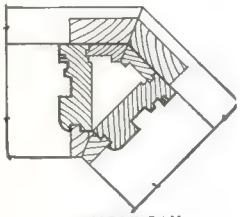
Closed: the sash are in line in the same plane like a casement window. Open: the right hand sash glides into an inner track so that the sash can pass each other. Sash are instantly removable without tools. Removable double glazing goes on outside of sash. Easily removed for cleaning inside the room. Operating equipment is simple, positive, dependable.



MULLION



CORNER

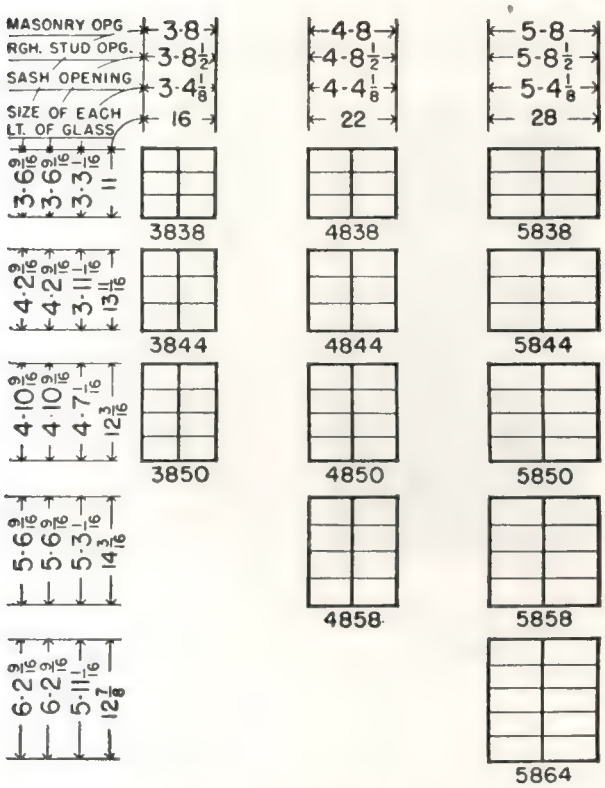


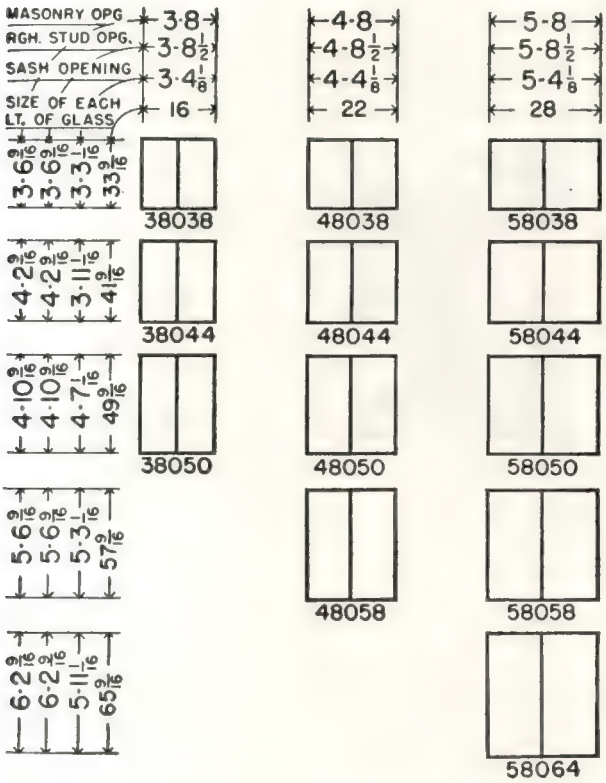
ANGLE BAY

Andersen GLIDING WINDOW UNIT

FOR ALL TYPES OF WALL CONSTRUCTION

Stock Sizes and Layouts





THE COMPLETE UNIT INCLUDES:

FRAME—K. D. (Drip Cap included). New design, requires no inside stops and includes head track routed in head jamb.

SASH—1½" thick, grade A glass bedded and glazed with special glazing compound, with hardware installed.

WEATHERSTRIPPING—Andersen Silver Seal, completely installed.

PLASTIC SILL TRACK.

COMPLETE OPERATING AND LOCKING HARDWARE.

PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT.

ALTERNATES FOR FOLLOWING: PRICED IN LAST THREE COLUMNS.

SCREEN—Pine, 1 1/16" thick, Preservative Treated, Pre-Fitted, Aluminum Cloth, Screen Hardware—Steel, Cadmium Plated, not applied. Carton packed.

REMOVABLE DOUBLE GLAZING—Pine Frame, Preservative Treated, Glazed D.S.A., Cadmium Plated Steel Fastening Locks applied, pre-fitted. Carton packed.

EXTENSION JAMBS—Pine, to make 5 5/16" jambs overall.

UNIT PRICES		ALTERNATES		
Unit Number	Price Glazed SSA.	Screen Add	Double Glazing Add	Pine Extension Jambs Add
3838	$36.63★	$ 8.04★	$10.71★	$1.50★
3844	39.54★	8.94★	11.82★	1.65★
3850	42.66★	9.87★	13.77★	1.80★
4838	41.22★	9.27★	12.51★	1.62★
4844	44.70★	10.11★	14.76★	1.77★
4850	48.66★	11.16★	17.01★	1.92★
4858	51.87★	12.45★	20.49★	2.04★
5838	46.74★	12.69★	15.27★	1.71★
5844	49.89★	14.07★	17.43★	1.89★
5850	54.93★	15.54★	19.59★	2.01★
5858	58.26★	16.86★	24.33★	2.16★
5864	65.94★	20.04★	31.95★	2.43★
	Glazed DSA.			
38038	37.44★	8.04★	10.71★	1.50★
38044	41.52★	8.94★	11.82★	1.65★
38050	45.63★	9.87★	13.77★	1.80★
48038	42.57★	9.27★	12.51★	1.62★
48044	46.65★	10.11★	14.76★	1.77★
48050	50.73★	11.16★	17.01★	1.92★
48058	54.90★	12.45★	20.49★	2.04★
58038	49.89★	12.69★	15.27★	1.71★
58044	54.21★	14.07★	17.43★	1.89★
58050	58.53★	15.54★	19.59★	2.01★
58058	62.93★	16.86★	24.33★	2.16★
58064	72.24★	20.04★	31.95★	2.43★

Unsel. Birch or Pl. Red Oak extension jambs 2½ times price of Pine.

Multiple Gliding Window Units are made by joining single units together. See detail on opposite page.

For 10" Sill Horns at both ends of sill (wide side casings not included), add $0.73

Items ★ Carried in Stock

Andersen PRESSURE SEAL

DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW UNIT

A BRAND NEW IDEA IN WINDOWS —BUT IT'S BEEN TESTED FOR YEARS

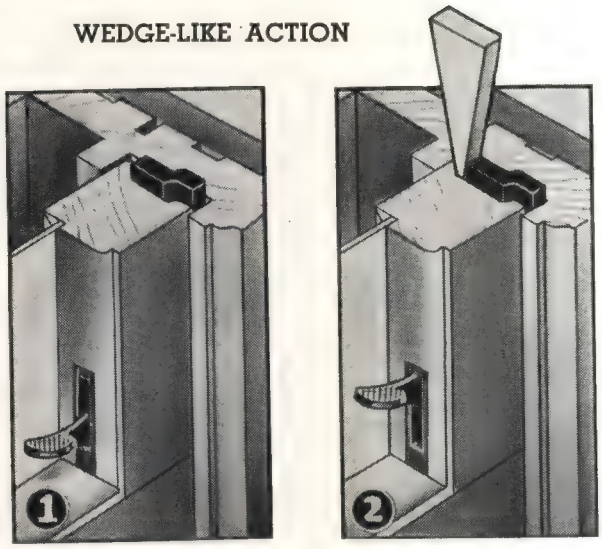
The Andersen Pressure Seal Double Hung Window Unit is new—the newest idea in window manufacturing.

But the basic principle of operation—the invisible pressure strips that make the window weathertight, that permit floating sash action, and that make possible the easy removal of both sash—the wedge-like action principle is seven years old.

Andersen has tested this wedge-like action in thousands of installations—given it the most exhaustive laboratory tests engineers can devise. Through all this testing the Andersen Pressure Seal Double Hung Window Unit has performed with amazing effectiveness.

Andersen checked every detail—every function—every standard of performance—refining and improving through war and postwar years until it was certain the new window would take its rightful place in the ANDERSEN WINDOWALL family.

WEDGE-LIKE ACTION



Lever Down— PRESSURE OFF

Lever Up— PRESSURE ON

SUPERIOR FEATURES

You've never seen a double hung window so easy to operate!

When the thumb levers are depressed, the sash float freely in the sash runs. There is no friction against weatherstrips or painted surfaces to make sash stubborn and difficult to move. They can be raised or lowered to any position quickly and with almost no effort.

Cleaning's Easy Because the Sash are Removable!

Just lift out the sash. No tools needed—and it takes only seconds. Sash are not hung on weights and chains or connected to springs or balances. Just lift up and pull out. With sash out, screens and storm sash can be changed from the inside.

QUICK AND EASY INSTALLATION REDUCES FINAL COST

Nail Frame in Rough Opening

Slip Sash Into Place

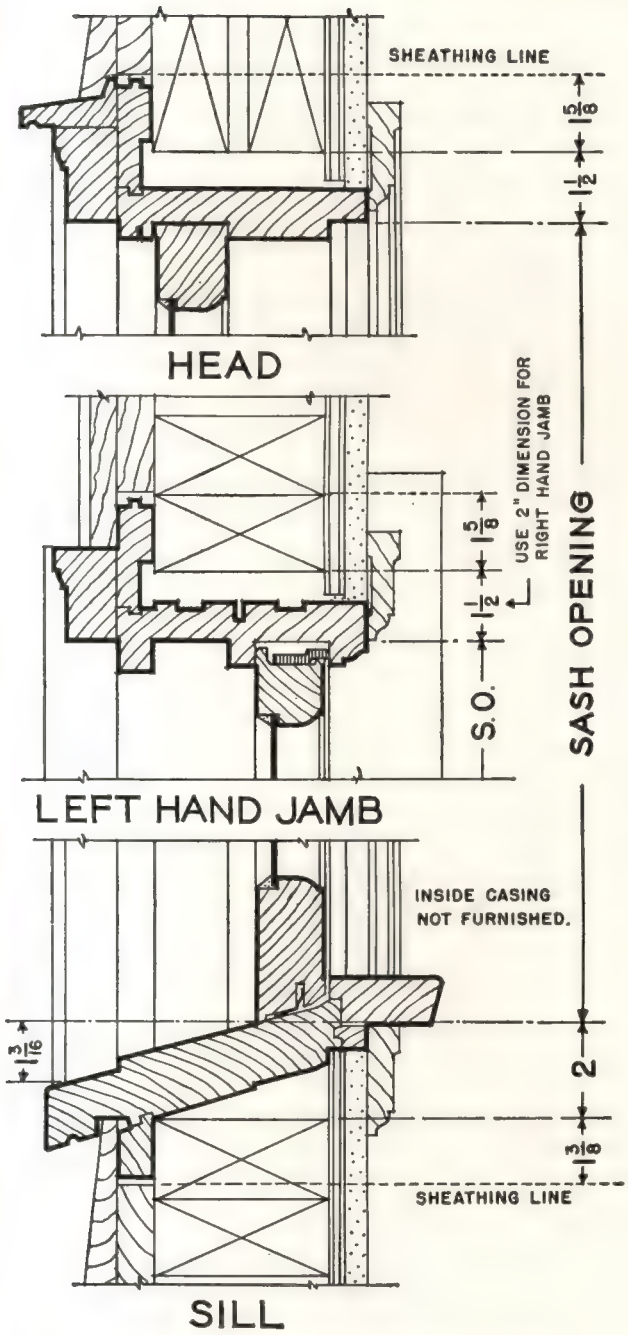
The frame is set in rough opening and held in place by nailing wide blind stop to studs. A weathertight wall joint is assured.

The sash come complete with pressure strips, weatherstripping and operating mechanism installed. They are all ready to be slipped in place from the inside. There are no weights to hang or other counterbalancing devices to install.

The standard frame detail can be used in any type of wall. The moulded inside stop on the side jamb greatly simplifies trimming out. A special fitted stool is included and only a simple inside casing or band moulding is required to complete the job.

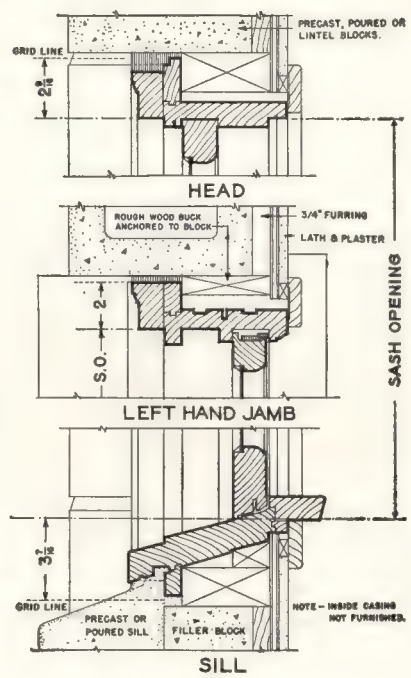
Andersen PRESSURE-SEAL DOUBLE-HUNG UNIT

INSTALLATION DETAILS



P-10—Installation in standard frame wall with reversible windbreaks (extension blind stops) in proper position for ¾" sheathing. Position is reversed for ½" sheathing.

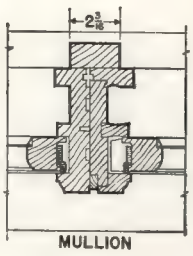
SCALE 3" = 1'0"



P-40—Installation in block wall with lath and plaster inside finish on furring strips. Note use of wood bucks which Andersen recommends for installation in all types of masonry walls. Windbreaks are ripped down for this type of installation.

SCALE 1½" = 1'0"

Standard left and right hand jambs are furnished for mullion post. The deep sash run in right hand jamb is required for sash removal. Note the filler piece between moulded inside stops to form inside mullion casing. A regular mullion casing can be added if desired.



Andersen PRESSURE-SEAL DOUBLE-HUNG UNIT

THE FOLLOWING PRICES INCLUDE

FRAME—Pine K.D., with $1\frac{5}{16}$ x 2 Narrow Exterior Moulding and 923 Drip Cap. Completely treated with Andersen Chemical Preservative. Andersen Silver Seal Weatherstrip applied to head jamb.

CHECK RAIL WINDOWS—Pine, 1½" thick, prefit, Preservative treated. Andersen Silver Seal Check and Bottom Rail Weatherstrip applied; Pressure Seal Weatherstrip and operating mechanism installed in sash. SSB glass, bedded and glazed with an elastic glazing compound.

STOOLS—Pine, returned to receive 2½" inside casing, not horned.

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE

INSIDE CASINGS, APRON OR SETTING UP CHARGE.

Modular sizes of screens and storm sash may be used. See full size screens, Durall screens, wood bead storm sash, Modulator windows—pages 71 to 75 inclusive.

Sash Opening	No. 22		No. 66		No. 88		Extra for Birch or Oak Stool	Rough Stud Opening	Masonry Opening
	Glass Size	Single Unit	Glass Size	Single Unit	Glass Size	Single Unit			
2-0 x 3- 2	20½ x 8	$23.13★	6⅝ x 8	$23.13★			$1.06★	2- 3½ x 3-5½	2-4 x 3- 6¾
3-10	10	24.60★	10	24.60★			1.06★	4-1½	4- 2¾
4- 2	11	25.50★	11	25.50★			1.06★	4-5½	4- 6¾
4- 6	12	26.10★	12	26.10★			1.06★	4-9½	4-10¾
5- 2	14	27.48★	14	27.48★			1.06★	5-5½	5- 6¾
2-4 x 3- 2	24½ x 8	24.09★	8 x 8	24.09★			1.24★	2- 7½ x 3-5½	2-8 x 3- 6¾
3-10	10	25.62★	10	25.62★			1.24★	4-1½	4- 2¾
4- 2	11	26.52★	11	26.52★			1.24★	4-5½	4- 6¾
4- 6	12	27.15★	12	27.15★			1.24★	4-9½	4-10¾
5- 2	14	28.53★	14	28.53★			1.24★	5-5½	5- 6¾
2-8 x 3- 2	28½ x 8	25.62★	$9\frac{5}{16}$ x 8	25.62★			1.42★	2-11½ x 3-5½	3-0 x 3- 6¾
3-10	10	27.21★	10	27.21★			1.42★	4-1½	4- 2¾
4- 2	11	28.17★	11	28.17★			1.42★	4-5½	4- 6¾
4- 6	12	28.80★	12	28.80★			1.42★	4-9½	4-10¾
5- 2	14	30.24★	14	30.24★			1.42★	5-5½	5- 6¾
3-0 x 3- 2	32½ x 8	27.45★			$7\frac{15}{16}$ x 8	$27.45★	1.42★	3- 3½ x 3-5½	3-4 x 3- 6¾
3-10	10	29.13★			10	29.13★	1.42★	4-1½	4- 2¾
4- 2	11	30.12★			11	30.12★	1.42★	4-5½	4- 6¾
4- 6	12	30.78★			12	30.78★	1.42★	4-9½	4-10¾
5- 2	14	32.34★			14	32.34★	1.42★	5-5½	5- 6¾
3-4 x 3- 2	36½ x 8	28.65★			$8\frac{15}{16}$ x 8	28.65★	1.60★	3- 7½ x 3-5½	3-8 x 3- 6¾
3-10	10	30.39★			10	30.39★	1.60★	4-1½	4- 2¾
4- 2	11	31.44★			11	31.44★	1.60★	4-5½	4- 6¾
4- 6	12	32.13★			12	32.13★	1.60★	4-9½	4-10¾
5- 2	14	33.72★			14	33.72★	1.60★	5-5½	5- 6¾

Items ★ Carried in Stock

ROUGH STUD OPENINGS FOR MULTIPLE UNITS

Add sash opening widths plus $2\frac{3}{16}$" for each mullion, then add 3½" to this figure for overall rough stud opening width.

For example—a mullion unit with sash 3-0 wide has 6-$5\frac{11}{16}$" overall rough stud opening width. A triple unit with sash 2-4 wide has 7-7⅞ overall rough stud opening width.

MASONRY OPENINGS FOR MULTIPLE UNITS

Add sash opening widths plus $2\frac{3}{16}$" for each mullion, then add 4" to this figure for overall masonry width.

For example—a mullion unit with sash 2-8 wide has 5-$10\frac{3}{16}$ overall masonry opening width. A triple unit with sash 2-0 wide has 6-8⅜ overall masonry opening width.

EXTRAS

MULTIPLE UNITS

Mullion Unit (2-0, 2-4, 2-8, 3-0, 3-4 widths) 2 times price of single unit, plus....$0.87★
Triple Unit (2-0, 2-4, 2-8, 3-0, 3-4 widths) 3 times price of single unit, plus..... 2.34★
Quad. Unit (not stocked) 4 times price of single unit, plus..... 3.81

LONG SILL HORNS

10" Sill Horns at both ends of sill (wide side casings not included) add.....$0.73

FACTORY ASSEMBLY

Includes frame set up, window shipped separately.

For each single unit add.....$3.00

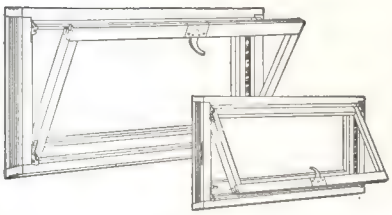
NOTE

It is not practical to assemble Pressure Seal Units at the factory for shipment by Common Carrier from Duluth.

Andersen BASEMENT-UTILITY UNIT

A "new look" has been given to the basement unit by Andersen! Besides having improved appearance, due to the new one-light sash, flexibility has been added by the dual hinges. The features of quick installation, weathertightness and large glass area are retained.

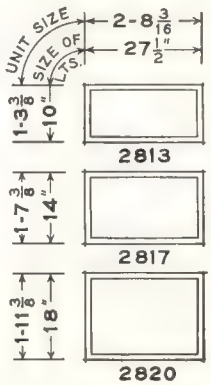
REVERSIBLE SASH

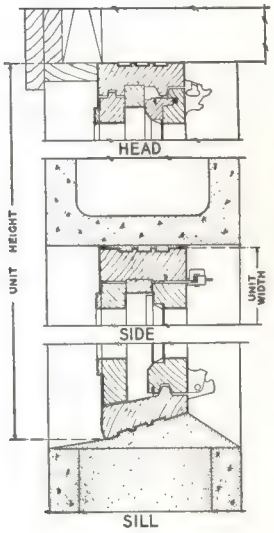


New dual purpose hinges permit swinging the sash from either top or bottom. Hinge members for both positions are attached and sash can be instantly reversed or removed without tools.

THE COMPLETE UNIT INCLUDES:

FRAME • GLAZED SASH • WEATHERSTRIP • SCREEN • HARDWARE • CHEMICAL TREATMENT • FACTORY ASSEMBLY CARTON PACKING • FITTED STORM SASH, when ordered.





INSTALLATION

Detail at left shows standard unit installed in typical 8" block wall, installation in a 12" wall is similar.

The unit can also be used in a poured concrete wall or stud construction wall.

For multiple width or multiple height installed in typical 8" block wall. Installation in a 12" wall is similar.

STOCK SIZES

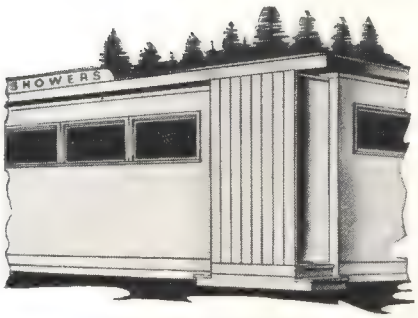
One width and three heights meet practically all requirements for use in standard masonry, block basement walls and in modular frame construction.

Sizes are standardized to fit 8" x 8" x 16" block construction for openings 2 blocks wide and 2, 2½ and 3 blocks high.

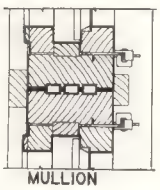
Unit No.	Unit With Screen	Storm Sash
2813	$ 9.06★	$2.40★
2817	9.84★	2.73★
2820	10.56★	3.06★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

. . . ALSO MANY OTHER USES



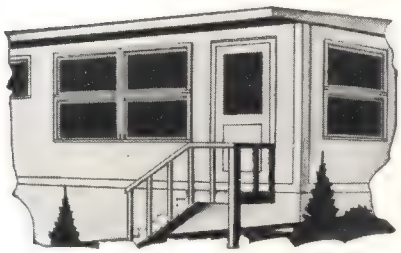
SERVICE BUILDINGS



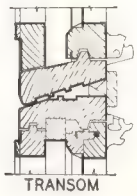
RIBBON TYPE INSTALLATION

Mullion detail shows how two or more units are joined together with narrow casings placed over the joints.

VACATION COTTAGES

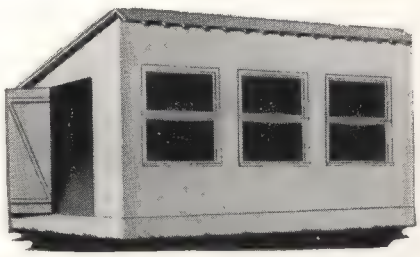


TEMPORARY HOUSES



STACK TYPE INSTALLATION

Transom detail shows how several units can be placed one above the other by slightly beveling the head and covering inside joint.



FARM BUILDINGS

RADFORD ECONOMY WINDOW UNITS

Made for Use in All Types of Wall Construction By the Use of Four Frame Types:

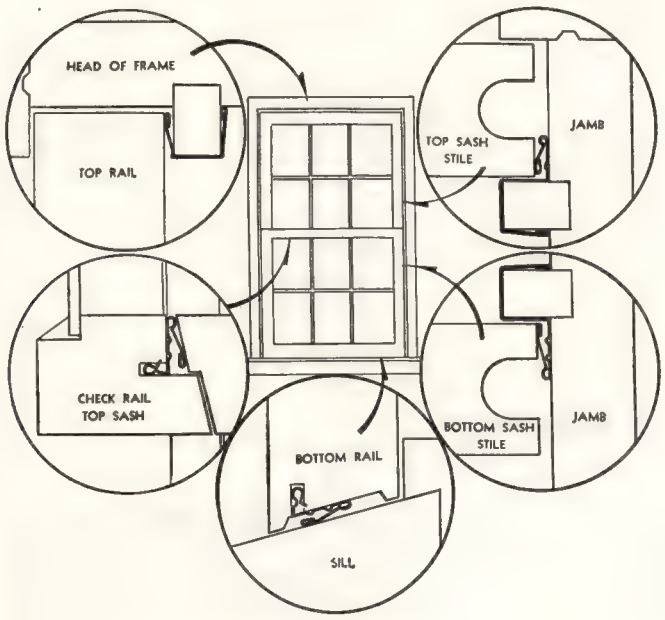
FRAME No. 1000—With $1\frac{3}{32}$ x 3 Outside Casing—PAGES 62 and 63
FRAME No. 1005—With $1\frac{5}{16}$ x 2 Outside Casing—PAGES 62 and 63
FRAME No. 601—With $1\frac{1}{16}$ x 3¾ Outside Casing—PAGE 64
FRAME No. 612—With $1\frac{5}{16}$ x 2 Outside Casing—PAGE 65

Refer to above pages for information regarding Rough Stud and Masonry openings of Radford Economy Window Units.

Frames No. 1000, No. 1005 and No. 612 can be furnished from OSHKOSH.
Frames No. 1000, No. 601 and No. 612 can be furnished from DULUTH.

For those desiring a good window unit at a reasonable price—The Radford Economy Window Unit will make a sure appeal.

It comes to you completely assembled ready to slip right into the wall opening. Or it can be shipped semi-assembled as described and priced at the bottom of page 58.



Above Is Illustrated the

NEW DISTINCTIVE FEATURES

of

METALANE WEATHERSTRIP

Now Used On

Radford Economy Window Units

It is manufactured from the famous Metalane aluminum alloy—the hard, smooth, glass-like surface is an ideal frictionless metal. These weatherstrips do not discolor or corrode.

The Radford Economy Window Unit is built of our highest quality stock frames, windows and balances, with new improved weatherstripping.

All Economy Window Units are furnished with Grand Rapids "Invisible" Sash Balances. "Hidalift" Sash Balances may be substituted at Oshkosh only, but order must so specify.

PRICES ON FOLLOWING PAGES INCLUDE—

FRAME: Of design selected. Set Up.

WINDOW: Of design selected, glazed SSB, installed in frame.

BALANCES: Installed in sash with tension applied.

WEATHERSTRIPS: Applied to sash and frame as required.

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE

INTERIOR TRIM, SCREENS OR STORM SASH

FOR RADFORD
ECONOMY UNIT SEMI-ASSEMBLED

SEE COMPLETE INFORMATION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE 58

Be Sure To
Keep Sheathing Back From
Stud Openings
for Frames No. 1005 and No. 612.
See Pages 62 and 65.

RADFORD ECONOMY WINDOW UNITS

Prices are for either No. 1000 or No. 1005 Frames.

BE SURE to specify WHICH IS WANTED.

No. 1005 Not Available at Duluth.

Radford Economy Units also available with Andersen No. 612 frame at additional prices shown in last column.

Glass Size	Opening Size	W111	W221	W421	W424	W212	Add for Frame No. 612
16 x 16	1-8 x 3- 2	$18.05	$18.37	$18.66	$19.14	$18.69	$ 1.59
18	3- 6	18.99	19.42	19.64	20.31	19.67	1.51
20	3-10	19.47	19.90	20.10	20.56	20.11	1.62
22	4- 2	20.36	20.35	21.07	21.69	21.06	1.65
24	4- 6	20.55	21.01	21.22	21.69	21.22	1.69
26	4-10	21.68	22.18	22.42	22.61	22.44	1.79
28	5- 2	21.83	22.27	22.53	22.80	22.57	1.87

Glass Size	Opening Size	W111	W331	W631	W636	W212	Add for Frame No. 612
20 x 12	2-0 x 2- 6	$18.24	$19.23	$19.80	$21.80	$19.68	$ 1.18
14	2-10	18.30	18.71	19.12	20.94	19.37	1.32
16	3- 2	18.92	19.35	19.79	20.85	19.75	1.32
18	3- 6	19.64	20.91	21.22	22.24	20.49	1.24
20	3-10	20.52	21.14	21.42	22.32	21.37	1.35
22	4- 2	21.39	22.05	22.39	23.33	22.36	1.38
24	4- 6	21.64	22.26	22.54	23.50	22.57	1.42
26	4-10	22.17	23.18	23.56	24.74	23.11	1.52
28	5- 2	22.75	24.14	24.52	25.70	23.70	1.60
30	5- 6	23.51	24.93	25.40	26.46	24.80	1.56
24 x 12	2-4 x 2- 6	19.06	20.16	20.69	21.92	20.56	1.17
14	2-10	19.19	19.97	20.41	21.11	20.29	1.31
16	3- 2	19.73	20.22	20.63	21.19	20.59	1.31
18	3- 6	20.59	21.60	21.90	22.79	21.36	1.23
20	3-10	21.34	21.99	22.28	22.83	22.27	1.34
22	4- 2	21.88	22.95	23.26	24.17	22.73	1.37
24	4- 6	22.63	23.31	23.59	24.16	23.49	1.41
26	4-10	23.04	23.71	24.01	24.60	23.91	1.51
28	5- 2	23.89	24.93	25.30	25.72	24.67	1.59
30	5- 6	24.71	25.70	26.14	26.51	25.97	1.55
28 x 14	2-8 x 2-10	21.05	22.31	22.84	23.80	22.65	1.34
16	3- 2	21.29	21.81	22.29	23.06	22.19	1.34
18	3- 6	22.50	23.25	23.52	24.51	23.38	1.26
20	3-10	22.86	23.58	23.90	24.76	23.77	1.37
22	4- 2	23.86	24.64	24.99	26.34	24.84	1.40
24	4- 6	23.94	24.59	24.89	25.69	24.72	1.44
26	4-10	25.21	25.84	26.24	26.98	25.95	1.54
28	5- 2	25.89	26.58	26.99	27.61	26.72	1.62
30	5- 6	26.94	27.69	28.14	29.13	27.83	1.58

Continued on Next Page

MULTIPLE UNITS

Applying to No. 1000, No. 1005 or No. 612 Frames

For Mullion Unit (16", 20", 24", 28", 32", 36", 40") Double price of single and add $0.83
For Triple Unit (16", 20", 24", 28", 32") Three times price of single and add 2.22
For Quadruple Unit (24") Four times price of single and add 3.60

RADFORD ECONOMY WINDOW UNITS

(Continued)

Prices are for either No. 1000 or No. 1005 Frames

BE SURE TO SPECIFY WHICH IS WANTED

No. 1005 Not Available at Duluth.

Radford Economy Units also available with Andersen No. 612 frame at additional prices shown in last column.

Glass Size	Opening Size	W111	W441	W841	W848	W212	Add for Frame No. 612
32 x 14	3-0 x 2-10	$22.19	$22.93	$22.75	$25.77	$23.43	$ 1.37
16	3- 2	22.46	23.18	23.77	25.53	26.63	1.37
18	3- 6	23.58	24.57	25.00	26.73	24.83	1.29
20	3-10	24.39	25.28	25.68	26.63	25.46	1.40
22	4- 2	25.51	26.48	26.92	28.30	26.66	1.43
24	4- 6	25.45	26.35	26.74	27.41	26.54	1.47
26	4-10	26.82	27.86	28.31	28.38	26.96	1.57
28	5- 2	28.28	29.24	29.79	29.48	28.90	1.65
30	5- 6	28.87	29.77	30.40	31.37	30.14	1.61
36 x 16	3-4 x 3- 2	23.76	24.46	25.07	26.46	24.93	1.38
20	3-10	25.64	26.58	26.92	28.19	26.81	1.41
24	4- 6	26.82	27.61	28.13	28.71	27.91	1.48
26	4-10	28.78	29.68	30.29	30.12	29.42	1.58
28	5- 2	29.86	30.75	31.38	30.88	30.44	1.66
30	5- 6	30.46	31.34	32.00	32.98	31.87	1.62
40 x 16	3-8 x 3- 2	25.62	26.56	26.90	28.29	26.79	1.22
20	3-10	27.01	27.97	28.39	29.25	28.18	1.25
24	4- 6	28.20	29.14	29.54	30.15	29.44	1.32
28	5- 2	31.76	32.70	33.30	32.45	32.40	1.50
44 x 16	4-0 x 3- 2	28.17	29.05	29.47	31.74	29.24	1.18
20	3-10	29.82	30.68	31.13	32.70	30.92	1.21
24	4- 6	31.45	32.24	32.70	33.42	32.23	1.28
28	5- 2	34.15	34.94	35.50	35.72	35.02	1.46
48 x 16	4-4 x 3- 2	29.03	29.50	30.27	32.06	30.67	1.39
20	3-10	30.61	31.18	31.92	33.02	32.07	1.42
24	4- 6	33.88	33.78	34.38	33.74	34.08	1.49
28	5- 2	36.20	35.83	36.42	36.05	36.13	1.67

SEMI-ASSEMBLED

Radford Economy Window Units

Radford Economy Window Units are also furnished Semi-Assembled as follows:

Frame—Knock down and bundled.

Windows—Glazed with sash balances installed and sash weatherstrip members applied to sash.

Balance of Weatherstripping—Shipped separately.

For Semi-Assembled Economy Unit, deduct from completely assembled price, per single unit.....$3.40

MULTIPLE UNITS

Applying to No. 1000, No. 1005 or No. 612 Frames.

For Mullion Unit (16", 20", 24", 28", 32", 36", 40"). Double price of single and add $0.83

For Triple Unit (16", 20", 24", 28", 32"). Three times price of single and add 2.22

For Quadruple Unit (24"). Four times price of single and add..... 3.60

RADFORD ECONOMY TRIPLE PICTURE WINDOW UNIT

Prices are for either No. 1000 or No. 1005 Frames.

BE SURE to specify WHICH IS WANTED.

No. 1005 Not Available at Duluth.

Radford Economy Units also available with Andersen No. 612 frame at additional prices shown in last column.

ILLUSTRATIONS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF CENTER SASH ON PAGE 69.

Prices are for Unit completely assembled as described on page 56. Center sash equipped with Compression Metalane Weatherstripping. With 1¾" and 2¼" center sash, filler strips replace parting stops in center frame, bringing face of center sash flush with flanking windows so stock stool may be used.

For Semi-Assembled, See Deduction Below.

PRICES INCLUDE 4 LT. HIGH FLANKING WINDOWS No. W212.

FOR OTHER FLANKING WINDOW DESIGNS, SEE BELOW.

Opening Size		Design and Glazing of Center Sash								Add for Frame No. 612
Center Sash	Flanking Windows	PW1 2¼" Thick Glazed Thermo-pane	PW1 1¾" Thick Glazed ¼" Plate	PW1 1¾" Thick Glazed D.S.B.	PW4 1⅜" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	PW12 1⅜" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	PW12 1¾" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	PW20 1⅜" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	PW24 1¾" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	
4-4 x 4-6	1-8 x 4-6	$144.47	$ 93.60	$77.07	$68.26	$70.06	....	$72.41	....	$ 8.54
5-2	5-2	....	102.11	83.43	72.94	74.24	....	76.75	....	9.42
4-4 x 4-6	2-0 x 4-6	146.54	95.67	79.14	70.33	72.13	....	74.48	....	8.65
5-2	5-2	....	103.73	85.05	74.56	75.86	....	78.37	....	9.53
5-0 x 4-6	1-8 x 4-6	156.18	101.73	....	....	74.23	....	76.26	....	7.70
5-2	5-2	....	110.90	....	....	78.39		80.85	....	8.58
5-8 x 4-6	1-8 x 4-6	174.18	110.63	....	....	....	$83.08	....	$86.53	7.99
5-2	5-2	196.97	121.82	....	....	....	87.74	....	91.10	8.87
6-4 x 4-6	1-8 x 4-6	191.96	116.96	....	....	....	86.24	....	88.51	7.27
5-2	5-2	212.15	129.11	....	....	....	90.67	....	93.43	8.15

ALTERNATES

If the flanking windows are wanted in designs other than 4 Light High No. W212, add or deduct per unit as follows:

2 Light	2 Over 1	4 Over 1	4 Over 4	3 Over 1	6 Over 1	6 Over 6
W111	W221	W421	W424	W331	W631	W636
Deduct	Deduct	Base	Add	Base	Base	Add
$1.34	$0.42	Price	$0.94	Price	Price	$1.86

IMPORTANT

Be sure to state design of both Center Sash and Flanking Windows when ordering this unit.

SEMI-ASSEMBLED ECONOMY TRIPLE PICTURE WINDOW UNIT

Frame—Knocked down and bundled.
Center Sash—Glazed with weatherstripping shipped separately.
Windows—Glazed with sash balances installed and sash weatherstrip members applied to sash.
Balance of Weatherstripping—Shipped separately.
Filler Strip with 1¾" and 2¼" Center Sash—Shipped separately.

For Semi-Assembled Unit, deduct from completely assembled price, per triple unit $8.95.

RADFORD SINGLE PICTURE WINDOW UNIT

Prices Include:

Frame—Set Up

Sash—Glazed

Compression Weather-stripping Applied.

With 1¾" and 2¼" sash, filler strips replace parting stops, so stock stool may be used.

All Completely Assembled.

For Semi-Assembled See Deduction Below.

Prices for either No. 1000 or No. 1005 Frames.

Specify Which Is Wanted.

No. 1005 not available at Duluth.

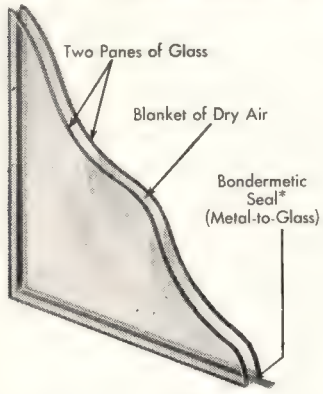
Also Available with Andersen Frame No. 612 at additional prices in last column.

Illustrations and Descriptions of Sash on Page 69.

Opening Size of Sash	Design and Glazing of Sash									Add for Frame No. 612
	PW1 2¼" Thick Glazed Thermo-pane	PW1 1¾" Thick Glazed ¼" Plate	PW1 1¾" Thick Glazed D.S.B.	PW4 1⅜" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	PW12 1⅜" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	PW12 1¾" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	PW12 1¾" Thick Glazed D.S.B & S.S.B.	PW20 1⅜" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	PW24 1¾" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	
4-4 x 4-6	$103.59	$52.72	$36.19	$27.38	$29.18	....	....	$31.53	....	$1.49
5-2	....	58.89	40.19	29.70	31.00	....	....	33.51	....	1.67
5-0 x 4-6	114.44	59.99	....	....	32.49	....	....	34.52	....	1.51
5-2	....	66.80	....	....	34.29	....	....	36.75	....	1.69
5-8 x 4-6	132.44	68.89	....	....	....	$41.34	....	....	$44.79	1.80
5-2	152.87	77.72	....	....	....	43.64	....	....	47.00	1.98
6-4 x 4-6	150.22	75.22	....	....	....	44.50	....	....	46.77	1.08
5-2	168.05	85.01	....	....	....	46.57	....	....	49.33	1.26
7-0 x 4-6	163.37	83.56	....	....	....	....	$50.76	....	50.05	1.24
5-2	183.19	92.91	....	....	....	....	53.85	....	52.53	1.42

SEMI-ASSEMBLED SINGLE PICTURE WINDOW UNIT

Frame—Knock down and bundled.
Sash—Glazed.
Weatherstripping—Shipped separately.
Filler Strip with 1¾" and 2¼" Sash—shipped separately.
For Semi-Assembled Unit, deduct from completely assembled price, per single unit $1.80.



Cutaway view of *Thermopane*

Thermopane

REG. U S PAT. OFF.

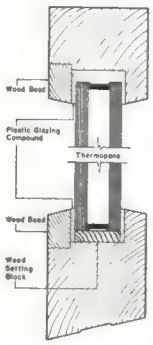
Cuts heat loss, reduces downdrafts, assures greater comfort, saves fuel. Minimizes condensation and frost on glass, helps maintain healthful humidities.

Increases the efficiency of heating and air-conditioning systems.

Deadens distracting outside noise.

Detail of Radford 2¼" Sash for Thermopane →

Properly constructed for the proper installation of Thermopane in an adequate bed of plastic glazing compound.



Hidalift

SASH BALANCES

Grand Rapids "Invizible" Sash Balances

The Grand Rapids "Invizible" Sash Balance enjoys numerous advantages and a number of exclusive patented features. It is designed for easy installation and to provide a lifetime of Invizible trouble-free operation.

Grand Rapids "Invizible" Sash Balances are used in all Radford Economy Window Units unless otherwise specified by the customer.

"Hidalift" Sash Balances

The Hidalift is the 100% concealed sash balance. They cut installation costs, and assure years of satisfactory service.

Radford Economy Window Units can be equipped with Hidalift Sash Balances if so specified.

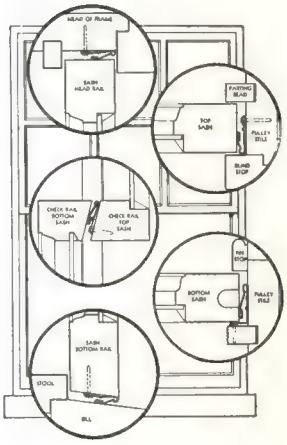
Glass Size	Window Opg. Height	Grand Rapids Balance No.	Hidalift Balance No.	100 Sets or More	Less Than 100 Sets
12"	2- 6	12★○	30★		
14"	2-10	14★○	34★		
16"	3- 2	16★○	38★		
18"	3- 6	18★○	42★		
20"	3-10	20★○	46★	$2.37	$2.43
22"	4- 2	22★○	50H★		
24"	4- 6	24★○	54H★		
26"	4-10	26★○	58H★		
28"	5- 2	28★○	62H★		
30"	5- 6	30★○	66H★		
32"	5-10	32★○	70H★	2.76	2.91
34"	6- 2	34★○	74H★		
36"	6- 6	36★○	. . .	3.69	3.93

Half sets, add $0.12 to half of above prices. Grand Rapids Flexible Tensioning Tool 1.05★○

Grand Rapids

Monarch METALANE WEATHERSTRIP Controls the Air

*Trade Marks of the Monarch Metal Weatherstrip Corp.



Unit No. 420

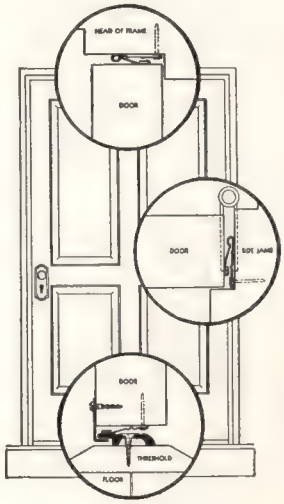
Monarch Metalane Weatherstrip is made of a highly developed material that will not rust, oxidize or discolor. Hammer, scissors, pliers and screw driver are usually the only tools needed.

DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW UNIT No. 420

Packed in individual cartons containing all strip, nails and accessories for a single opening. For intermediate size windows, order material for next larger size shown.

Glass Size	Opening Size	Each Less Than Full Case One Size	Each in Full Case Lot, 12 of One Size
20 x 20	2-0 x 3-10	$1.53★○	$1.43★○
24 x 24	2-4 x 4- 6	1.69★○	1.57★○
28 x 28	2-8 x 5- 2	1.87★○	1.75★○
32 x 32	3-0 x 5-10	2.06★○	1.93★○
38 x 38	3-6 x 6-10	2.32★○	2.16★○
44 x 44	4-0 x 7-10	2.61★○	2.44★○

Following designs of door weatherstrip—all packed in individual carton, containing all strip, sill, nails and accessories for a single door.



Unit No. 828

DOOR UNIT No. 828

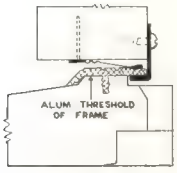
$1\frac{7}{16}$" Metal Sill, as illustrated.

DOOR UNIT No. 850

Metal and Felt Bottom. Head and side strips same as No. 828.

DOOR UNIT No. 892

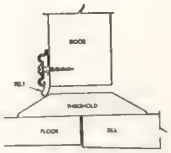
For use only with the Aluminum Threshold on Andersen Door Frames No. 801 and No. 821.
Head and side strips same as No. 828.



Unit No. 892

Unit Number	Door Size	Each Less Than Full Case One Size	Each in Full Case Lot, 12 of One Size
828	2-8 x 7- 0	$4.27★○	$3.98★○
	3-0 x 7- 0	4.57★○	4.26★○
	3-6 x 7- 0	4.99★○	4.66★○
850	3-0 x 7- 0	2.27★○	2.12★○
892	3-0 x 7- 0	2.32★○	2.16★○
	3-6 x 7- 0	2.36★○	2.21★○

Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh
Items ○ Carried in Stock at Duluth

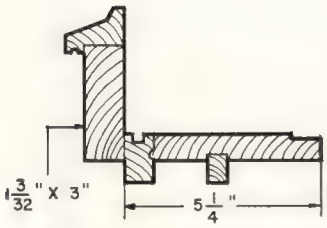


Unit No. 850

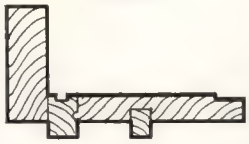
CLEAR PONDEROSA PINE FRAMES

K. D.

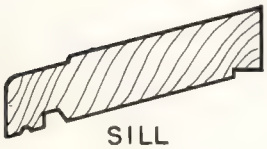
Heads and Sills, Sides and Mullions Bundled Separately



HEAD



SIDE



SILL

MULLION
WINDOW FRAME
No. 1000

WINDOW FRAME
No. 1000

For Frame Construction 5¼" Wall.

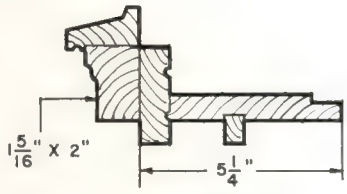
ROUGH OPENING
3" wider and 3¾" higher than window opening.
Add 1½" in width for each mullion.

WINDOW FRAME
No. 1005

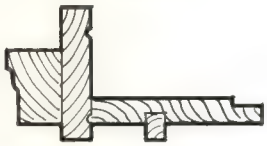
All Purpose

ROUGH OPENING
3" wider and 3¾" higher than window opening.
Add 1½" in width for each mullion.

IMPORTANT
Set sheathing back from stud opening 1⅝" at sides and ⅝" at top.

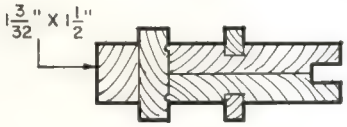


HEAD

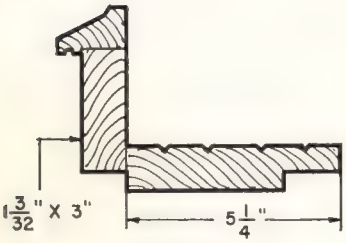


SIDE

SILL

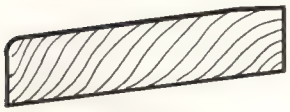


MULLION
WINDOW FRAME
No. 1005



HEAD

SIDE



SILL
DOOR FRAME
No. 1030

DOOR FRAME
No. 1030

For Frame Construction 5¼" Wall.

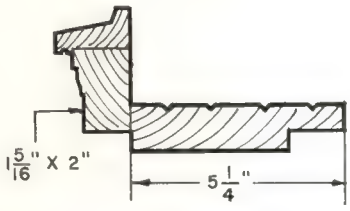
ROUGH OPENING
2⅞" wider and 3½" higher than door size.
Above height allows for threshold.

DOOR FRAME
No. 1035

All Purpose

ROUGH OPENING
2⅞" wider and 3½" higher than door size.
Above height allows for threshold.

Frames No. 1005 and No. 1035 are not stocked at Duluth.



HEAD

SIDE

SILL
DOOR FRAME
No. 1035

CLEAR PONDEROSA PINE FRAMES

WINDOW FRAMES, K.D.

Without Pockets and Pulleys

Either No. 1000 or No. 1005

BE SURE TO SPECIFY WHICH DESIGN IS WANTED

Glass Size	Single Head and Sill	Mullion Head and Sill	Triple Head and Sill	Quad. Head and Sill	2 Lt. Sides	2 Lt. Mull. Center
12"	$ 2.21★	...	...	...	$ 2.83★	$ 2.05★
14"	...	...	...	...	3.16★	2.32★
16"	2.58★	$ 5.99★	$ 9.96★	...	3.41★	2.46★
18"	...	...	...	...	3.81★	2.68★
20"	3.19★	7.21★	11.79★	...	4.20★	2.93★
22"	...	...	...	...	4.49★	3.11★
24"	3.54★	7.91★	12.83★	$17.75★	4.76★	3.30★
26"	...	...	...	...	5.02★	3.48★
28"	3.86★	8.54★	13.79★	...	5.31★	3.68★
30"	...	...	...	...	5.74★	3.94★
32"	4.42★	9.68★	15.49★	...	...	...
36"	4.78★	10.40★	...	...	6.89★	4.99★
40"	5.42★	11.68★	...	...	...	...
44"	5.94★	...	...	...	...	...
48"	6.20★	...	...	...	...	...
56"	7.61★	...	...	...	...	...
64"	8.75★	...	...	...	...	...
72"	9.47★	...	...	...	...	...
80"	10.74★	...	...	...	...	...

TRIPLE HEADS AND SILLS

For Picture Window in Center with Flanking 2 Lt. Windows

Center Sash	Flanking Windows	Triple Head and Sill
48" (4'-4" Opg. Size)	16" (1'-8" Opg. Size)	$12.72★
48" (4'-4" Opg. Size)	20" (2'-0" Opg. Size)	13.30★
56" (5'-0" Opg. Size)	16" (1'-8" Opg. Size)	14.99★
64" (5'-8" Opg. Size)	16" (1'-8" Opg. Size)	16.13★
72" (6'-4" Opg. Size)	16" (1'-8" Opg. Size)	16.85★

To complete these triple frames, 1 pr. sides and 2 mull. centers of correct height must be ordered with the triple head and sill.

DOOR FRAMES, K.D.

Either No. 1030 or No. 1035

BE SURE TO SPECIFY WHICH DESIGN IS WANTED

SINGLE HEAD AND SILL		PAIR OF SIDES	
2'-6"	$3.68★	6'-6"	$8.17★
2'-8"	3.95★	6'-8"	8.42★
3'-0"	4.47★	7'-0"	8.81★
3'-4"	5.30★		

Specify whether rabbeted 1⅜ or 1¾ in.

EXTRAS

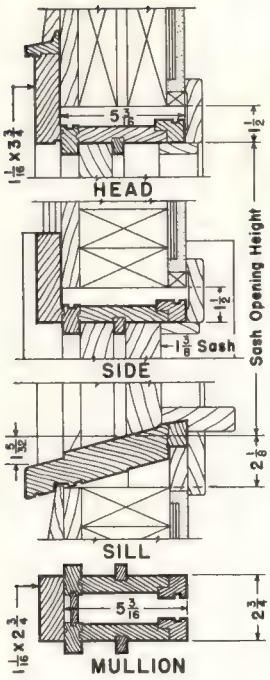
1. For non-modular or odd widths of single or mullion window frame heads and sills, add to next larger listed size $1.05
2. For odd heights of window frame sides or mullions, add to next larger listed size 1.50
3. For 10" Sill Horns at both ends of sill (wide casings not included) add 3.75

All Items ★ Carried in Stock at Oshkosh.

Only No. 1000 and No. 1030 Carried in Stock at Duluth.

Andersen MASTER WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES

Heads and Sills, Sides and Mullions Bundled Separately



No. 601

DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF No. 601 AND No. 612 FRAMES

1. Locked Sill-Joint Construction.
2. Sill supported by Jamb Lugs.
3. Sill Slopes 3" to 1-0.
4. Chamfered Blind Stop.
5. Inside Liner. (Can be set for any standard frame wall construction.)
6. Narrower Outside Casings.
7. Can be used for Mechanical Balancing Devices.
8. Narrow 2¾" Mullions.
9. Completely treated with Andersen Chemical Preservative.

No. 601 WINDOW FRAME, K.D.

Without Pockets or Pulleys

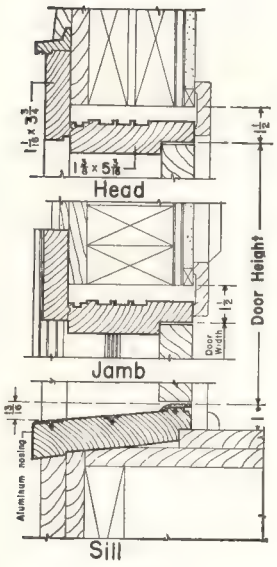
W. P. Pine

For Frame Construction 5 3/16" Wall, Adjustable for 4 7/16", 4⅞" and 5⅜" Walls.

Rough Opening

3" wider and 3⅝" higher than window opening. Add 2¾" in width for each mullion.

Glass Size	Single Head and Sill	Mullion Head and Sill	Triple Head and Sill	2 Lt. Sides or Mullion Center
12"	...	...	..	$3.60°
14"	...	...	...	4.07°
16"	$3.06°	...	...	4.32°
18"	...	...	...	4.64°
20"	3.40°	$ 7.59°	$12.32°	5.14°
22"	...	...	...	5.46°
24"	3.74°	8.28°	13.35°	5.77°
26"	...	...	...	6.13°
28"	4.09°	8.97°	...	6.50°
30"	...	...	...	6.89°
32"	4.68°	10.16°	...	...
36"	5.05°	...	...	7.99°
40"	5.53°	...	...	...
48"	6.48°	...	...	...
56"	7.91°	...	...	...
64"	9.34°	...	...	...
72"	9.34°	...	...	...



No. 801

No. 801 DOOR FRAME, K.D.

W. P. Pine including Sill. Sill equipped with aluminum nosing and threshold.

Rough Opening

3" wider and 4⅛" higher than door size.

Single Head and Sill		Pair of Sides	
2-6	$6.38°	6-6	$9.08°
2-8	6.79°	6-8	9.33°
3-0	7.79°	7-0	9.75°

Be sure to specify whether rabbeted 1⅜ or 1¾ in.

Special Door Weatherstripping for Frame No. 801 on page 61.

EXTRAS

1. For non-modular or odd width of single or mullion window frame heads and sills, add to next larger listed size $1.35
2. For odd height of window frame sides or mullions, add to next larger listed size 1.80
3. For turning inside liners of window frame to alter jamb width, add per frame 1.53
4. For 10" Sill Horns at both ends of window frame sill (wide casings not included) add 3.75

Items ° Carried in Stock at Duluth Only.

Andersen MASTER WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES

Heads and Sills, Sides and Mullions Bundled Separately

No. 612 WINDOW FRAME, K.D.

Without Pockets or Pulleys

W. P. Pine

For Frame Construction $5\frac{3}{16}$" or Brick Veneer Wall, Adjustable for $4\frac{7}{16}$", $4\frac{7}{8}$", $4\frac{15}{16}$" and $5\frac{3}{8}$" Walls.

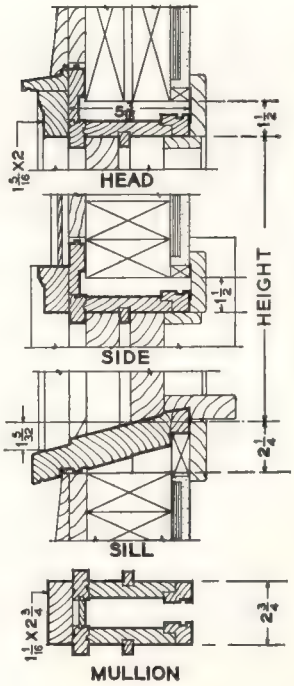
Rough Opening

3" wider and $3\frac{3}{4}$" higher than window opening. Add $2\frac{3}{4}$" in width for each mullion.

IMPORTANT

Set sheathing back from stud opening $1\frac{5}{8}$" at sides and top.

Glass Size	Single Head and Sill	Mullion Head and Sill	Triple Head and Sill	Quad. Head and Sill	2 Lt. Sides or Mullion Center
12"	$ 2.69★	....	....	....	$ 3.60★
14"	....	....	....	....	4.07★
16"	3.06★	$ 6.91★	$11.29★	....	4.32★
18"	....	....	....	....	4.64★
20"	3.40★	7.59★	12.32★	....	5.14★
22"	....	....	....	....	5.46★
24"	3.74★	8.28★	13.35★	$18.42★	5.77★
26"	....	....	....	....	6.13★
28"	4.09★	8.97★	14.38★	....	6.50★
30"	....	....	....	....	6.89★
32"	4.68★	10.16★	....	....	...
36"	5.05★	10.90★	....	....	7.99★
40"	5.53★	....	....	....	...
44"	6.01★	....	....	....	...
48"	6.48★	....	....	....	...
56"	7.91★	....	....	....	...
64"	9.34★	....	....	....	...
72"	9.34★	....	....	....	...
80"	10.77★	....	....	....	...



No. 612

TRIPLE HEADS AND SILLS

For Picture Window in Center with Flanking 2 Lt. Windows.

Center Sash	Flanking Windows	Triple Head and Sill
48" (4'-4" Opg. Size)	16" (1'-8" Opg. Size)	$14.71★
48" (4'-4" Opg. Size)	20" (2'-0" Opg. Size)	15.40★
56" (5'-0" Opg. Size)	16" (1'-8" Opg. Size)	16.14★
64" (5'-8" Opg. Size)	16" (1'-8" Opg. Size)	17.57★
72" (6'-4" Opg. Size)	16" (1'-8" Opg. Size)	17.57★

To complete these triple frames, 1 pr. sides and 2 mull. centers of correct height must be ordered with the triple head and sill.

No. 821 DOOR FRAME, K.D.

W. P. Pine including Sill. Sill equipped with aluminum nosing and threshold.

Rough Opening

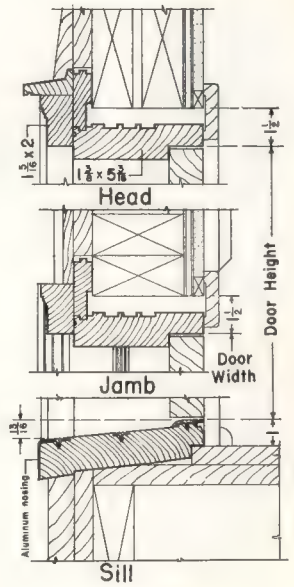
3" wider and $4\frac{1}{8}$" higher than door size.

IMPORTANT

Set sheathing back from stud opening $1\frac{5}{8}$" at sides and top.

Single Head and Sill		Pair of Sides	
2-6	$6.30★	6-6	$9.08★
2-8	6.69★	6-8	9.33★
3-0	7.59★	7-0	9.67★
3-4	8.40★		

Be sure to specify whether rabbeted $1\frac{3}{8}$ or $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.



No. 821

EXTRAS

1. For non-modular or odd width of single or mullion window frame heads and sills, add to next larger listed size $1.35
2. For odd height of window frame sides or mullions, add to next larger listed size 1.80
3. For turning inside liners of window frame to alter jamb width, add per frame 1.53
4. For 10" Sill Horns at both ends of window frame sill (wide casings not included) add 3.75

Special Door Weatherstripping for Frame No. 821 on page 61.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

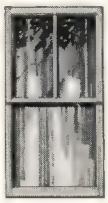
GLAZED CHECK RAIL WINDOWS—PINE

PREFITTED and TOXIC TREATED

Windows on this page are 1⅜" glazed SSB.

All Grooved ⅝" x ¾" for Grand Rapids, Hidalift, Unique or Rochester Balances.

Can be used for sash cord by stapling knotted end of cord in groove.



Glass Size	Opening Size	2 Light W111	2 Over 1 W221	4 Over 1 W421	4 Over 4 W424	4 Lt. High W212
16 x 16	1- 8 x 3- 2	$3.51★	$ 3.83★	$ 4.12	$ 4.60	$ 4.15★
18	3- 6	3.95★	4.38	4.60	5.27	4.63
20	3-10	3.97★	4.40	4.60	5.06	4.61
22	4- 2	4.49★	4.98	5.20	5.82	5.19
24	4- 6	4.33★	4.79★	5.00	5.47	5.00★
26	4-10	5.10★	5.60	5.84	6.03	5.86
28	5- 2	4.90★	5.34	5.60	5.87	5.64
30	5- 6	5.49	5.93	6.24	6.73	6.28

All windows are prefitted ⅛" narrower and $\frac{1}{16}$" shorter than opening sizes shown.

Glass Size	Opening Size	2 Light W111	3 Over 1 W331	6 Over 1 W631	6 Over 6 W636	4 Lt. High W212
18 x 16	1-10 x 3- 2	$ 4.48	$ 5.02	$ 5.59	$ 6.95	$ 5.39
18	3- 6	4.75	5.53	5.88	7.02	5.66
20	3-10	4.59★	5.94	6.31	7.46	6.09
22	4- 2	5.42	6.21	6.61	7.74	6.39
24	4- 6	5.02★	6.42	6.79	8.02	6.63
26	4-10	6.02	6.80	7.26	8.67	7.05
28	5- 2	6.23	6.98	7.40	8.73	7.29
30	5- 6	6.53	7.27	7.80	9.61	7.52
20 x 12	2- 0 x 2- 6	3.67★	4.66	5.23	7.23	5.11
14	2-10	3.40★	3.81★	4.22	6.04	4.47
16	3- 2	3.71★	4.14★	4.58★	5.64★	4.54★
18	3- 6	3.93★	5.20★	5.51	6.53	4.78★
20	3-10	4.34★	4.96★	5.24★	6.14★	5.19★
22	4- 2	4.84★	5.50	5.84	6.78	5.81
24	4- 6	4.75★	5.37★	5.65★	6.61★	5.68★
26	4-10	4.92★	5.93	6.31	7.49	5.86
28	5- 2	5.15★	6.54	6.92	8.10	6.10
30	5- 6	5.38★	6.80	7.27	8.33	6.67
22 x16	2- 2 x 3- 2	4.46★	5.59	6.15	7.18	6.09
18	3- 6	5.39	6.21	6.56	7.67	6.42
20	3-10	5.19★	6.64	7.01	7.93	6.96
22	4- 2	6.06	6.88	7.27	8.41	7.17
24	4- 6	5.39★	7.29★	7.65	8.63	7.59
26	4-10	5.88★	7.43	7.84	8.94	7.75
28	5- 2	7.07	7.81	8.25	9.15	8.16
30	5- 6	7.40	8.10	8.63	9.75	8.44
24 x 12	2- 4 x 2- 6	4.08★	5.18	5.71	6.94	5.58
14	2-10	3.88★	4.66★	5.10	5.80	4.98★
16	3- 2	4.10★	4.59★	5.00★	5.56★	4.96★
18	3- 6	4.47★	5.48★	5.78	6.67	5.24★
20	3-10	4.75★	5.40★	5.69★	6.24★	5.68★
22	4- 2	4.92★	5.99	6.30	7.27	5.77
24	4- 6	5.32★	6.00★	6.28★	6.85★	6.18★
26	4-10	5.38★	6.05★	6.35★	6.94★	6.25★
28	5- 2	5.87★	6.91	7.28	7.70	6.65★
30	5- 6	6.17★	7.16	7.60	7.97	7.43
32	5-10	7.23	8.11	8.32	8.99	8.17
26 x 16	2- 6 x 3- 2	4.95★	5.51	6.01	6.73	5.92
18	3- 6	6.02	6.86	7.20	8.28	7.01
20	3-10	5.66★	6.41	6.73	7.50	6.66
22	4- 2	6.60	7.48	7.85	9.20	7.69

Items ★ Carried in Stock

GLAZED CHECK RAIL WINDOWS—PINE

PREFITTED and TOXIC TREATED

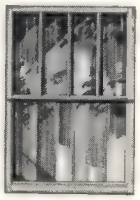
Windows on this page are 1⅜" glazed SSB.

All Grooved ⅝" x ¾" for Grand Rapids, Hidalift, Unique or Rochester Balances.

Can be used for sash cord by stapling knotted end of cord in groove.

Glass Size	Opening Size	2 Light W111	3 Over 1 W331	6 Over 1 W631	6 Over 6 W636	4 Lt. High W212
26 x 24	2- 6 x 4- 6	$ 5.99★	$ 6.70★	$ 7.02	$ 7.75	$ 6.87
26	4-10	6.68★	8.31	8.75	9.56	8.50
28	5- 2	7.14★	8.80	9.27	9.90	9.01
30	5- 6	8.25	8.99	9.52	10.29	9.24
28 x 14	2- 8 x 2-10	4.97★	6.23	6.76	7.72	6.57
16	3- 2	4.90★	5.42	5.90	6.67	5.80★
18	3- 6	5.62★	6.37	6.64	7.63	6.50★
20	3-10	5.51★	6.23	6.55	7.41	6.42★
22	4- 2	6.14	6.92	7.27	8.62	7.12
24	4- 6	5.87★	6.52★	6.82★	7.62★	6.65★
26	4-10	6.78★	7.41	7.81	8.55	7.52
28	5- 2	7.11★	7.80	8.21	8.83	7.94
30	5- 6	7.64★	8.39	8.84	9.83	8.53
30 x 16	2-10 x 3- 2	5.53★	6.07	6.59	7.46	6.62
18	3- 6	6.57	7.42	7.72	8.79	7.77
20	3-10	6.36★	7.12	7.46	8.32	7.41
22	4- 2	7.48	8.35	8.75	9.90	8.67
24	4- 6	6.76★	7.45★	7.77	8.42	7.76
26	4-10	8.42	9.17	9.65	10.53	9.56
28	5- 2	9.24	10.06	10.56	10.92	10.44
30	5- 6	9.31	10.15	10.66	11.69	10.53

All windows are prefitted ⅛" narrower and $\frac{1}{16}$" shorter than opening sizes shown.



Glass Size	Opening Size	2 Light W111	4 Over 1 W441	8 Over 1 W841	8 Over 8 W848	4 Lt. High W212
32 x 14	3- 0 x 2-10	$ 5.49★	$ 6.23	$ 6.85	$ 9.07	$ 6.73
16	3- 2	5.45★	6.17	6.76	8.52	6.62★
18	3- 6	6.07★	7.06	7.49	9.22	7.32★
20	3-10	6.41★	7.30	7.70	8.65	7.48★
22	4- 2	7.16	8.13	8.57	9.95	8.31
24	4- 6	6.76★	7.66★	8.05★	8.72★	7.85★
26	4-10	7.77	8.81	9.26	9.33	7.91
28	5- 2	8.88	9.84	10.39	10.08	9.50
30	5- 6	8.94	9.84	10.47	11.44	10.21
36 x 16	3- 4 x 3- 2	5.95★	6.65	7.26	8.65	7.12★
20	3-10	6.87★	7.81	8.15	9.42	8.04★
24	4- 6	7.33★	8.12★	8.64	9.22★	8.42★
26	4-10	8.94	9.84	10.45	10.28	9.58
28	5- 2	9.67	10.56	11.19	10.69	10.25
30	5- 6	9.74	10.62	11.28	12.26	11.15
40 x 16	3- 8 x 3- 2	7.11★	8.05	8.39	9.78	8.28
20	3-10	7.54★	8.50	8.92	9.78	8.71★
24	4- 6	8.01★	8.95	9.35	9.96	9.25★
26	4-10	9.93	10.89	11.47	11.08	10.64
28	5- 2	10.86	11.80	12.40	11.55	11.50
44 x 16	4- 0 x 3- 2	9.01	9.89	10.31	12.58	10.08
20	3-10	9.70	10.56	11.01	12.58	10.80
24	4- 6	10.61	11.40	11.86	12.58	11.39
28	5- 2	12.61	13.40	13.96	14.18	13.48
48 x 16	4- 4 x 3- 2	9.55	10.02	10.79	12.58	11.19
20	3-10	10.17	10.74	11.48	12.58	11.63
24	4- 6	12.72	12.62	13.22	12.58	12.92
28	5- 2	14.33	13.96	14.55	14.18	14.26

Items ★ Carried in Stock

GLAZED WINDOWS—PINE, Toxic Treated

4 Light
W222

Glass Size	Opening Size	4 Light 1⅜"Ck. Rl. Gl. SSB
12 x 16	2-5 x 3- 2	$5.15★
18	3- 6	5.49★
20	3-10	5.06★
24	4- 6	5.73★
26	4-10	6.39★
28	5- 2	6.75★

12 Light
WP12

Glass Size	Opening Size	12 Light 1⅛" Pl. Rl. Gl. SSB
8 x 10	2-4 x 3-10	$5.67★
9 x 12	2-7 x 4- 6	6.95★

Top and bottom sash of 12 light plain rail window WP12 are now made exactly the same, so they may also be used as 6 light sash.

GLAZED CASEMENT SASH—PINE, Toxic Treated

SINGLE SASH, NOT RABBETED

1⅜" Thick. Blind Mortise Construction

Made ¼" wider to allow for rabbeting.

C3H

Glass Size	Opening Size	C3H Gl. SSB
16 x 10	1- 8¼ x 2-11½	$3.27★
12	3- 5½	4.67
18 x 12	1-10¼ x 3- 5½	4.01★
20 x 12	2- 0¼ x 3- 5½	4.39★
14	3-11½	5.81
16	4- 5½	6.80

C6

Glass Size	Opening Size	C6 Gl. SSB
8 x 10	1- 8¼ x 2-11½	$3.27★
12	3- 5½	4.67
9 x 12	1-10¼ x 3- 5½	4.01★
10 x 12	2- 0¼ x 3- 5½	4.39★
14	3-11½	5.81
16	4- 5½	6.80

C4H

Glass Size	Opening Size	C4H Gl. SSB
16 x 10	1- 8¼ x 3- 9¾	$4.57★
12	4- 5¾	6.44
18 x 12	1-10¼ x 4- 5¾	5.36★
20 x 12	2- 0¼ x 4- 5¾	5.86★
14	5- 1¾	7.69
16	5- 9¾	8.70

C8

Glass Size	Opening Size	C8 Gl. SSB
8 x 10	1- 8¼ x 3- 9¾	$4.57★
12	4- 5¾	6.44
9 x 12	1-10¼ x 4- 5¾	5.36★
10 x 12	2- 0¼ x 4- 5¾	5.86★
14	5- 1¾	7.69
16	5- 9¾	8.70

FOR CASEMENT SASH IN PAIRS

Double the price of singles shown above and add $0.80 for rabbeting and beading meeting stiles.
Minimum charge of $2.22 for rabbeting and beading on any single order.

Pair of 1'-8¼" sash, rabbeted, fills 3'-4" opening; 1'-10¼" fills 3'-8" opening; 2'-0¼" fills 4'-0" opening.

BE SURE TO SPECIFY WHETHER PAIRS OF SASH ARE TO SWING IN OR OUT.
RABBETED CASEMENT SASH CANNOT BE RETURNED FOR CREDIT.

GLAZED WINDOW AND SASH EXTRAS

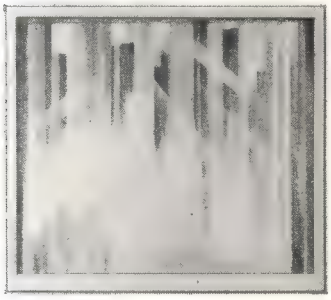
1. For HALF WINDOWS (either top or bottom), add to half the price of a similar complete window $0.22
2. For COTTAGE STYLE WINDOWS (top and bottom sash of different heights), add together one half the price of windows of the same width, containing the same glass heights as top and bottom sash, and add per window ..... .22
3. For OBSCURE GLASS add to price of window or sash glazed S.S.B. per square foot glass measure ..... .39

*4. For RABBETING SASH IN PAIRS (including beading), add per pair ..... .80
*5. For RABBETING BOTTOM RAIL, including shaping ends of stiles, add per sash ..... .44
*6. For RABBETING OUTSIDE EDGE of stiles or rails (other than bottom rail) add for each edge ..... .22
*7. For RABBETING FOR PLATE (or other thick glass) add per sash ..... .11
*Minimum charge on any single order 2.22

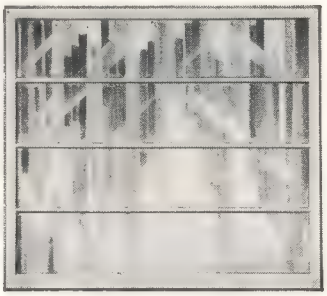
8. For GROOVING FOR STOCK WATER DRIP, add per sash ..... .44
Minimum charge on any single order 2.22
For STOCK WATERDRIP loose add to above per lin. ft. (on full foot) ..... .14
Minimum charge per sash ..... .44
For NAILING ON WATERDRIP add to both above ..... .56

Items ★ Carried in Stock

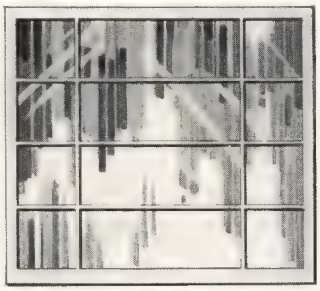
GLAZED PICTURE WINDOWS—PINE, Toxic Treated



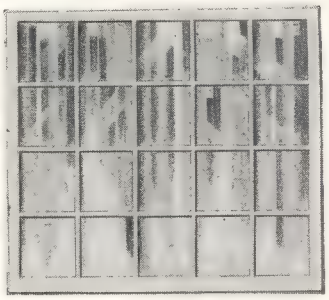
PW1



PW4



PW12



PW20

PW1 is glazed with wood beads. Others are putty glazed. Glass Bedded in Putty.

PW24 same as PW20 except 24 lt.—6 lt. wide.

Opening Size	PW1 2¼" Thick Glazed Thermo-pane*	PW1 1¾" Thick Glazed ¼" Plate	PW1 1¾" Thick Glazed D.S.B.	PW4 1⅜" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	PW12 1⅜" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	PW12 1¾" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	PW12 1¾" Thick Glazed D.S.B. and S.S.B.	PW20 1⅜" Thick Glazed S.S.B.	PW24 1¾" Thick Glazed S.S.B.
4-4 x 4-6	$ 87.41★	$36.54★	$20.01★	$12.70★	$14.50★	....	....	$16.85★	....
5-2	....	42.05★	23.37★	14.38★	15.68★	....	....	18.19★	....
5-0 x 4-6	96.76★	42.31★	....	....	16.31★	....	....	18.34★	....
5-2	....	48.43★	....	....	17.42★	....	....	19.88★	....
5-8 x 4-6	113.48★	49.93★	....	....	....	$22.38★	....	....	$25.83★
5-2	133.23★	58.08★	....	....	....	24.00★	....	....	27.36★
6-4 x 4-6	130.41★	55.41★	....	....	....	24.69★	....	....	26.96★
5-2	147.60★	64.56★	....	....	....	26.12★	....	....	28.88★
7-0 x 4-6	142.20★	62.39★	....	....	....	....	$29.59★	....	28.88★
5-2	161.33★	71.05★	....	....	....	....	31.99★	....	30.67★

*Thermopane is 1" thick, made of 2 lights of ¼" plate glass with ½" dehydrated air space between them.

STORM SASH FOR PICTURE WINDOWS

1⅛" Thick. Glazed S.S.B.

PSS2 Divided 2 Lt. High	
4-4 x 4-7½	$12.85★
5-3½	13.39★

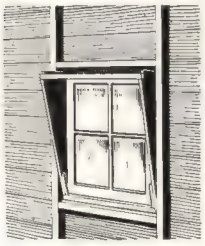
Storm Sash for larger sizes and in other designs made to order, conforming to customers' desires.

PSS12 Divided like PW12	
5-0 x 4-7½	$16.13★
5-3½	17.25★
5-8 x 4-7½	18.94★
5-3½	20.38★

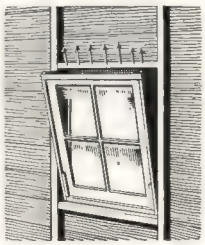
COMPLETE VENTILATING UNITS

For Barns, Poultry and Hog Houses, Garages, Etc.

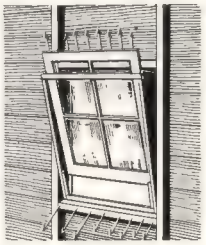
Exterior Completely Closed



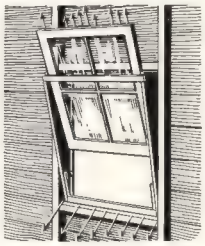
Interior Completely Closed



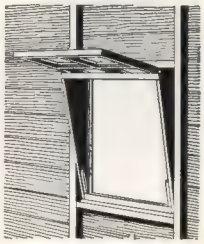
Indirect Vent Position



Second Vent Position



Third Vent Position



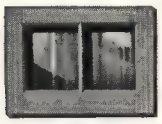
Completely Open Sash Easily Removed In This Position

Unit consists of semi-assembled frame and prefitted sash. All parts are toxic treated and completely aluminum painted. Easily installed in frame or masonry walls.

Number	Glass Size	Number Lights	Stud Opening	Frame Semi-Assembled	Sash Glazed S.S.B.
1216	9 x 12	4 - 2 wide	2-0 x 2-7¼	$5.14★	$2.95★
1217	9 x 12	6 - 3 wide	2-9 x 2-7¼	5.58★	3.80★
1218	9 x 12	6 - 2 wide	2-0 x 3-7¾	7.01★	3.87★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

GLAZED CELLAR SASH—PINE, Toxic Treated



2 Light
CS2

Glass Size	Opening Size	2 Light 1 3/8"
10 x 12	2- 1 x 1- 5	$2.01
16	1- 9	2.54
12 x 14	2- 5 x 1- 7	2.28★
16	1- 9	2.46★
18	1-11	2.76★

3 Light
CS3

Glass Size	Opening Size	3 Light 1 1/8"	3 Light 1 3/8"
8 x 10	2- 4 x 1-3	$1.89★	$2.01★
9 x 12	2- 7 x 1-5	2.13★	2.40★
10 x 12	2-10 x 1-5	2.20★	2.37★
14	1-7	2.56★	2.75
16	1-9	2.83★	3.07

GLAZED BARN SASH—PINE, Toxic Treated

4 Light
BS42

Glass Size	Opening Size	4 Light 1 1/8"
8 x 10	1- 8 x 2- 1	$2.18★
9 x 12	1-10 x 2- 5	2.50★
10 x 10	2- 0 x 2- 1	2.37★
12	2- 5	2.62★
16	3- 1	3.53
12 x 12	2- 4 x 2- 5	3.07
16	3- 1	3.86

6 Lt.—3 Wide
BS63

Glass Size	Opening Size	6 Lt.—3 Wide 1 1/8"
8 x 10	2- 4 x 2-1	$2.84★
9 x 12	2- 7 x 2-5	3.28★
10 x 12	2-10 x 2-5	3.47★
14	2-9	4.05

GLAZED UTILITY SASH—PINE, Toxic Treated

6 Lt.—2 Wide
US62

Glass Size	Opening Size	6 Lt.—2 Wide 1 1/8"
8 x 10	1- 8 x 2-11 1/4	$2.85★
9 x 12	1-10 x 3- 5 1/4	3.41★
10 x 12	2- 0 x 3- 5 1/4	3.84★
14	3-11 1/4	4.59
16	4- 5 1/4	5.38

9 Light
US93

Glass Size	Opening Size	9 Light 1 1/8"	9 Light 1 3/8"
8 x 10	2- 4 x 2-11 1/4	$4.00★	$4.29★
9 x 12	2- 7 x 3- 5 1/4	5.19★	5.53★
10 x 10	2-10 x 2-11 1/4	5.49	5.80
12	3- 5 1/4	5.88★	6.25★

8 Lt.—2 Wide
US82

Glass Size	Opening Size	8 Lt.—2 Wide 1 1/8"
8 x 10	1- 8 x 3- 9 1/2	$4.00★
9 x 12	1-10 x 4- 5 1/2	4.82★
10 x 12	2- 0 x 4- 5 1/2	5.16
14	5- 1 1/2	6.07
16	5- 9 1/2	7.03

12 Light
US123

Glass Size	Opening Size	12 Light 1 1/8"	12 Light 1 3/8"
8 x 10	2- 4 x 3- 9 1/2	$5.38★	$5.72★
9 x 12	2- 7 x 4- 5 1/2	6.82★	7.22★
10 x 12	2-10 x 4- 5 1/2	7.70	8.19

HB36

GLAZED HOT BED SASH

PINE, Toxic Treated

Opening Size	HB36 1 3/8"
3-0 x 6-0	$11.39★

S1

GLAZED ONE LIGHT SASH

PINE, Toxic Treated

Glass Size	Opening Size	1 Light 1 3/8"
20 x 20	2-0 x 2-1	$2.94
24	2-5	3.13
24 x 20	2-4 x 2-1	3.13
24	2-5	3.39

All Sash on This Page Glazed SSB.
Items ★ Carried in Stock

WOOD BEAD STORM SASH

TREATED WITH WOODLIFE

1 1/8" Thick

No. 1 W. P. Pine

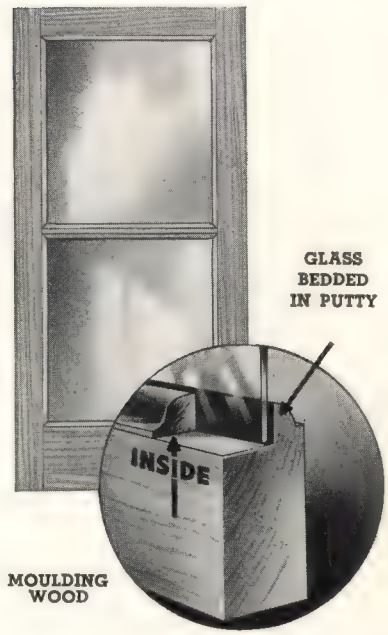
Glazed S.S.B.

LAYOUT—

Stiles 1 5/16" Face
Top Rail 1 5/16" Face
Bottom Rail 5 1/8" Face
Bars 3/4" Face
Wood Beads for Glass
O. G. Sticking

GLASS SET IN BEDDING COMPOUND

and permanently secured in place with wood glass moulding instead of putty.



2 LIGHT

Glass Size	Prefit O. S. Measure	Glazed SSB.
16 x 16	1- 7 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	$3.48★
18	3- 7 1/8	3.92★
20	3-11 1/8	3.93★
22	4- 3 1/8	4.45★
24	4- 7 1/8	4.30★
26	4-11 1/8	5.06★
28	5- 3 1/8	4.86★
30	5- 7 1/8	5.44★
18 x 16	1- 9 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	3.96★
18	3- 7 1/8	4.19★
20	3-11 1/8	4.55★
24	4- 7 1/8	4.98★
26	4-11 1/8	5.31★
28	5- 3 1/8	5.51★
20 x 12	1-11 7/8 x 2- 7 1/8	3.64★
14	2-11 1/8	3.37★
16	3- 3 1/8	3.67★
18	3- 7 1/8	3.90★
20	3-11 1/8	4.31★
22	4- 3 1/8	4.80★
24	4- 7 1/8	4.71★
26	4-11 1/8	4.88★
28	5- 3 1/8	5.11★
30	5- 7 1/8	5.33★
22 x 16	2- 1 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	4.42★
18	3- 7 1/8	4.76★
20	3-11 1/8	5.15★
22	4- 3 1/8	5.35★
24	4- 7 1/8	5.35★
26	4-11 1/8	5.83★
28	5- 3 1/8	6.24★

2 LIGHT

Glass Size	Prefit O. S. Measure	Glazed SSB.
24 x 12	2- 3 7/8 x 2- 7 1/8	$4.05★
14	2-11 1/8	3.84★
16	3- 3 1/8	4.07★
18	3- 7 1/8	4.43★
20	3-11 1/8	4.71★
22	4- 3 1/8	4.88★
24	4- 7 1/8	5.28★
26	4-11 1/8	5.33★
28	5- 3 1/8	5.82★
30	5- 7 1/8	6.11★
32	5-11 1/8	7.18★
26 x 16	2- 5 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	4.91★
18	3- 7 1/8	5.31★
20	3-11 1/8	5.61★
22	4- 3 1/8	5.83★
24	4- 7 1/8	5.94★
26	4-11 1/8	6.63★
28	5- 3 1/8	7.08★
30	5- 7 1/8	7.29★
28 x 14	2- 7 7/8 x 2-11 1/8	4.93★
16	3- 3 1/8	4.86★
18	3- 7 1/8	5.57★
20	3-11 1/8	5.47★
22	4- 3 1/8	6.09★
24	4- 7 1/8	5.82★
26	4-11 1/8	6.73★
28	5- 3 1/8	7.05★
30	5- 7 1/8	7.59★
30 x 16	2- 9 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	5.48★
18	3- 7 1/8	5.81★
20	3-11 1/8	6.31★
24	4- 7 1/8	6.70★

2 LIGHT

Glass Size	Prefit O. S. Measure	Glazed SSB.
30 x 26	2- 9 7/8 x 4-11 1/8	$7.44★
28	5- 3 1/8	8.17★
30	5- 7 1/8	8.23★
32 x 14	2-11 7/8 x 2-11 1/8	5.44★
16	3- 3 1/8	5.41★
18	3- 7 1/8	6.02★
20	3-11 1/8	6.35★
22	4- 3 1/8	7.11★
24	4- 7 1/8	6.70★
26	4-11 1/8	7.71★
28	5- 3 1/8	8.81★
36 x 16	3- 3 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	5.90★
20	3-11 1/8	6.81★
22	4- 3 1/8	7.71★
24	4- 7 1/8	7.27★
26	4-11 1/8	8.88★
28	5. 3 1/8	9.60★
40 x 16	3- 7 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	7.05★
20	3-11 1/8	7.48★
24	4- 7 1/8	7.94★
26	4-11 1/8	9.86★
28	5- 3 1/8	10.77★

4 LIGHT

Glass Size	O. S. Measure Not Prefit	Glazed SSB.
12 x 16	2- 5 x 3- 3 3/8	$5.11★
18	3- 7 3/8	5.44★
20	3-11 3/8	5.02★
24	4- 7 3/8	5.68★
26	4-11 3/8	6.34★
28	5- 3 3/8	6.69★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

MODULATOR UNITS

COMBINATION STORM SASH AND SCREENS

CHANGE YOUR SCREENS AND STORM SASH

from the inside!

EASY TO INSTALL • EASY TO CHANGE
EASY TO STORE

Easy to Change

ALL-YEAR VENTILATION

There is no trick to installing the Modulator. No special outside frame is needed. Several pieces of inconspicuous hardware are used. They are simply attached to your present window frame.

Once hardware is attached, upper and lower storm sash panels are put in place from inside the house. The lower storm sash can be replaced with a screen from the inside in a matter of seconds. Upper storm sash is left in place all year round—or it can be replaced with an upper screen which is available at a small additional cost.

Unit consists of 2 storm sash sections glazed SS. bedded, with wood beads, and 1 screen section wired 16 mesh aluminum wire, prefit cleated in one bundle. Hardware complete—including adjusters.

W. P. Pine. Woodlife treated.

GLASS SIZE	PREFIT O.S. MEASURE	COMPLETE AS ABOVE
16 x 24	1- 7⅞ x 4- 7⅛	$10.89★
20 x 14	1-11⅞ x 2-11⅛	9.93★
16	3- 3⅛	10.41★
18	3- 7⅛	10.80★
20	3-11⅛	11.40★
22	4- 3⅛	11.73★
24	4- 7⅛	12.09★
26	4-11⅛	12.33★
28	5- 3⅛	12.69★
24 x 14	2- 3⅞ x 2-11⅛	10.56★
16	3- 3⅛	11.04★
18	3- 7⅛	11.58★
20	3-11⅛	12.09★
22	4- 3⅛	12.51★
24	4- 7⅛	12.87★
26	4-11⅛	13.17★
28	5- 3⅛	13.68★
30	5- 7⅛	14.22★
28 x 16	2- 7⅞ x 3- 3⅛	11.82★
18	3- 7⅛	12.38★
20	3-11⅛	12.84★
22	4- 3⅛	13.25★
24	4- 7⅛	13.71★
26	4-11⅛	14.43★
28	5- 3⅛	15.09★
32 x 14	2-11⅞ x 2-11⅛	12.18★
16	3- 3⅛	12.57★
18	3- 7⅛	12.98★
20	3-11⅛	13.86★
22	4- 3⅛	15.20★
24	4- 7⅛	15.21★
28	5- 3⅛	16.86★
36 x 16	3- 3⅞ x 3- 3⅛	14.91★
20	3-11⅛	14.90★
22	4- 3⅛	16.31★
24	4- 7⅛	16.32★
28	5- 3⅛	18.14★
40 x 20	3- 7⅞ x 3-11⅛	16.33★
24	4- 7⅛	17.94★

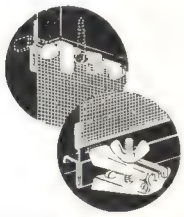
The Modulator is REALLY complete. Adjusters are included. Wired with Aluminum instead of Galvanized. Glass bedded in putty. Wood beads.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

Easy Handling—Light—flexible—without side frames, Durall can be rolled up for storage, tossed in a tub for cleaning, left in place for window washing.

Easy Installation—Simply apply top and bottom sill brackets and Durall snaps into place—*from the inside*—in minutes! No climbing, cutting or fitting.

Good Looks—Tension design keeps durable Durall taut and trim. No sagging or bulging. Aluminum, it needs no painting, never rusts or stains your house.



Convenience—Durall goes up, comes down, or swings free at the bottom at the flick of a finger. Just snap the patented slide devices of the top bar and turn the thumbscrews at the bottom of the screen.

DURALL

ALUMINUM TENSION SCREEN

offers all these advantages

No heavy side frames
Easy inside installation
Patented tension catches
Never needs painting
Multi-Strand edge
Can't rust or stain
Light, easy to handle
Good looking
Truly economical

The wire screening in the Durall Tension Screen is the well known Aldura aluminum with the New York Wire Cloth Company's famous Multi-Strand Edge. Durall top and bottom screen bars and the sill adjustment channel are made of 52S aluminum alloy. Hardware and accessories for the Durall Tension Screen—the top and bottom bar brackets, the sill brackets, and the bolts, wing nuts and screws are made of cadmium plated steel. These, too, are highly resistant to corrosion.

Designed for Double-Hung Windows Only

Durall Number	Glass Size	Window Opening Size	Each in Carton	Number Durall	Size Glass	Opening Size Window	Each in Carton
2038	16 x 16	1- 8 x 3- 2	$3.24★	3234	28 x 14	2- 8 x 2-10	3.93★
2046	20	3-10	3.44★	3238	16	3- 2	4.10★
2054	24	4- 6	3.63★	3242	18	3- 6	4.26★
2058	26	4-10	3.72★	3246	20	3-10	4.41★
2062	28	5- 2	3.83★	3254	24	4- 6	4.73★
2434	20 x 14	2- 0 x 2-10	3.42★	3258	26	4-10	4.89★
2438	16	3- 2	3.54★	3262	28	5- 2	5.06★
2442	18	3- 6	3.66★	3266	30	5- 6	5.22★
2446	20	3-10	3.78★	3270	32	5-10	5.37
2450	22	4- 2	3.90★	3438	30 x 16	2-10 x 3- 2	4.38★
2454	24	4- 6	4.02★	3446	20	3-10	4.71★
2458	26	4-10	4.14★	3454	24	4- 6	5.06★
2462	28	5- 2	4.26★	3458	26	4-10	5.22★
2830	24 x 12	2- 4 x 2- 6	4.19★	3638	32 x 16	3- 0 x 3- 2	4.50★
2834	14	2-10	3.66★	3642	18	3- 6	4.68★
2838	16	3- 2	3.80★	3646	20	3-10	4.86★
2842	18	3- 6	3.95★	3654	24	4- 6	5.22★
2846	20	3-10	4.08★	3658	26	4-10	5.40★
2850	22	4- 2	4.23★	3670	32	5-10	5.94
2854	24	4- 6	4.37★	4038	36 x 16	3- 4 x 3- 2	4.82★
2858	26	4-10	4.50★	4042	18	3- 6	5.03★
2862	28	5- 2	4.65★	4046	20	3-10	5.22★
2866	30	5- 6	4.79★	4054	24	4- 6	5.63★
2870	32	5-10	4.92	4446	40 x 20	3- 8 x 3-10	5.57★
3038	26 x 16	2- 6 x 3- 2	3.98★	4454	24	4- 6	6.00★
3046	20	3-10	4.28★	4470	32	5-10	6.89
3054	24	4- 6	4.58★	4842	44 x 18	4- 0 x 3- 6	5.63
3058	26	4-10	4.73★	4854	24	4- 6	6.35
3062	28	5- 2	4.88★	4862	28	5- 2	6.83
3066	30	5- 6	5.03★	4870	32	5-10	7.31

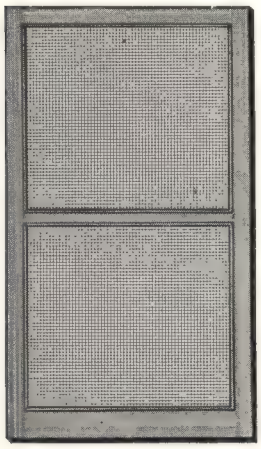
SPECIAL SIZES

(1) For special widths and lengths up to 48" wide and 70" long use price of next larger standard width and add $0.53.
Example: 35" x 57" takes prices of No. 3658 plus $0.53.

(2) For Screens over 48" wide; combine the prices of two standard sizes which together equal wider width or exceed it and add $0.53. These screens cannot exceed 48" in length.
Example: 51½" x 46" takes price of a No. 3246 plus No. 2046 plus $0.53.

(3) Lengths over 70" add 7½c for each additional inch to price of a 70" length plus $0.53.
Example: A 44" x 75" takes price of a No. 4470 plus 37½c (5" x 7½c) plus $0.53.

Items ★ Carried in Stock



R-2375

WINDOW SCREENS—FULL LENGTH

R-2375

Treated with Woodlife

No. 1 W. P. Pine

1 1/8" Thick

14 x 18 Mesh Galvanized or Bronze, 16 Mesh Aluminum Wire

For Two Light Windows

LAYOUT—Stiles and Top Rail 2 1/16" Overall, Bottom Rail 3 3/4" Overall, Cross Bar 1" Overall. Flush Moulding, Wire Crimped Rigidly in Groove. Through Mortise and Tenon Construction. In the White (Not Painted).

We recommend the use of Aluminum wire for long and satisfactory service. It does not discolor the woodwork like Bronze.

Aluminum and Bronze screens must be wired after receipt of order, requiring several days' time.

Glass Size	Prefit O.S. Measure	Galv. Wire	Alum. or Bronze Wire
16 x 16	1- 7 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	$3.05★	$3.74★
20	3-11 1/8	3.35★	4.20★
22	4- 3 1/8	3.48★	4.44★
24	4- 7 1/8	3.65★	4.65★
26	4-11 1/8	3.85★	4.87★
28	5- 3 1/8	3.96★	5.11★
20 x 14	1-11 7/8 x 2-11 1/8	3.11★	3.92★
16	3- 3 1/8	3.31★	4.15★
18	3- 7 1/8	3.48★	4.44★
20	3-11 1/8	3.65★	4.72★
22	4- 3 1/8	3.85★	4.94★
24	4- 7 1/8	3.96★	5.22★
26	4-11 1/8	4.15★	5.50★
28	5- 3 1/8	4.33★	5.72★
22 x 24	2- 1 7/8 x 4- 7 1/8	4.15★	5.55★
24 x 12	2- 3 7/8 x 2- 7 1/8	3.18★	4.02★
14	2-11 1/8	3.35★	4.31★
16	3- 3 1/8	3.55★	4.65★
18	3- 7 1/8	3.72★	4.94★
20	3-11 1/8	3.92★	5.22★
22	4- 3 1/8	4.15★	5.57★
24	4- 7 1/8	4.33★	5.85★
26	4-11 1/8	4.52★	6.13★
28	5- 3 1/8	4.70★	6.46★
30	5- 7 1/8	4.87★	6.74★
26 x 16	2- 5 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	3.65★	4.85★
20	3-11 1/8	4.07★	5.48★
24	4- 7 1/8	4.48★	6.13★
28 x 16	2- 7 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	$3.78★	$5.05★
18	3- 7 1/8	4.02★	5.39★
20	3-11 1/8	4.22★	5.72★
22	4- 3 1/8	4.46★	6.07★
24	4- 7 1/8	4.63★	6.42★
26	4-11 1/8	4.83★	6.74★
28	5- 3 1/8	5.07★	7.09★
30	5- 7 1/8	5.24★	7.42★
30 x 16	2- 9 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	3.94★	5.29★
20	3-11 1/8	4.37★	5.98★
24	4- 7 1/8	4.79★	6.70★
32 x 16	2-11 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	4.09★	5.50★
18	3- 7 1/8	4.26★	5.89★
20	3-11 1/8	4.52★	6.24★
22	4- 3 1/8	4.76★	6.63★
24	4- 7 1/8	4.94★	6.98★
28	5- 3 1/8	5.44★	7.70★
36 x 16	3- 3 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	4.33★	5.96★
20	3-11 1/8	4.83★	6.81★
22	4- 3 1/8	5.07★	7.20★
24	4- 7 1/8	5.31★	7.59★
28	5- 3 1/8	5.79★	8.44★
40 x 16	3- 7 7/8 x 3- 3 1/8	4.87★	6.85★
20	3-11 1/8	5.13★	7.31★
24	4- 7 1/8	5.68★	8.22★
48 x 24	4- 3 7/8 x 4- 7 1/8	6.79★	9.83★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

For price of smaller or intermediate sizes, use price of next larger listed size and add 25%.

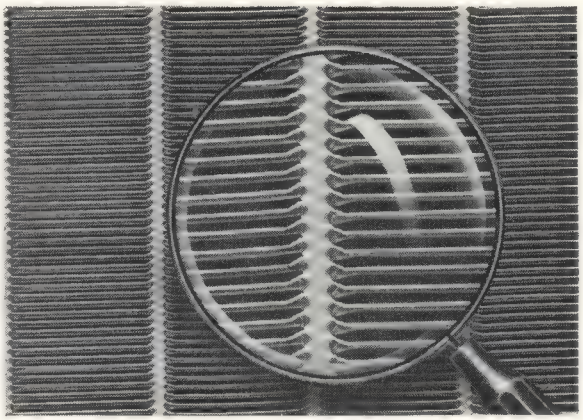
PORCH SCREENS

Following prices cover average run of straight porch screens with stiles and top rail not over 3 1/4 in. wide and bottom rail not over 5 in. wide. In the white. Minimum section 10 sq. ft.

1 1/8 in. Thick

Galvanized Wire, per sq. ft. (on full foot) $0.72
Aluminum and Bronze Wire, per sq. ft. (on full foot) ..... .90

KAISER ALUMINUM SHADE SCREENING



Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening has thin louvres set at an angle against the sun. Thus they deflect the rays—and the heat—away from the window . . . *without blocking your view!*

Result: Your sunniest rooms are shaded, yet are light and airy. And they're as much as *15° cooler!*

What's more, interiors are protected against fading or deterioration due to hot sunlight. Pesky flying insects cannot enter.

And because Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening is rustproof, it cannot stain frames or exterior walls. Made of tough, top-quality aluminum, it can't wear out, need never be painted. And it adds extra beauty to any window!

ALUMINUM SHADE SCREENS

We can now furnish full length window screens covered with Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening. They must be made to order and cannot be furnished immediately from stock. Shade Screens can be furnished, 1 1/8" thick, only in widths for the following glass widths of windows:

20"	24"	26"	28"
30"	32"	36"	40"

Prices are based on the price of Full Length Screens on opposite page.

To the price of Aluminum Wire Screens on opposite page—

Add for Aluminum Shade Screens..... 98%

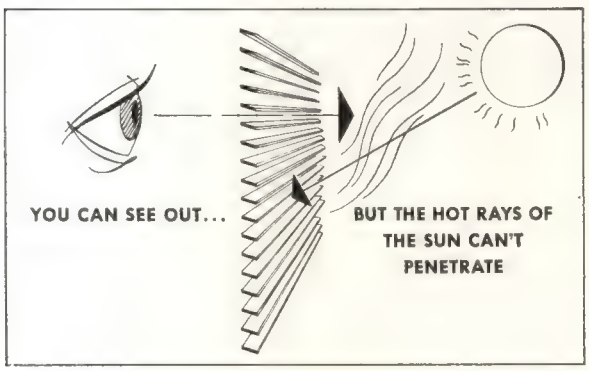
Example: A Shade Screen 24 x 24, 2 Lt. lists at $11.58 or 98% more than an Aluminum Wire Screen of same size.

Only widths shown above can be furnished. Smaller or intermediate heights take next larger size with no extra. Shade Screens are made to order and CANNOT be returned for credit.

KAISER ALUMINUM SHADE SCREENING IN ROLLS

We are able to furnish Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening in full rolls of 50 lin. ft. each. The widths carried are those required to screen the sizes of window screens listed above. Shade Screening is not produced in widths under 21" nor in widths over 42".

Width	Per Roll (50 lin. ft.)	Width	Per Roll (50 lin. ft.)
21"	$24.30★	31"	$35.85★
25"	28.94★	33"	38.13★
27"	31.22★	36"	41.61★
29"	33.53★	42"	48.56★



Window screens covered with Aluminum Shade Screening serve a DOUBLE PURPOSE. They keep out the pesky insects as effectively as an ordinary screen. In addition, they serve as an awning in keeping out the direct rays of the sun—without interfering with free circulation of air.

Screens covered with Aluminum Shade Screening are economical compared with combined cost of conventional screens and awnings.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

BLINDS AND SHUTTERS

No. 1 AND 2 W. P. PINE — **PRESERVATIVE TREATED**

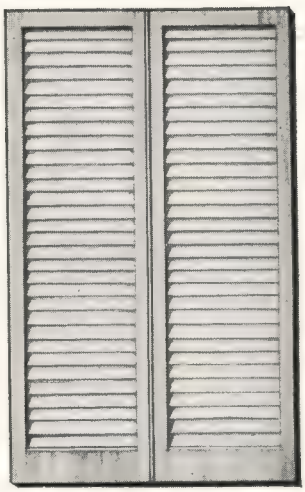
M-500

M-501

M-502
Hip Raised Panel 1 Side
Flat Panel 1 Side

Blinds M-503
With Rolling Slats

M-505



M-506

Crescent

Cloverleaf

Fleur-de-Lis

Pine Tree

Squirrel

Rooster

Sailboat

Candlestick

Cut Out Suggestions for Upper Panels of M-501 and M-502 Shutters.
Add for Following Design Extras:

Crescent, Per Pair	$ .72
Cloverleaf, Per Pair	.72
Fleur-de-Lis, Per Pair	.72
Candlestick, Per Pair	1.00
Pine Tree, Per Pair	.72
Squirrel, Per Pair	1.00
Rooster, Per Pair	1.00
Sailboat, Per Pair	1.00

M-510

DOOR BLINDS

No. 1 W. P. PINE

M-510

LAYOUT—

Heavy 3/4" (3-Ply) Square Hip Raised Panels 2-S

Stiles 2 1/4" Face

Top Rail 2 1/2" Face

Lock Rail 3 3/8" Face

Bottom Rail 9" Face

Slats 5/16"

Ovolo Sticking

Chemically Treated

SIZES, PAIR	PRICE PER PAIR
3-0 x 6-9 1 1/8	$19.92★
3-0 x 7-1	19.92★

FOR OUTSIDE USE OR INSIDE IF DESIRED

These well designed Door Blinds are substantially built for outside use but may also be used inside the home in pairs, or as a pair of doors between two rooms. They are very decorative however used.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

BLINDS AND SHUTTERS

Not Rabbeted

1 1/8" Thick No. 1 and 2 W. P. Pine

PRESERVATIVE TREATED

Blinds and Shutters give the Home Architectural Completeness as well as added Protection.

Blinds and Shutters are as necessary to the correct exterior treatment of the home as a well designed entrance. The home without them usually is severe, cold, uninteresting and lacks the necessary finished appearance. Morgan Blinds and Shutters are architecturally correct and are strongly constructed to give a lifetime of service.

PRICED PER PAIR

Sizes Overall	Glass Sizes	M-500	M-501	M-502	M-503	M-505	M-506
2- 4 x 3- 7 1/2	24 x 18	$11.24	$14.05	$14.61	$11.81	$15.74	$14.05
3-11 1/2	20	11.24	14.05	14.61	11.81	15.74	14.05
4- 3 1/2	22	12.21	15.26	15.87	12.81	17.09	15.26
4- 7 1/2	24	13.16	16.45	17.11	13.85	18.42	16.45
4-11 1/2	26	14.13	17.66	18.37	14.85	19.78	17.66
2- 8 x 3- 7 1/2	28 x 18	11.24	14.05	14.61	11.81	15.74	14.05
3-11 1/2	20	11.24	14.05	14.61	11.81	15.74	14.05
4- 3 1/2	22	12.21	15.26	15.87	12.81	17.09	15.26
4- 7 1/2	24	13.16	16.45	17.11	13.85	18.42	16.45
4-11 1/2	26	14.13	17.66	18.37	14.85	19.78	17.66
5- 3 1/2	28	15.11	18.89	19.64	15.85	21.15	18.89
3- 0 x 3- 3 1/2	32 x 16	11.47	14.34	14.91	12.04	16.06	14.34
3- 7 1/2	18	11.47	14.34	14.91	12.04	16.06	14.34
3-11 1/2	20	11.47	14.34	14.91	12.04	16.06	14.34
4- 3 1/2	22	12.44	15.55	16.17	13.07	17.42	15.55
4- 7 1/2	24	13.44	16.80	17.47	14.10	18.82	16.80
4-11 1/2	26	14.42	18.03	18.75	15.14	20.19	18.03
5- 3 1/2	28	15.39	19.24	20.01	16.17	21.55	19.24
3- 4 x 3-11 1/2	36 x 20	11.92	14.90	15.50	12.50	16.69	14.90
4- 3 1/2	22	12.96	16.20	16.85	13.56	18.14	16.20
4- 7 1/2	24	13.96	17.45	18.15	14.65	19.54	17.45
4-11 1/2	26	14.99	18.74	19.49	15.71	20.99	18.74
5- 3 1/2	28	16.02	20.03	20.83	16.77	22.43	20.03
3- 8 x 4- 7 1/2	40 x 24	14.50	18.13	18.85	14.07	20.30	18.13
4-11 1/2	26	15.57	19.46	20.24	16.28	21.80	19.46
5- 3 1/2	28	16.63	20.79	21.62	17.40	23.28	20.79
5- 7 1/2	30	17.69	22.11	23.00	18.49	24.77	22.11
5-11 1/2	32	18.75	23.44	24.38	19.61	26.25	23.44

EXTRAS

Above prices apply to — Less than five pair of a size and kind. If ordered in quantities of five to nine pair of a size and kind — deduct 8%.

If ordered in quantities of ten pair or more of a size and kind — deduct 23%.

	Blinds	Shutters (Flat Panels)
Segment Head	ADD $4.30	$3.58
Circle Head	ADD 6.59	5.02
Gothic Head	ADD 7.88	6.45

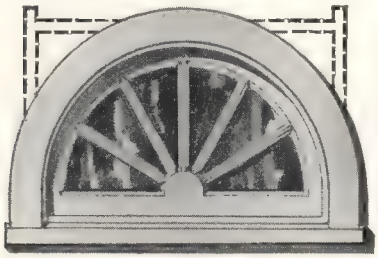
All Designs Made to Order.
Blinds and Shutters made to order cannot be returned for credit.

MORGAN GABLE — LOUVER FRAMES AND SLATTED VENTS

GABLE FRAMES AND SASH — PINE

FRAMES, Circle Outside, Square Inside. Completely Set-up. Outside casings except where noted are $1\frac{1}{16}$" x 4". Can be cut back on job to 2" wide for brick veneer.

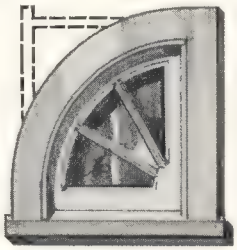
SASH, 1⅜" Thick No. 1 Pine, Glazed (Square Inside).



M-256

Half Circle Frame and Sash

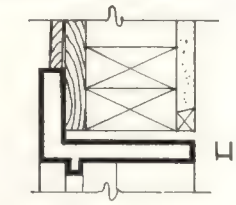
2-6 x 1-6 .....$23.70★

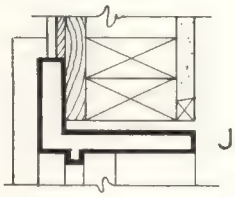


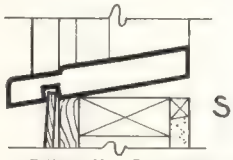
M-257

Quarter Circle Frame and Sash
RIGHT OR LEFT (Specify which)

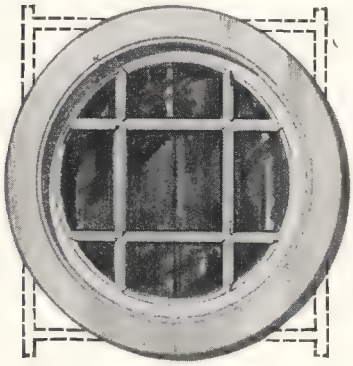
1-3 x 1-6 .....$17.22★







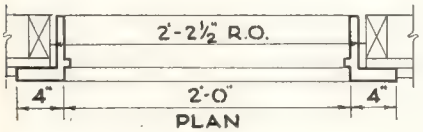
DETAIL OF FRAMES M-256-7



M-261

Full Circle Frame and Sash

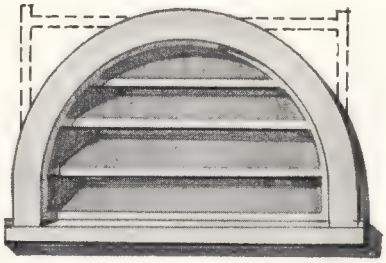
2-0 x 2-0 .....$35.28★



PLAN

LOUVER FRAMES — PINE

Circle Outside—Square Inside. Completely Set-up, ¾" Fixed Louvers.
Inside Wired with GALVANIZED WIRE.

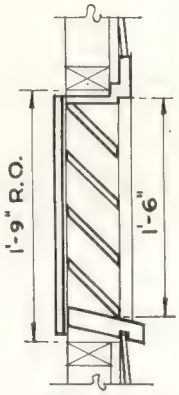


M-258

Half Circle

2-6 x 1-6 .....$21.33★

Size is from Inside to Inside of Jambs



SECTION

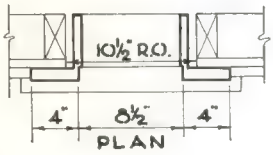
M-258
M-259

M-260

Rectangular

8" x 2-0 .....$13.86★
8" x 2-6 ..... 13.86★

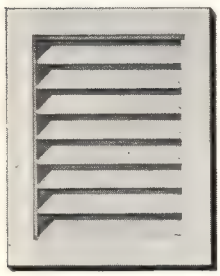
Sizes are from Inside to Inside of Jambs



PLAN

SLATTED VENTS — PINE

Completely Set-Up and Primed One Coat Lead and Oil.

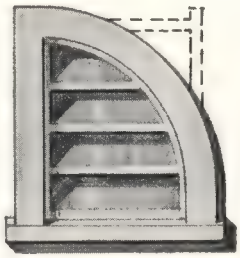


M-262

M-262
Side and Head $\frac{7}{16}$" x 2"
Casing $1\frac{1}{16}$" x 2"
Sill Slat $\frac{7}{16}$" x 3⅛"
Other Slats ¼" x 3⅛"
Galv. Wire Inside

FRAME OPG
0-8 x 1-0 .....$5.43★
1-0 x 1-4 ..... 7.14★

Packed 2 to a Bundle
Overall Sizes 3½" wider and higher, 2½" deep.



M-259
Quarter Circle
RIGHT OR LEFT (Specify which)

1-3 x 1-6 .....$14.13★
Size is from Inside to Inside of Jambs

See Page 156 for METAL LOUVERS

Items ★ Carried in Stock

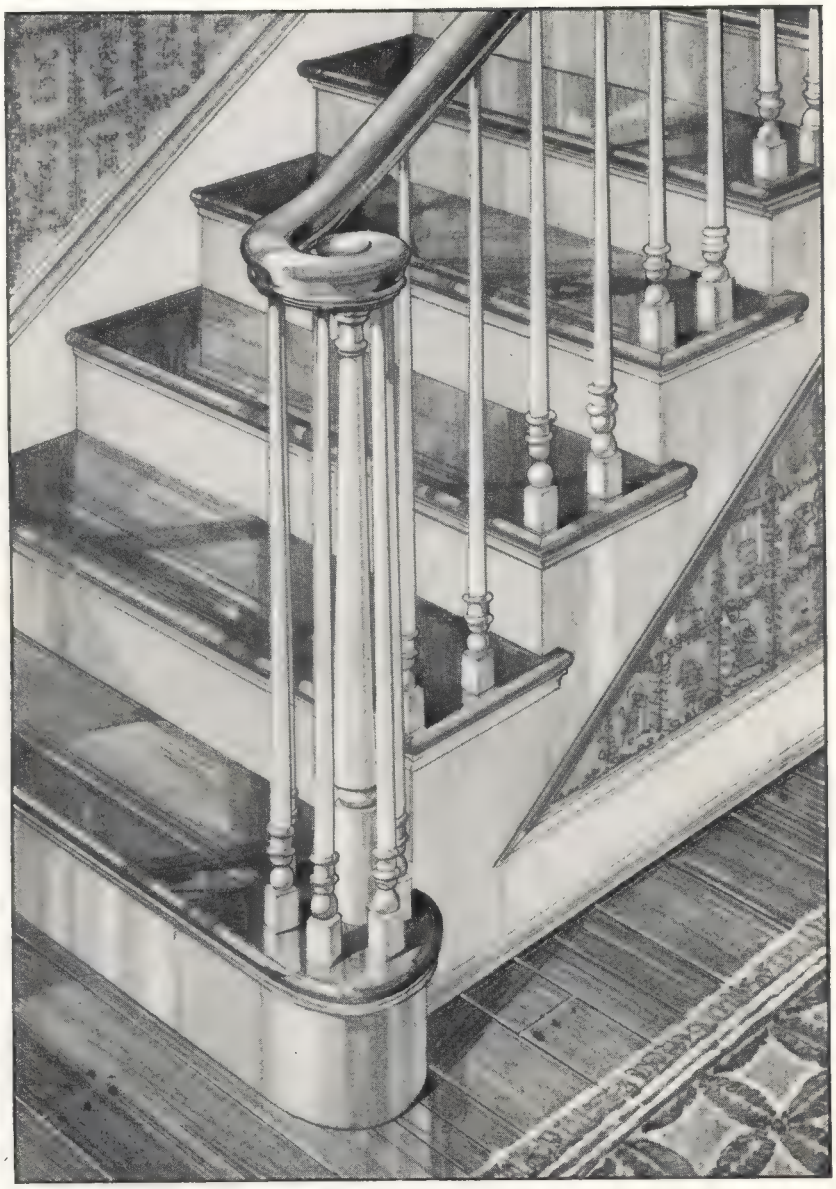
A SERIES OF BEAUTIFUL STAIRWAYS

. . . *Styled for* TODAY'S HOMES

On this and the following pages are shown a few examples of the interesting varieties of stairways possible to produce with Morgan Stair Parts.

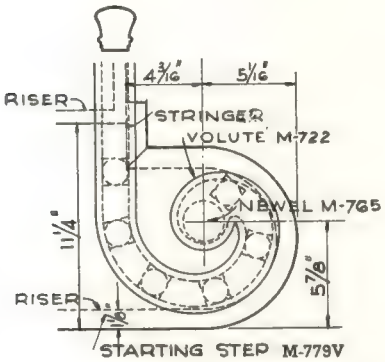
A stairway to be well designed must consist of graceful, well proportioned, perfectly matched parts made of smoothly finished enduring woods. Such a stairway reflects the good taste of its owner and is a source of lasting joy.

Around the stairway the whole scheme of interior finish and decoration is usually developed. A beautiful stairway encourages a beautiful interior. Understanding this, one can readily appreciate the importance of carefully considering every factor that enters into sound stair building, both from the standpoint of serviceability and lasting design.



M-856

Plans and Elevations on Pages 95 and 96



The CORNWALL HOUSE STAIRWAY—Connecticut

An eighteenth century Stairway of rare charm. A graceful Colonial adaptation well suited to present-day homes of traditional architecture.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-779V Starting Step—M-765 Starting Newel—M-722 Volute—M-720 Rail (2¼"x2⅜")—M-892 Balusters.
(ALTERNATE—M-780 Starting Step—M-895 Starting Newel—M-719 Volute)

Your stair builder will tell you exactly what Morgan stair parts are required to meet your particular stair building problem.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS SEE PAGES 92 AND 93

M-760

STAIRWAYS OF CHARM

Easy on the Eye . . . Easy to Ascend!

The keystone of an interior in rare good taste is a stairway of staunch simplicity and graceful sweep. Such a lovely stairway is yours today! You can have *all* of the advantages of correct design, accessibility and durability in the stairway for your home by selecting Morgan precision made, stock stairwork — and the cost will be well within the bounds of your budget.

•

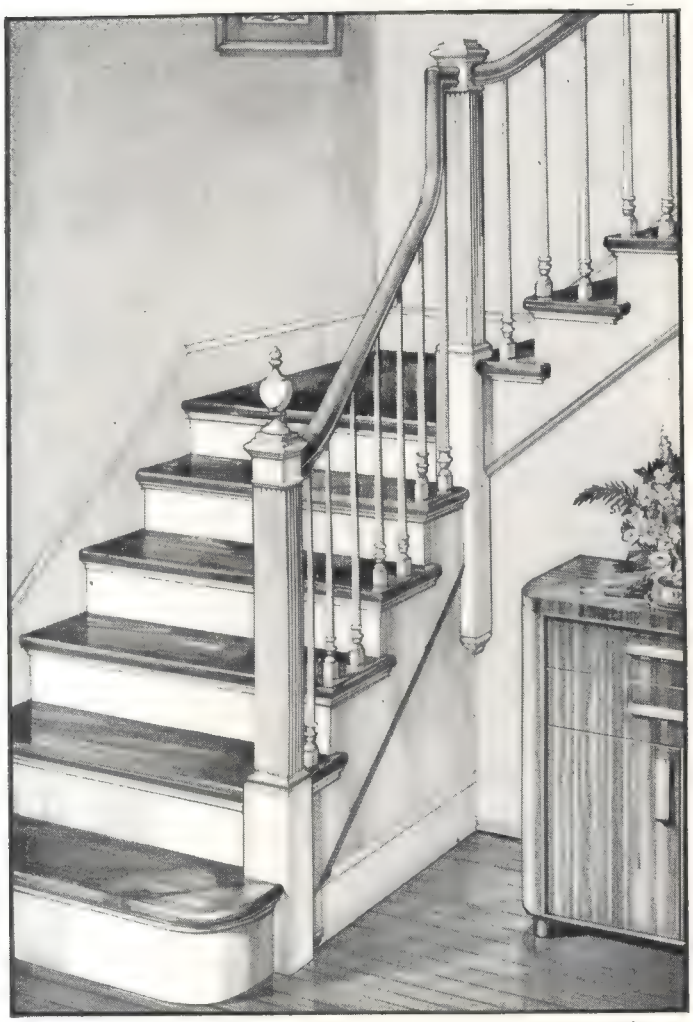
M-760 Stairway is of Regency design and includes: M-764 Starting Newel — M-726 Easement — M-742 Gooseneck, 2 risers — M-756 Angle Newel — M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-777 Balusters—M-784 Brackets.

Three generations of leadership in Stairwork Designing and Manufacturing experience is the background of MORGAN Stairparts and is your guide to correct stair building.

Leading architects and stair builders for over 90 years have used Morgan Stairwork with complete satisfaction.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS SEE PAGES 92 AND 93

STAIRWAYS



M-851

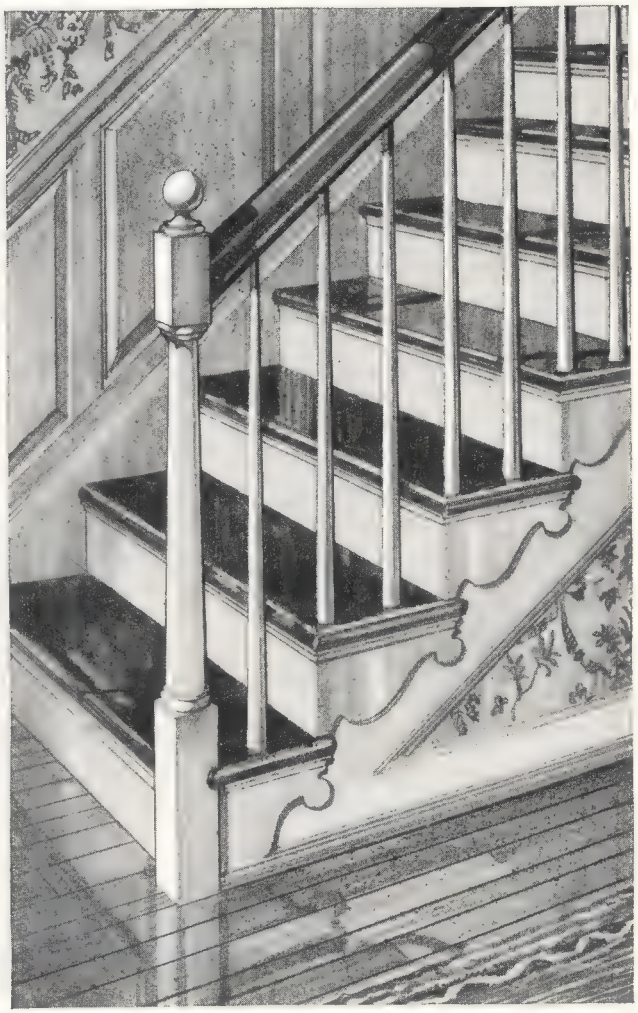
Plan and Elevation on Page 96

The GUILFORD STAIRWAY

A very beautiful Georgian Stairway reproduced from an original in an old eighteenth century home in Baltimore, Maryland. The reeded Starting Newel capped with an urn of graceful scale is truly a work of art.

The suggested Section of Stairway shown above includes:

M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-726 Easement—M-731 Gooseneck 2 Riser—M-896 Starting Step—M-884 Starting Newel—M-892 Balusters—M891 Landing Newel.



M-859

Plans and Elevations on Pages 94 and 97

The NEWBURYPORT STAIRWAY

A simple and very charming reproduction of New England origin embracing balance, strength and beauty; all the result of most skillful designing.

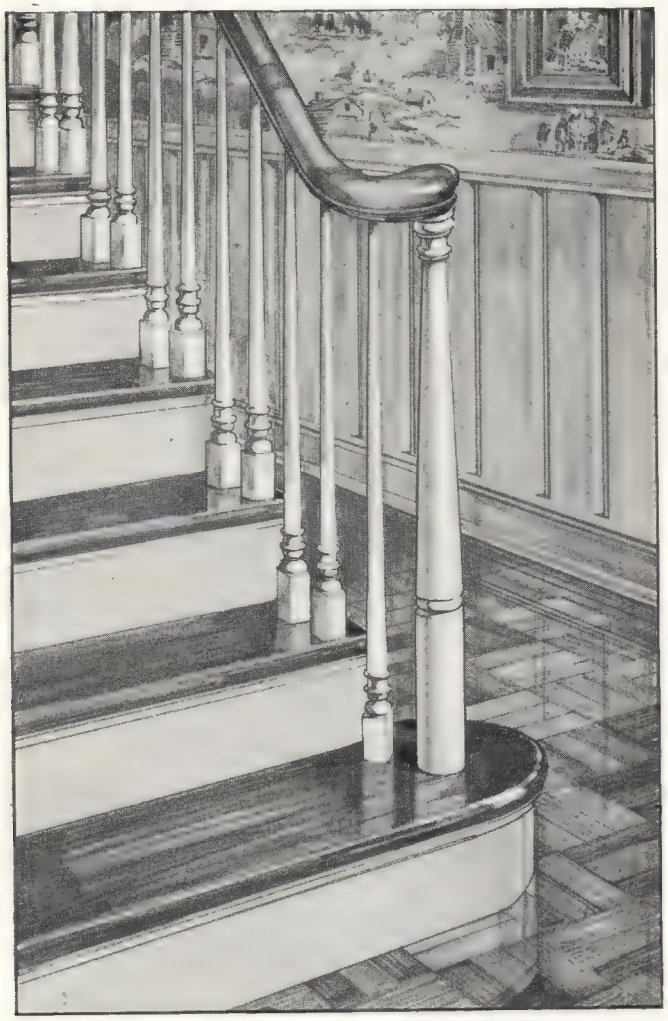
The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-769 Starting Newel—M-777 Balusters—M-882 Brackets.

Your stair builder will tell you exactly what Morgan stair parts are required to meet your particular stair building problem.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS SEE PAGES 92 AND 93

STAIRWAYS



M-857

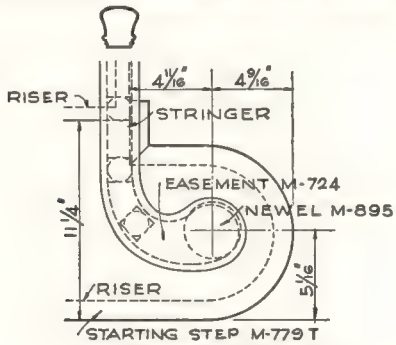
Plan and Elevation on Page 94

The EASTERN POINT STAIRWAY

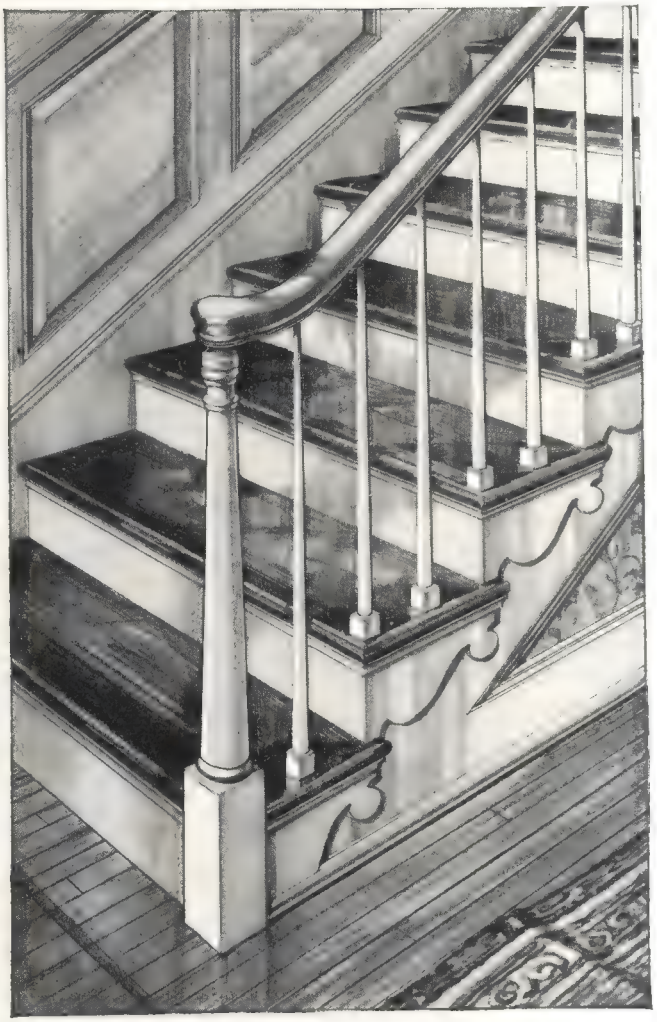
You will never tire of the simple beauty of this lovely Morgan Colonial Stairway. It is very pleasing to look at from any angle.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-779T Starting Step—M-895 Starting Newel—M-724 Turnout Easement—M-892 Balusters.



Showing Right Hand Turnout



M-858

Plan and Elevation on Page 97

The ANNAPOLIS STAIRWAY

From the State Capitol Building at Annapolis, Maryland, comes the inspiration for this unusually fine adaptation.

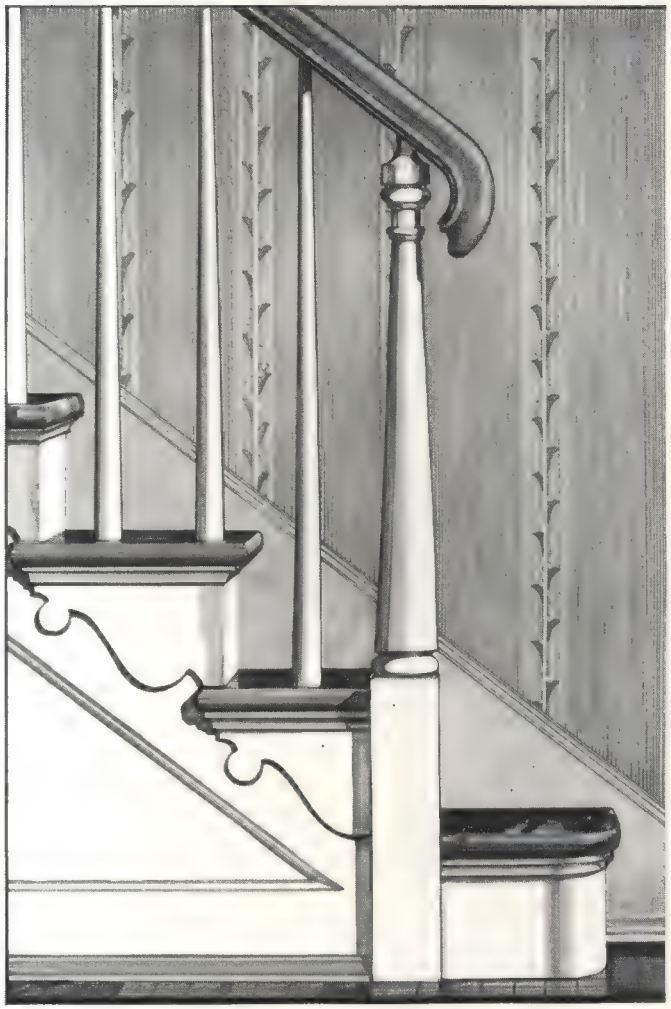
The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-766A Starting Newel—M-725 Easement with Newel Cap—M-894 Balusters—M-882 Brackets.

Your stair builder will tell you exactly what Morgan stair parts are required to meet your particular stair building problem.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS SEE PAGES 92 AND 93

STAIRWAYS



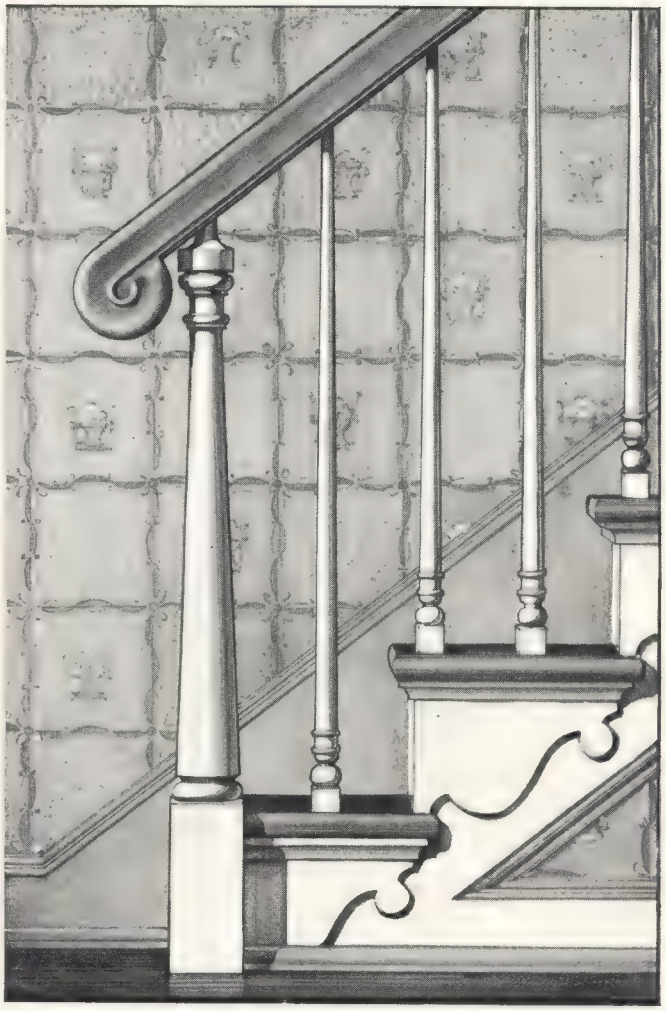
M-782

The ANDOVER STAIRWAY

A most attractive new stairway created by Morgan Designers. Adapted for use in modern as well as traditional homes.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-751 Starting Rail Drop—M-896 Starting Step—M-754 Starting Newel—M-777 Balusters—M-882 Brackets.



M-761

The VICTORIA STAIRWAY

For TO-DAY'S home! . . . Modern in design yet admirably suited for use in both traditional and modern homes.

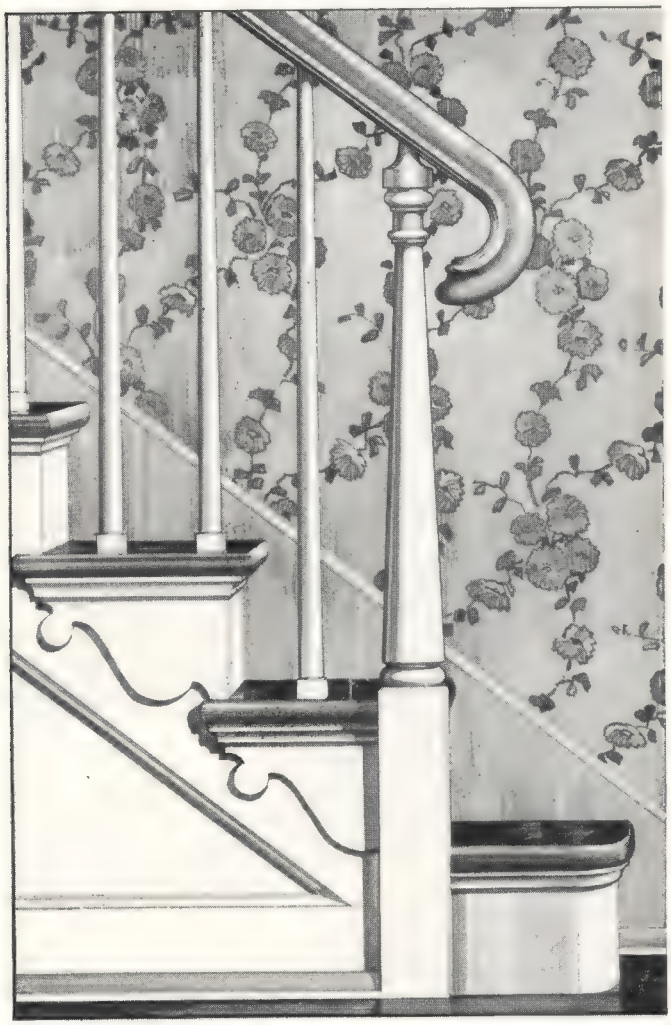
The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-750 Vertical Volute—M-753 Starting Newel—M-892 Balusters—M-882 Brackets.

Your stair builder will tell you exactly what Morgan stair parts are required to meet your particular stair building problem.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS SEE PAGES 92 AND 93

STAIRWAYS



M-783

M-853

Plan and Elevation on Page 95

The STANTON STAIRWAY

A gracefully designed stairway that will add much to the beauty of any home.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-752 Starting Rail Drop—M-754 Starting Newel—M-894 Balusters—M-896 Starting Step—M-882 Brackets.

The STEIGEL STAIRWAY

Some of the best of the old original Colonial Stairways were very plain—free from ornate detail and it is these plainer types that are most suited to present-day home building. An example of this simplicity of detail is shown above. This interesting design comes from an old Dutch Colonial house in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

The suggested Starting Section shown above includes:

M-896 Starting Step—M-885 Starting Newel—M-890 Landing Newel—M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—S4S 1⅛" Balusters.

Your stair builder will tell you exactly what Morgan stair parts are required to meet your particular stair building problem.

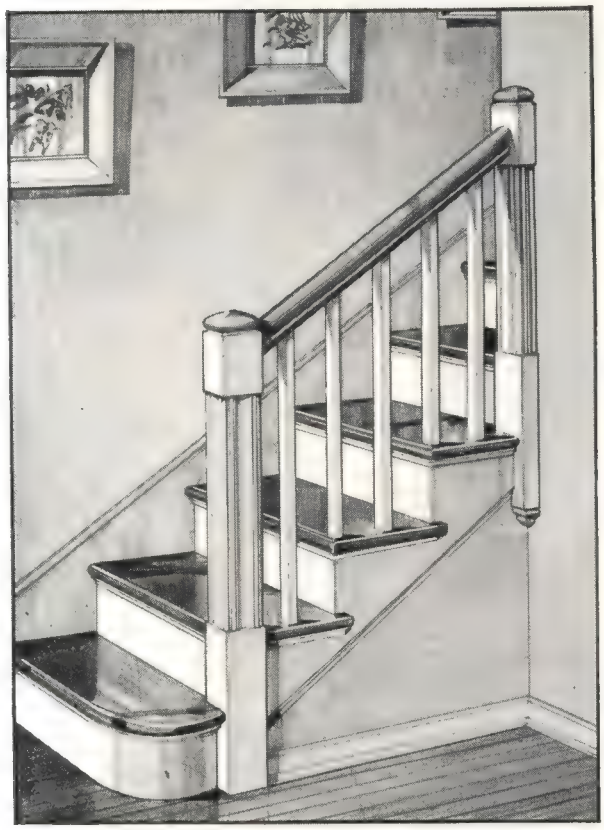
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS OF MORGAN STAIR PARTS SEE PAGES 92 AND 93

M-856A

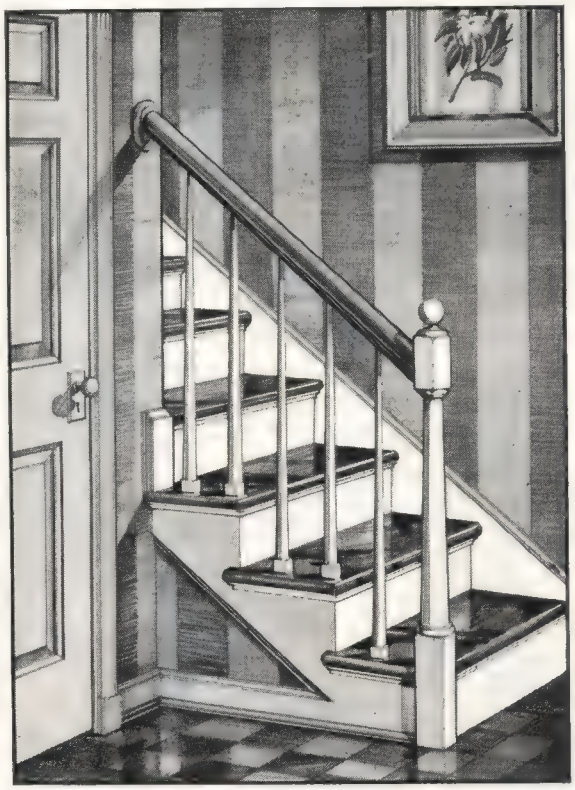
The COMBINATION OPEN *and* CLOSED STAIRWAY.....

STYLED *by* MORGAN

Here are three excellent examples of combined closed and open stairways. The M-720 Rail in M-856A and M-859A Stairways dies in Rosette M-905A while in Stairway M-853A half Newel terminates the run. Note variations in Starting Steps, Starting Newels and Balusters.



M-853A



M-859A

M-859A Stairway includes: M-769 Starting Newel—M-894 Balusters—M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜")—M-905A Rosette.
M-856A Stairway includes: M-779V Starting Step—M-765 Starting Newel—M-722 Volute—M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜") —M-777 Balusters—M-905A Rosette.
M-853A Stairway includes: M-896 Starting Step—M-885 Starting Newel—M-890 Landing Newel—S4S 1⅛" Balusters—M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜").

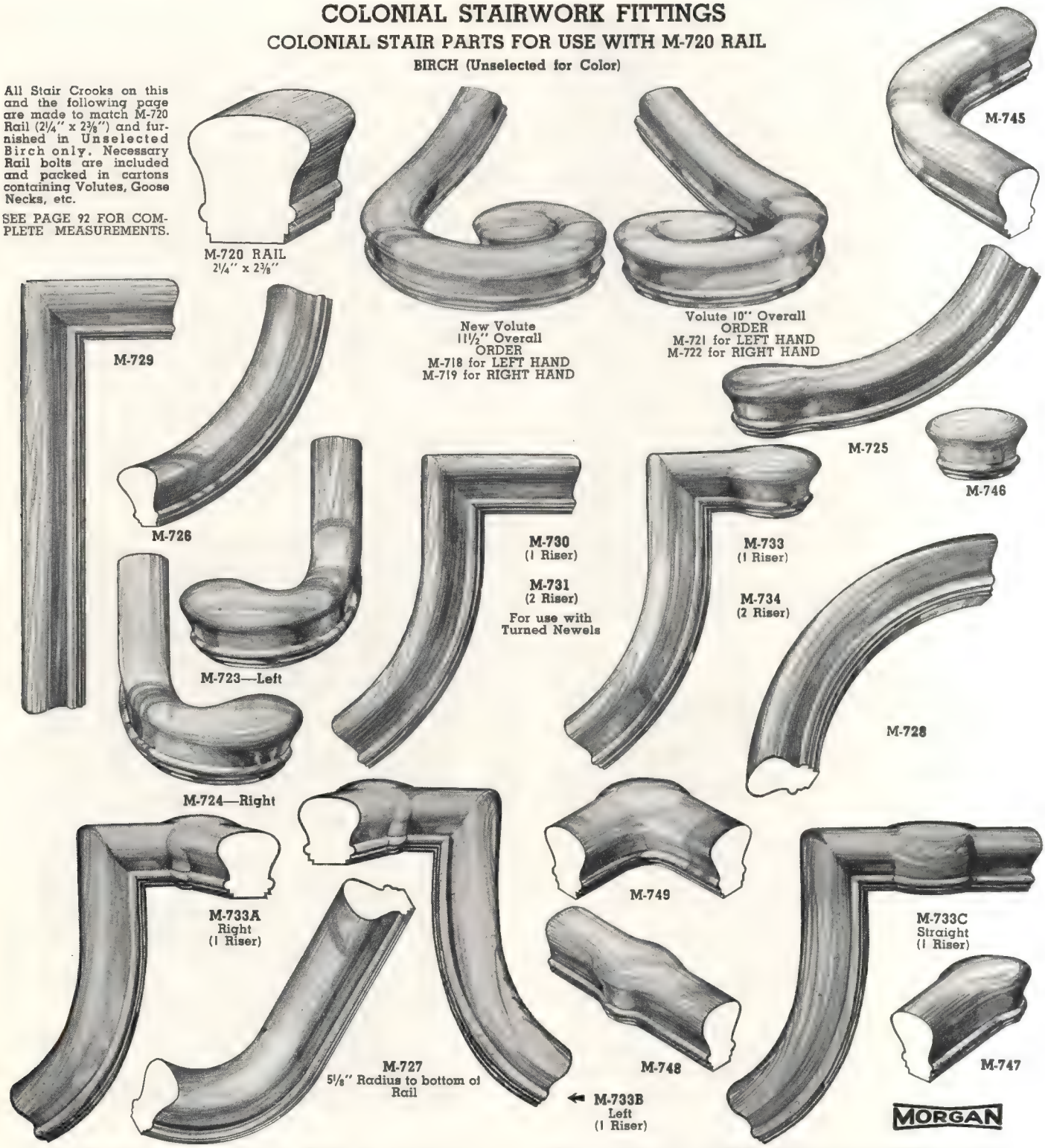
COLONIAL STAIRWORK FITTINGS

COLONIAL STAIR PARTS FOR USE WITH M-720 RAIL

BIRCH (Unselected for Color)

All Stair Crooks on this and the following page are made to match M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜") and furnished in Unselected Birch only. Necessary Rail bolts are included and packed in cartons containing Volutes, Goose Necks, etc.

SEE PAGE 92 FOR COMPLETE MEASUREMENTS.



Detail Sheets Are Included in the Cartons with Each Volute and Turnout

M-718	Volute with Easement Fitted (Left)	$17.60★
M-719	Volute with Easement Fitted (Right)	17.60★
M-720	Stair Rail (2¼" x 2⅜") Per Lin. Ft. Random Lengths (For Specified Lengths, Add 10%)	.87★
M-721	Volute with Easement Fitted (Left)	17.60★
M-722	Volute with Easement Fitted (Right)	17.60★
M-723	Turnout Easing with Cap (Left)	9.72★
M-724	Turnout Easing with Cap (Right)	9.72★
M-725	Easement with Newel Cap	8.16★
M-726	Concave Easement	5.76★
M-727	Concave Easement, 90 degrees	6.07★
M-728	Convex Easement	$ 5.76★
M-729	Straight Goose Neck (2 Risers)	5.71★
M-730	Goose Neck (1 Riser without Cap for Turned Newel)	9.05★
M-731	Goose Neck (2 Risers without Cap for Turned Newel)	11.83★
M-733	Goose Neck (1 Riser with Newel Cap)	10.30★
M-733A	Goose Neck (1 Riser with Cap and Level Outlet, Right)	12.44★
M-733B	Goose Neck (1 Riser with Cap and Level Outlet, Left)	12.57★
M-733C	Goose Neck (1 Riser with Cap and Level Outlet, Straight)	$11.96★
M-734	Goose Neck (2 Risers with Newel Cap)	12.65★
M-745	Level Quarter Turn	5.28★
M-746	Newel Cap (3⅜" Diameter)	2.63★
M-747	Newel Cap (3⅜" Diameter, 1 Rail Outlet)	3.57★
M-748	Newel Cap (3⅜" Diameter, 2 Rail Outlets Opposite)	4.36★
M-749	Newel Cap (3⅜" Diameter, 2 Rail Outlets Right Angle)	5.61★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

COLONIAL STAIRWORK FITTINGS

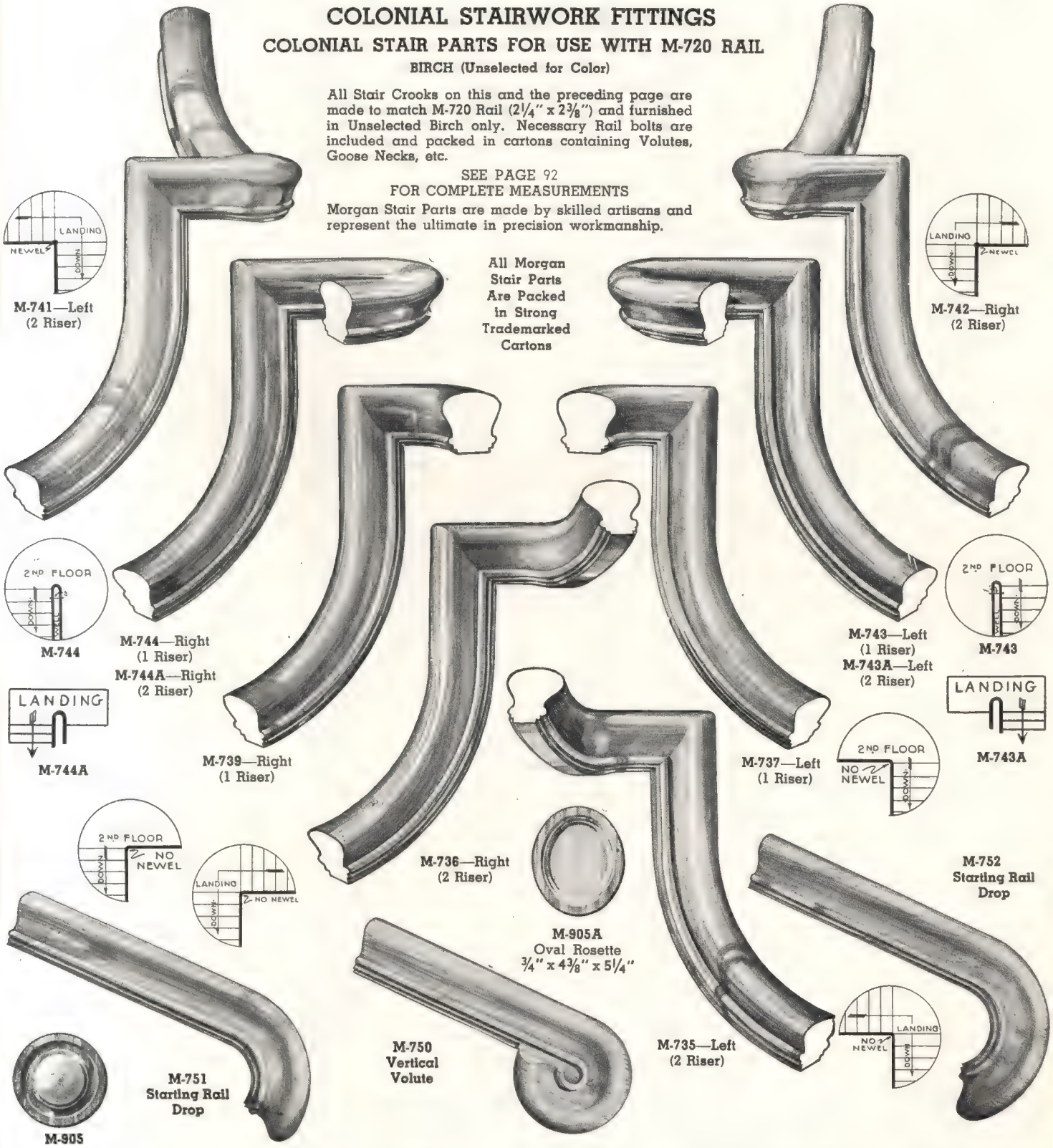
COLONIAL STAIR PARTS FOR USE WITH M-720 RAIL

BIRCH (Unselected for Color)

All Stair Crooks on this and the preceding page are made to match M-720 Rail (2¼" x 2⅜") and furnished in Unselected Birch only. Necessary Rail bolts are included and packed in cartons containing Volutes, Goose Necks, etc.

SEE PAGE 92
FOR COMPLETE MEASUREMENTS

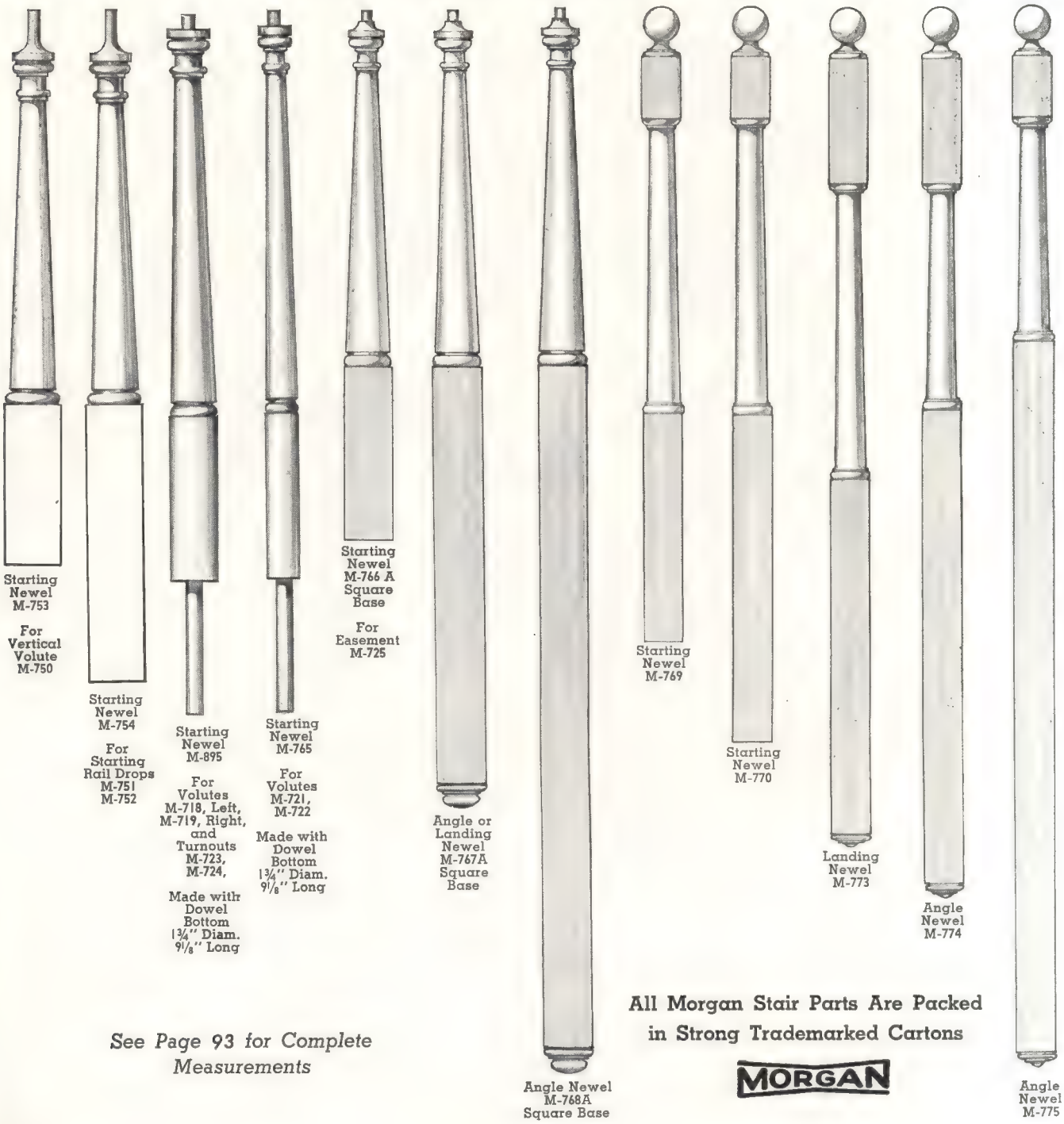
Morgan Stair Parts are made by skilled artisans and represent the ultimate in precision workmanship.



M-735	Goose Neck (2 Risers, Quarter Turn and Easement, no cap, Left)	$18.33★
M-736	Goose Neck (2 Risers, Quarter Turn and Easement, no cap, Right)	18.33★
M-737	Goose Neck (1 Riser, Level Quarter Turn, no cap, Left)	13.95★
M-739	Goose Neck (1 Riser, Level Quarter Turn, no cap, Right)	13.95★
M-741	Goose Neck (2 Risers, Cap and Easing, Left)	$22.29★
M-742	Goose Neck (2 Risers, Cap and Easing, Right)	22.29★
M-743	Goose Neck (1 Riser, Landing Return, Left)	16.83★
M-743A	Goose Neck (2 Risers, Landing Return, Left)	19.43★
M-744	Goose Neck (1 Riser, Landing Return, Right)	$16.83★
M-744A	Goose Neck (2 Risers, Landing Return, Right)	19.43★
M-750	Vertical Volute	14.41★
M-751	Starting Rail Drop	8.36★
M-752	Starting Rail Drop	9.05★
M-905	Rosette	.61★
M-905A	Oval Rosette	.82★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

NEWEL POSTS—For M-720 Rail 2¼"x2⅜"



See Page 93 for Complete Measurements

All Morgan Stair Parts Are Packed in Strong Trademarked Cartons

MORGAN

BUILD YOUR HOME *Architecturally* CORRECT
USE MORGAN WOODWORK

BIRCH, Unselected for Color

M-753 —Starting, 3¼"x3¼", 3'-2" long.....$ 7.75★	M-769—Starting, 3"x3", 4'-2" long .....$ 7.04★
M-754 —Starting, 3¼"x3¼", 3'-10" long.... 9.00★	M-770—Starting, 3"x3", 4'-10" long ..... 7.96★
M-765 —Starting, 2¼" Diam., 4'-0" long.... 5.38★	M-773—Landing, 3"x3", 5'-6" long ..... 10.05★
M-766A—Starting, 3¼"x3¼", 3'-6" long..... 7.09★	M-774—Angle, 3"x3", 5'-10⅜" long..... 10.76★
M-767A—Landing, 3¼"x3¼", 5'-3" long..... 9.56★	M-775—Angle, 3"x3", 7'-0" long..... 12.24★
M-768A—Angle, 3¼"x3¼", 7'-0" long..... 13.82★	M-895—Starting, 3¼" Diam., 4'-0" long..... 6.99★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

NEWEL POSTS—For M-720 Rail 2¼"x2⅜"

Starting Newel
M-764

Landing Newel
M-755
Square Base

Angle Newel
M-756
Square Base

Angle Newel
M-890A

Landing Newel
M-890

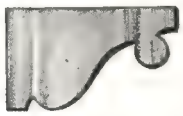
Starting Newel
M-885

Starting Newel
M-884

Landing Newel
M-891

BRACKETS

BIRCH, Unselected for Color



M-882—13" x 8¼"
⅜", 3-Ply
Each $0.97

M-784—9⅜" x 4⅞"
⅛", 3-Ply
Each $1.58

SEE PAGE 93 FOR
COMPLETE MEASUREMENTS

BIRCH—Unselected for Color

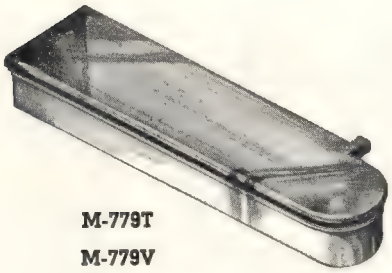
M-755	—Landing, 3¼" x 3¼", 3'-8¼" long	$10.97★
M-756	—Angle, 3¼" x 3¼", 5'-3½" long	14.18★
M-764	—Starting, 5¼" x 5¼", 4'-0" long	29.20★
M-884	—Starting, 5¾" x 5¾", 5'-11½" long	36.03★
M-885	—Starting, 4¼" x 4¼", 4'-1⅝" long	19.33★
M-890	—Landing, 4¼" x 4¼", 4'-11½" long	23.49★
M-890A	—Angle, 4¼" x 4¼", 5'-4" long	23.64★
M-891	—Landing, 5¾" x 5¾", 5'-6¾" long	35.29★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

COLONIAL STAIR PARTS

BULL NOSE STARTING STEP

(Reversible, Left or Right)



M-779T

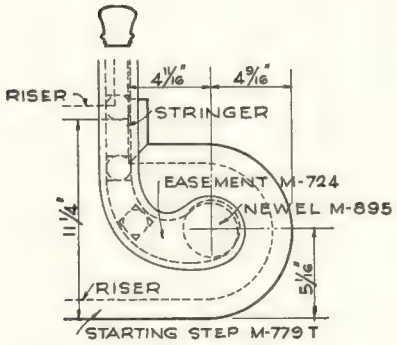
M-779V

M-779T For Turnouts M-723 and M-724.
M-779V For Volutes M-721 and M-722.
Includes: Tread $1\frac{1}{16}$" x $11\frac{1}{4}$", Riser $\frac{3}{4}$" x 7" and Cove, K-D.
For Stairs 3'-6" Wide

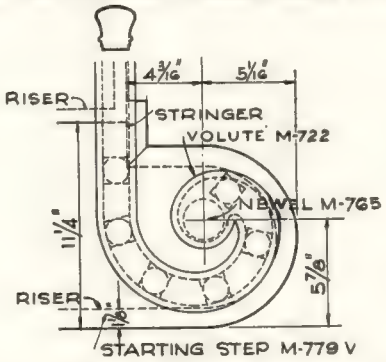
UNSELECTED BIRCH

M-779T 4'-6" Long Overall	$23.69★
M-779V 4'-6" Long Overall	23.69★
For Pl. Red Oak Tread (Birch Riser and Cove) add to above	$1.63★
For Floor Cleat (Birch or Oak) add	2.60★

Holes are bored in the Treads to correctly locate position of Newels and the Treads of M-779V show a pencil outline of the Volute which acts as a guide in properly placing the balusters.



Detail of Turnout Type

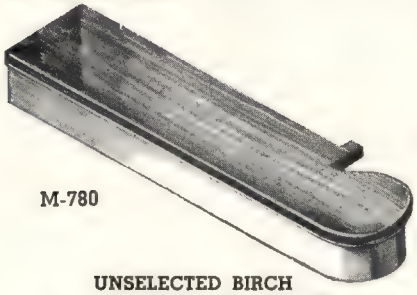


Detail of Volute Type

SCROLL END STARTING STEP (Reversible)

FOR USE WITH VOLUTES M-718 and M-719

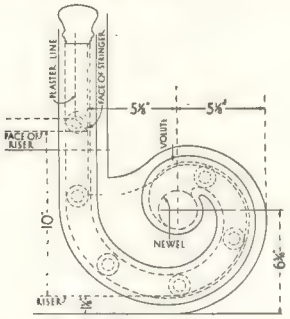
Includes: Tread $1\frac{1}{16}$" x $11\frac{1}{4}$", Riser $\frac{3}{4}$" x 7" and Cove, K-D.



M-780

UNSELECTED BIRCH
FOR STAIRS 3'-6" WIDE

M-780 4'-6" Long Overall	$26.39★
For Pl. Red Oak Tread (Birch Riser and Cove) add to above	$1.63★
For Floor Cleat (Birch or Oak) add	2.91★

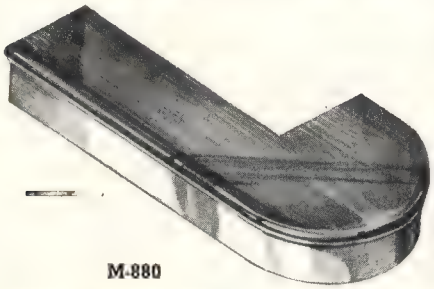


Detail of Volute Type

CIRCLE END STARTING STEP

(Reversible)

Includes, Tread $1\frac{1}{16}$" x $11\frac{1}{2}$", Riser $\frac{3}{4}$" x 7" and Cove, K-D.



M-880

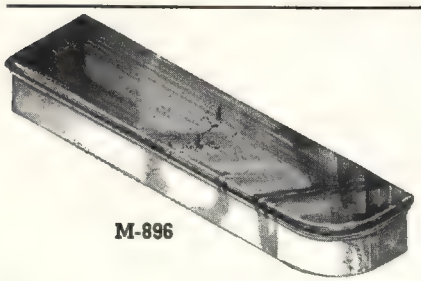
UNSELECTED BIRCH

M-880 5'-0" Long Overall	$23.18★
For Pl. Red Oak Tread (Birch Riser and Cove) add to above	$1.63★
For Floor Cleat (Birch or Oak) add	2.91★

CIRCLE CORNER STARTING STEP

(Reversible)

Includes, Tread $1\frac{1}{16}$" x $11\frac{1}{2}$", Riser $\frac{3}{4}$" x 7" and Cove, K-D.



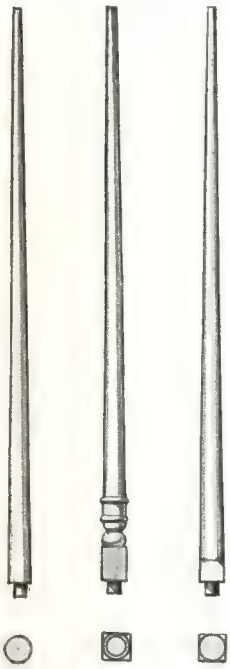
M-896

UNSELECTED BIRCH

M-896 4'-0" Long Overall	$14.74★
For Pl. Red Oak Tread (Birch Riser and Cove) add to above	$1.60★
For Floor Cleat (Birch or Oak) add	1.15★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

BALUSTERS



M-777 M-892 M-894

M-777—$1\frac{3}{8}$" Diameter, Doweled
M-892—$1\frac{3}{8}$" x $1\frac{3}{8}$", Doweled
M-894—Birch $1\frac{1}{4}$" x $1\frac{1}{4}$", Pine $1\frac{3}{8}$" x $1\frac{3}{8}$", Doweled

BIRCH, Unselected for Color

Sizes:	30"	33"	36"	42"
M-777	$0.83★	$0.89★	$0.98★	$1.06★
M-892	.89★	.95★	1.04★	1.12★
M-894	.89★	.95★	1.04★	1.12★

No. 1 PINE

Sizes:	30"	33"	36"	42"
M-777	$0.71★	$0.76★	$0.83★	$0.90★
M-892	.76★	.81★	.88★	.95★
M-894	.76★	.81★	.88★	.95★

EXTRA RAIL BOLTS

Size $\frac{5}{16}$" x $4\frac{1}{2}$"

Each	$0.21★
Per doz.	2.00★

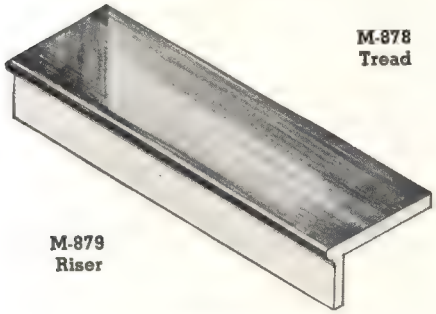
HAND RAIL BRACKETS

Sizes
Base 3" x $1\frac{1}{8}$"
Projection $2\frac{3}{4}$"
Dull Brass

T-7181—Each	$0.35★
Per doz.	3.65★

STAIRS PARTS

TREADS—RISERS



Treads Nosed on One Edge

M-878 TREADS

SIZES		Maple	Uns. Birch	P.R. Oak
$1\frac{1}{16}$" x 10½"—3'0"	Each	$3.84★	$3.84★	$4.09★
$1\frac{1}{16}$" x 10½"—3'6"	Each	4.37★	4.37★	4.65★
$1\frac{1}{16}$" x 10½"—4'0"	Each	5.00★	5.00★	5.53★
$1\frac{1}{16}$" x 11¼"—3'0"	Each	4.14★	4.14★	4.35★
$1\frac{1}{16}$" x 11¼"—3'6"	Each	4.74★	4.74★	5.05★
$1\frac{1}{16}$" x 11¼"—4'0"	Each	5.42★	5.42★	5.88★

Returning 1 end of stair treads with nosing applied, add per tread $1.16.

M-4363 LANDING TREADS

Rabbeted for $\frac{13}{16}$" floor.

		Uns. Birch	P.R. Oak
$1\frac{1}{16}$" x 3½"—3'0"	Each	$ 1.28★	$ 1.28★
$1\frac{1}{16}$" x 3½"—3'6"	Each	1.49★	1.49★
$1\frac{1}{16}$" x 3½"—4'0"	Each	1.77★	1.77★
$1\frac{1}{16}$" x 3½"—Per 100 lin. ft.		42.48★	42.48★

M-879 RISERS

			W.P. Pine	Uns. Birch	P.R. Oak
¾" x 7½"—3'0"	S4S	Each	$1.26★	$1.93★	$1.93★
¾" x 7½"—3'6"	S4S	Each	1.51★	2.26★	2.26★
¾" x 7½"—4'0"	S4S	Each	1.65★	2.60★	2.60★

¾" x 8" risers made to order at 20% more than above.

STRINGERS

S4S Not Housed

	W.P. Pine	Uns. Birch	P.R. Oak
¾" x 9¼" per lin. ft.	$0.76★	$1.01★	$1.01★
¾" x 11¼" per lin. ft.	.80★	1.10★	1.10★

Lengths over 12 ft. add 20% to above.
Long lengths may be butt jointed in length and all stringers are glued up in width.

M-4339

WALL RAIL

M-4339

1¾" x 1⅝"

Pine or Fir (Our Option)

Per 100 lin. ft. (Random Lengths only).....$26.81★

LEVEL QUARTER TURNS

For Rail M-4339

Each .....$4.28★

PRECISION FOLDING STAIRWAYS

SIMPLE AND EASY TO OPERATE

A slight pull of the cord and the cleverly engineered counter weights silently ease the assembly into the down position. It is just as easy and simple to return it to its closed position.

HIGHEST QUALITY MATERIALS

Constructed of No. 1 kiln dried lumber throughout. Brackets and rocker arms made of cast aluminum, hinges of cast brass. Presdwood panel supplied, unless otherwise specified. We do not furnish trim. All parts are numbered and interchangeable.

SAFETY TREAD

Each step is protected with regular running board composition safety treads. Adds to appearance as well as safety.

REQUIRES NO ATTIC SPACE

Precision Folding Stairways do not take up valuable storage space in attic. Full height required above attic floor is only 36".

SHIPPED IN 1 PACKAGE

Precision Stairways are packed completely in one heavy carton. Assembled and ready for installation, which effects a considerable saving over other types.

2 STANDARD SIZES

8'-9" and 9'-9".
For ceiling heights 7'-0" to 8'-9" use 8'-9".
For ceiling heights 8'-9" to 9'-9" use 9'-9".
Figure from finished floor to finished ceiling. Not floor to floor.
Frame is made to fit 26" by 54" opening in ceiling.
Graduations on runners facilitate cutting off for different ceiling heights.

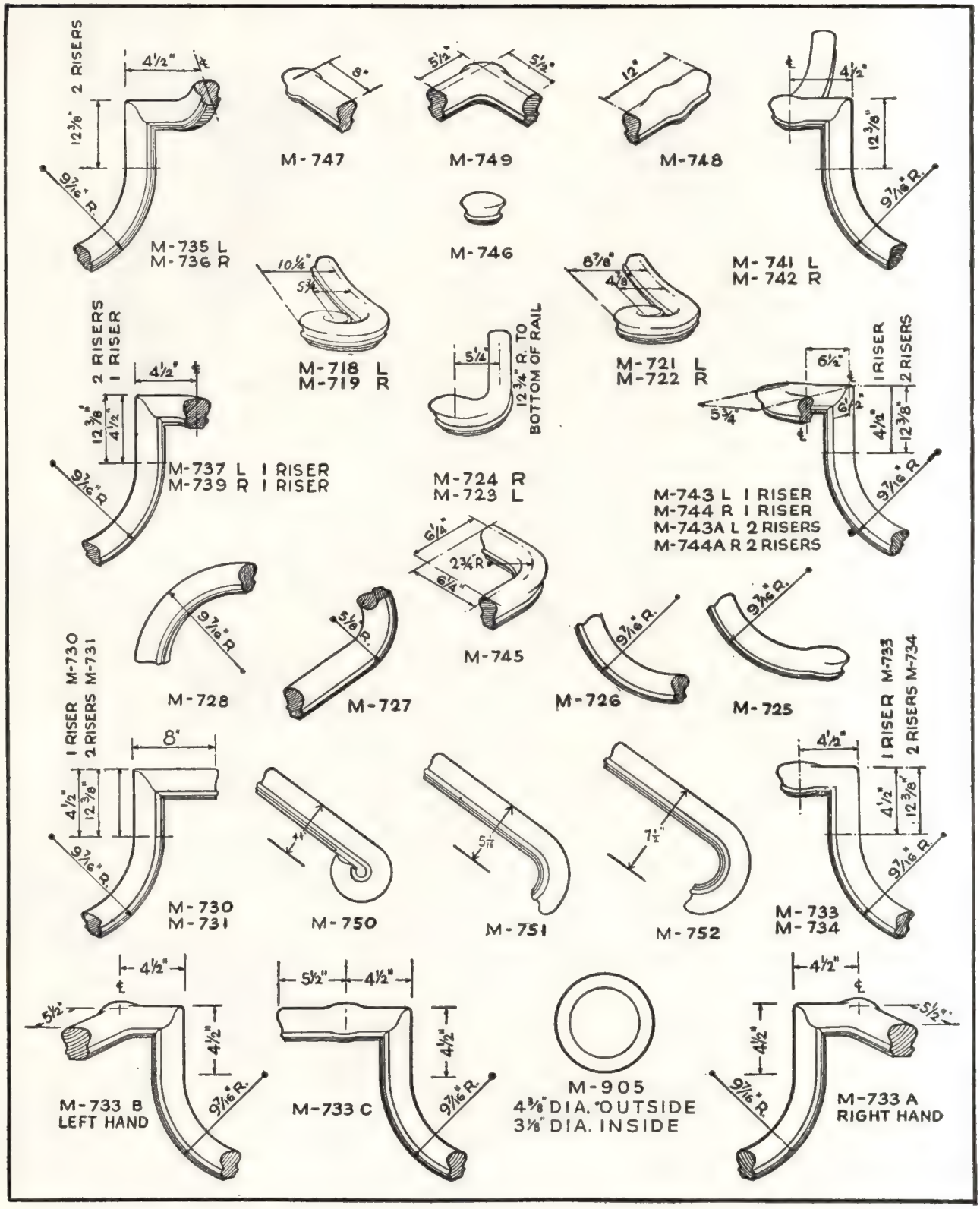
Precision Folding Stairways not stocked at Duluth.

PRICES

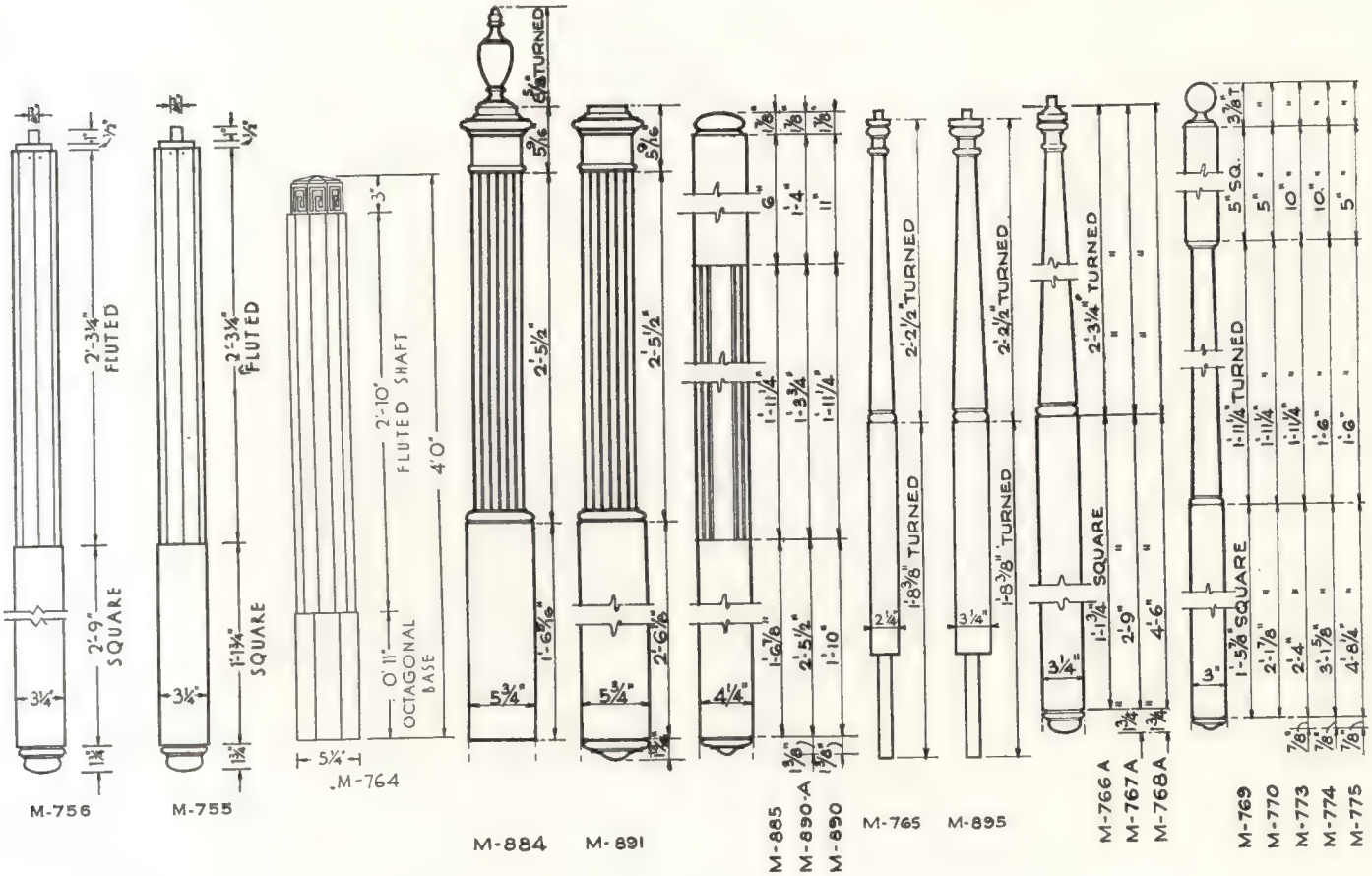
8'9" Ceiling height.....$51.75★
9'9" Ceiling height..... 52.80★

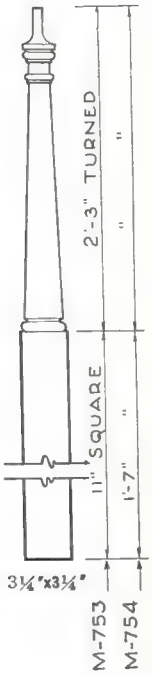
Items ★ Carried in Stock

DETAILS OF MORGAN AUTHENTIC STAIR PARTS

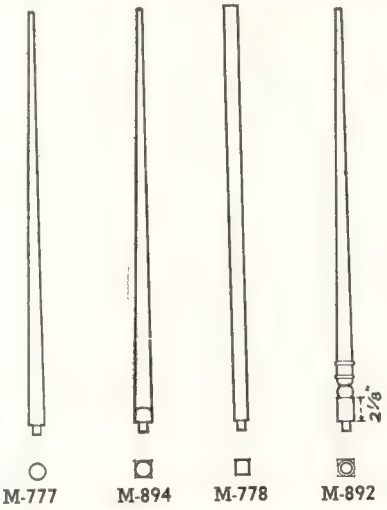


DETAILS OF MORGAN AUTHENTIC STAIR PARTS





BALUSTERS ARE FURNISHED IN LENGTHS
30"—33"—36"—42" Overall,
Dowel Pin turned on bottom.

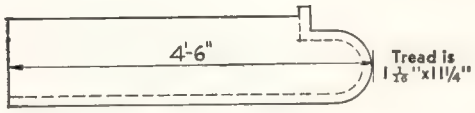


Starting Steps M-779T, M-779V, and M-896 include—

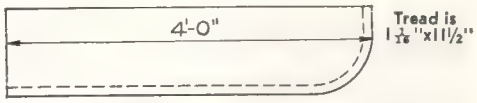
TREAD, as shown opposite cut of each.

RISER, ¾" x 7"
COVE, ½" x 11/16"

All furnished Knock-Down, easily put together.

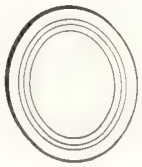


M-779V Bored for Volute M-721—M-722
M-779T Bored for Turnout M-723—M-724

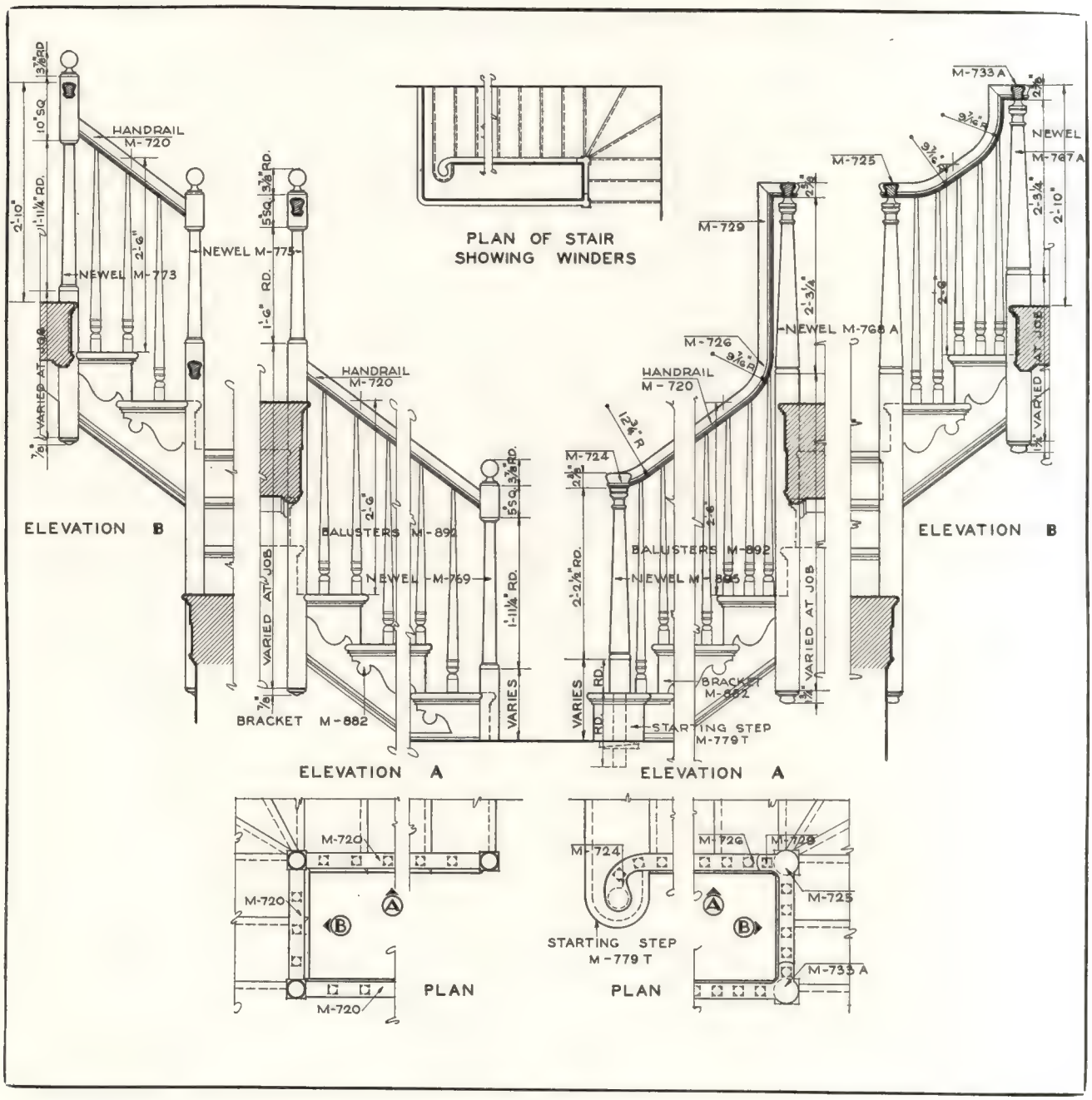


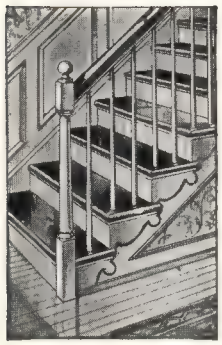
M-896

BRACKETS



M-905A
Oval Rosette
¾" x 4⅜" x 5¼"



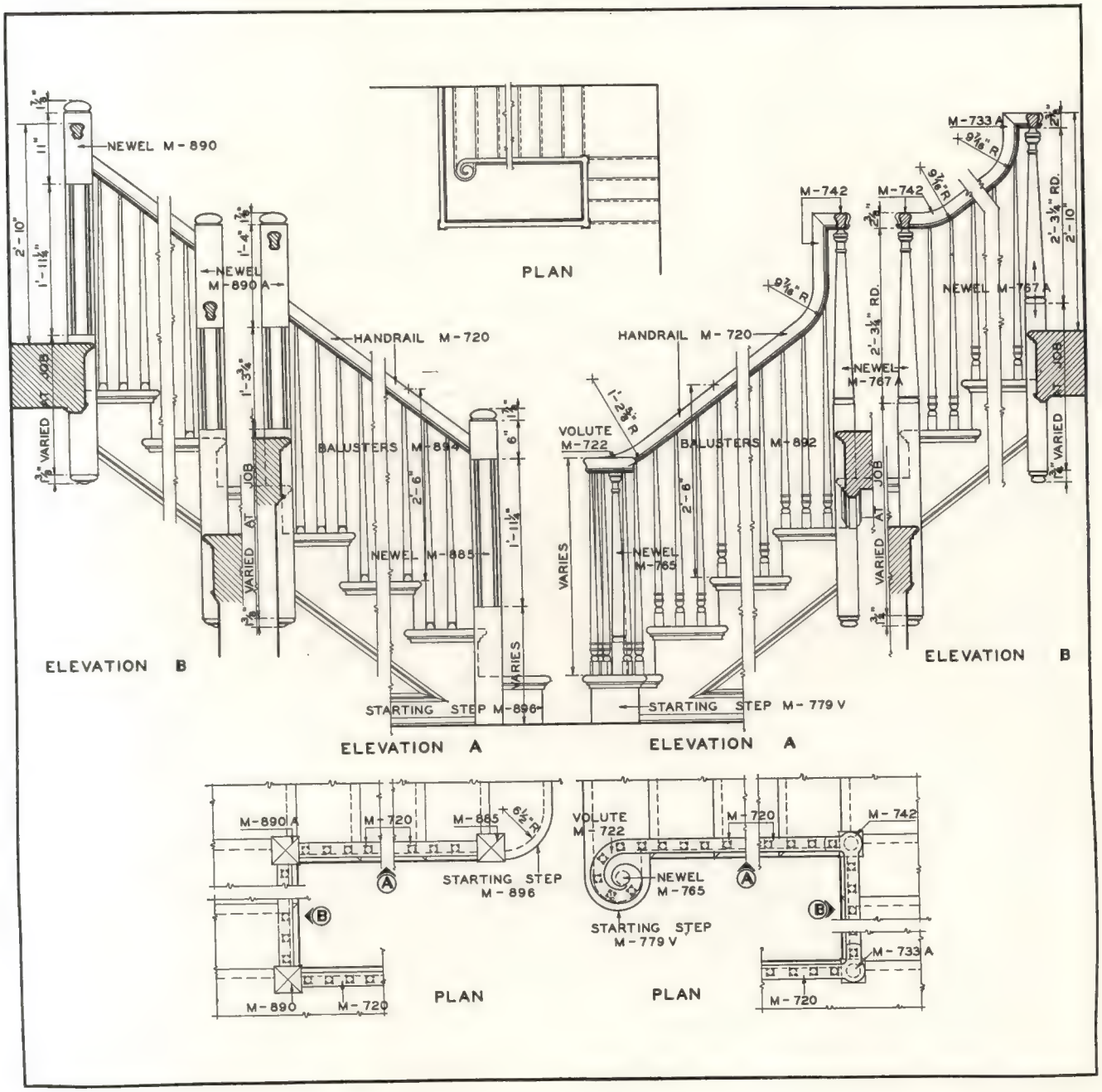


M-859

MORGAN AUTHENTIC STAIR PARTS

On this and the following pages are shown plans and elevations of Stairways, illustrating the use of Morgan Authentic Stairwork.

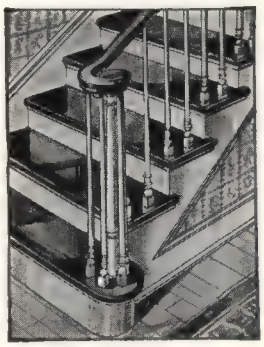
M-857



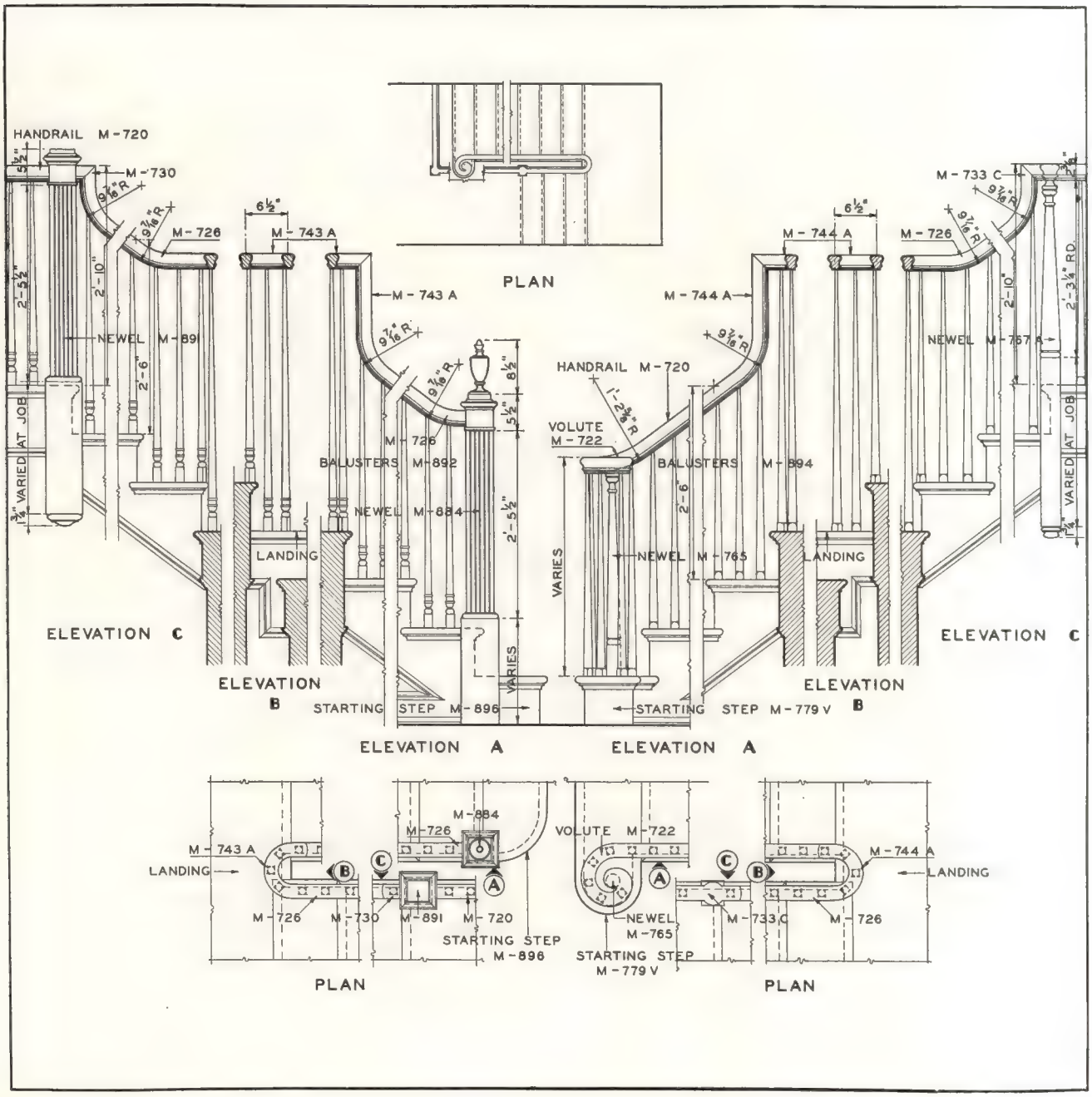
M-853

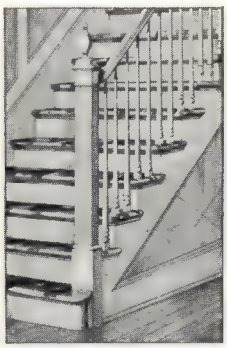
MORGAN AUTHENTIC STAIR PARTS

Morgan Stair parts are precision made. Each Fitting is machined to exact detail, assuring perfect match of all adjoining parts.



M-856

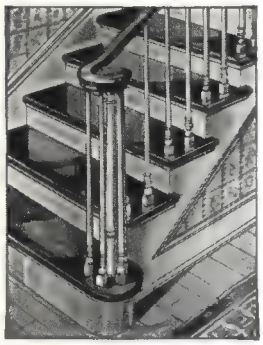




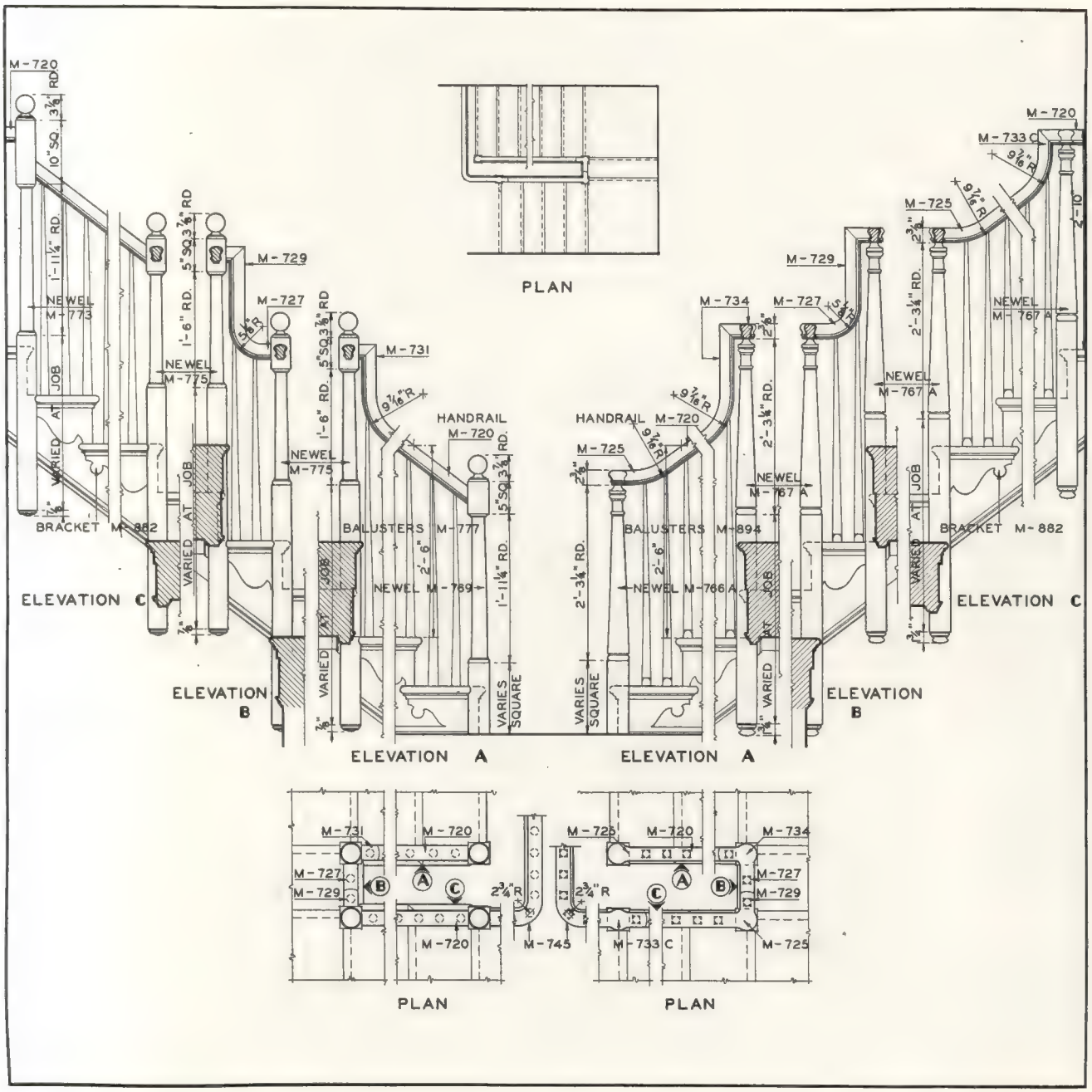
M-851

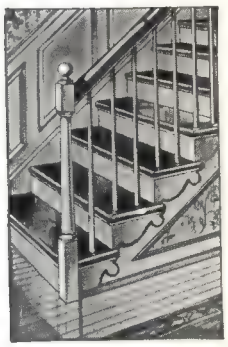
MORGAN AUTHENTIC STAIR PARTS

A Detailed Cutting Chart is included in the carton with each Morgan Starting Step. By following the simple instructions given on the chart, the Stair builder will find the erection of a Morgan Stairway greatly simplified.



M-856

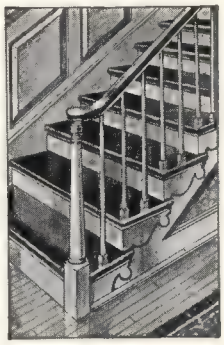




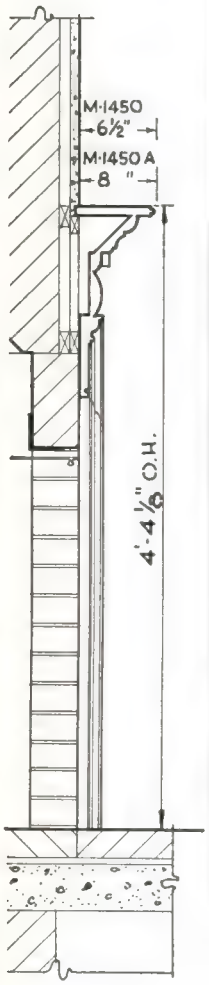
M-859

MORGAN AUTHENTIC STAIR PARTS

All Morgan Stair parts are packed in Strong Trade-marked Cartons and are delivered to the Stair builder in perfect condition, ready to be fitted. Demand genuine Morgan made and Morgan guaranteed Stairwork.



M-858



M-1450—M-1450A

A GEORGIAN MANTEL from the Old Dominion State

Typical of Design Used in Mount Vernon and Williamsburg

In many of the historic homes of old Virginia one may see the original detail of this charming Georgian Mantel. This design is an exact duplicate of a Mantel in the Shirley House, James River, Virginia. It is indeed a cheerful homelike design that will brighten any interior. Furnished in two sizes.

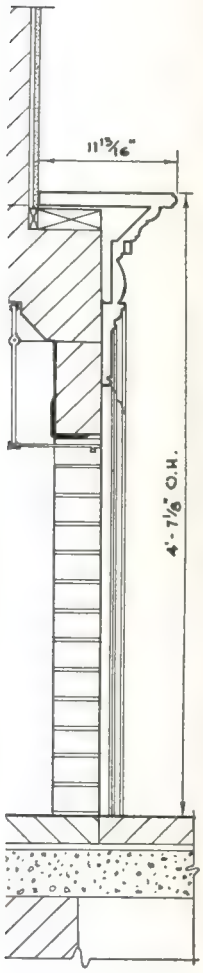
M-1450 No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 6'-5". Width of Shelf 6½". Width of Breast 5'-8". Height 4'-4⅛". Inside measurement 4'-2" x 3'-0". Set-up, one to a crate.

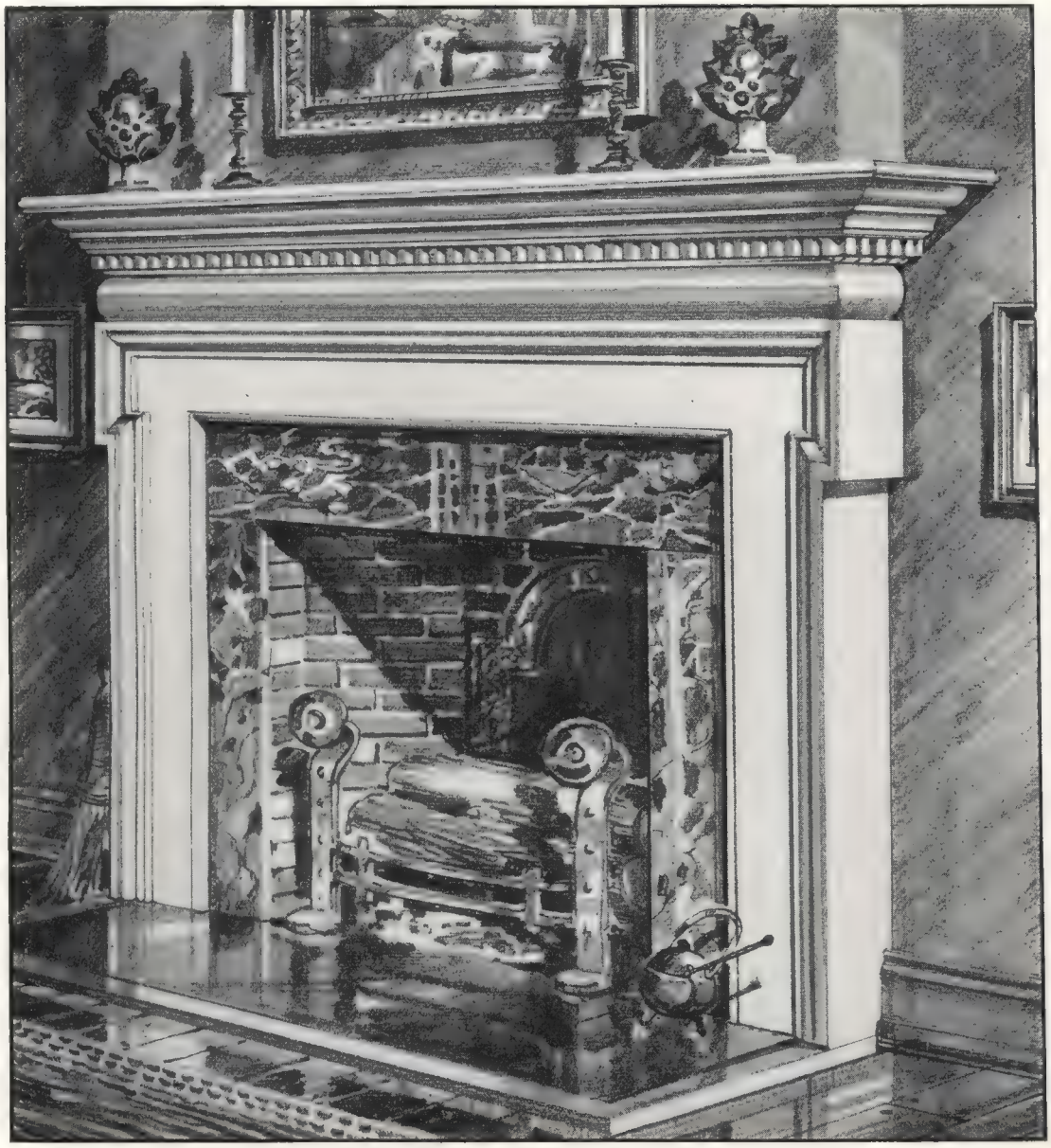
PRICE $43.80★

M-1450A No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 5'-11". Width of Shelf 8". Width of Breast 5'-2". Height 4'-4⅛". Inside measurement 3'-8" x 3'-0". Set-up, one to a crate.

PRICE $44.85★

Items ★ Carried in Stock





M-1450C

The SHIRLEY HOUSE MANTEL

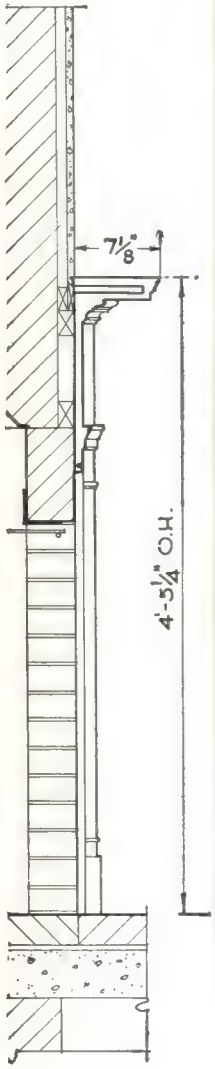
Made with 5½" Return to Fit Over a Maximum Brick Width of 5'-6"

This handsome Mantel is the same design as M-1450 except made with 5½" return to fit over brick fireplace. The return can be cut down to any size desired.

M-1450C No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 6'-7". Width of Shelf 11 13/16". Depth of Return 5½". Width of Breast 5'-10". Height 4'-7⅛". Inside measurement 4'-4" x 3'-3". Set-up, one to a crate.

PRICE $61.24★

Items ★ Carried in Stock



M-1455

The DEDHAM MANTEL from Massachusetts

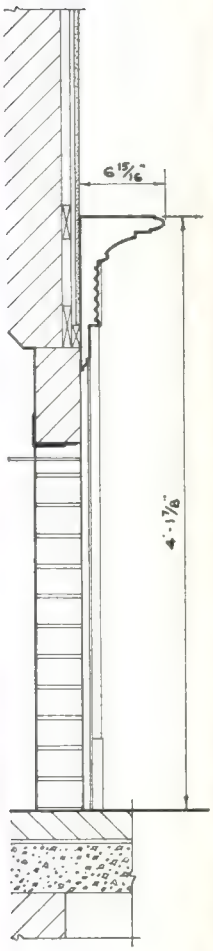
In Dedham, Massachusetts, the original of this Mantel has graced the dining room of an old home for generations.

It is the embodiment of Colonial architectural artistry and a happy part of the modern Colonial home that will uphold the high name of its ancestry.

M-1455 No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 5'-11". Width of Shelf 7⅛". Width of Breast 5'-0". Height 4'-5¼". Inside measurement 4'-0" x 3'-1". Set-up, one to a crate.

PRICE $43.22★

Items ★ Carried in Stock



M-1461—Reeded

The PINGREE MANTEL (Adjustable)

A Late 18th Century Adaptation

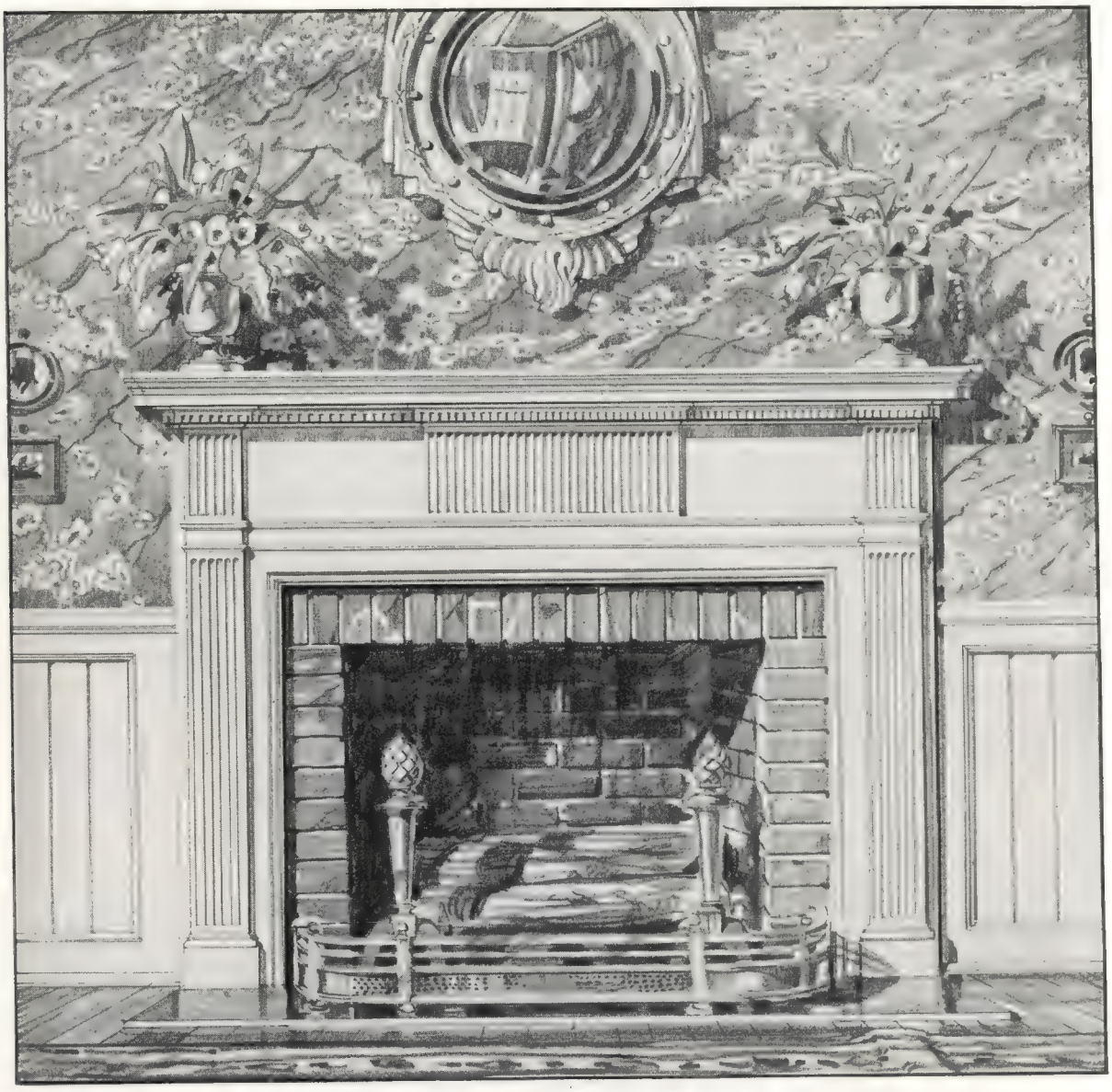
The original detail adapted for this splendid Mantel came from an eighteenth century dwelling of a Salem sea captain.

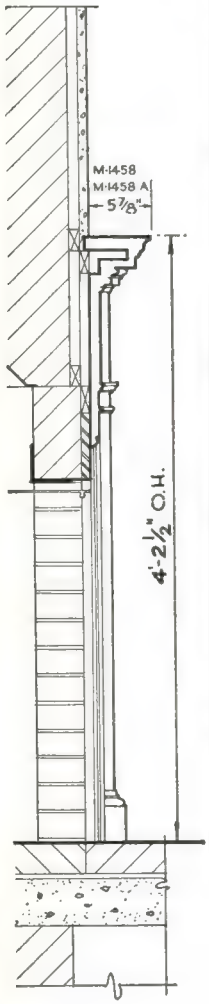
Its beauty of design and excellence of workmanship give it a timeless charm. It is suited for use in most interiors of Colonial as well as modern design.

M-1461 No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 6'-6½". Width of Shelf 6 15/16". Width of Breast 5'-8½". Height 4'-1⅞". Inside measurements: Can be adjusted from 4'-6" x 3'-3" maximum to 4'-2" x 3'-1" minimum. Set-up, one to a crate.

Price $44.34★

Items ★ Carried in Stock





M-1458

The "BULFINCH" GEORGIAN MANTEL

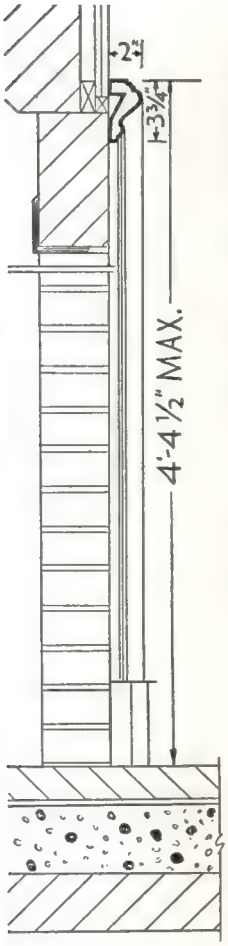
Original in the American Wing of the Metropolitan Museum, New York City

The striking beauty of this authentic Georgian Mantel is in its delicate fluting and fine dentil moulding beneath the gracefully detailed shelf. An outstanding example of eighteenth century design.

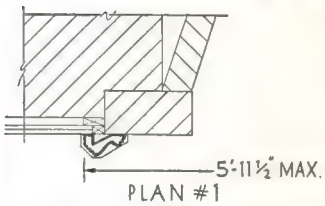
M-1458 No. 1 PINE. Length of Shelf 5'-8¾". Width of Shelf 5⅞". Width of Breast 5'-0½". Height 4'-2½". Inside measurement 3'-8" x 2'-9". Set-up, one to a crate.

PRICE $62.26★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

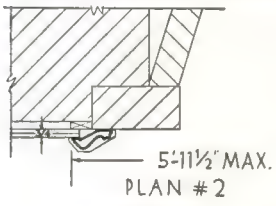


M-1464



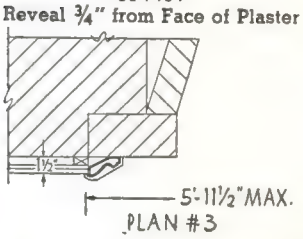
PLAN #1

M-1464
Flush with Face of Plaster



PLAN #2

M-1464
Reveal ¾" from Face of Plaster



PLAN #3

M-1464
Reveal 1½" from Face of Plaster

THE BLACKTHORN FIREPLACE SURROUND

An Attractive New Design Created by Morgan Stylists

An adaptation of an Early American Moulded Surround suitable for use in any type of Modern or Traditional Home.

M-1464 SURROUND, No. 1 PINE (3¾" w. x 2"). Furnished in 2 pieces, 4'-0" long, mitred one end and one piece, 6'-0" long. 2 base blocks. Easy to mitre for any opening. Maximum overall width 5'-11½", Height 4'-4½". Inside maximum 5'-3¾" x 4'-0⅝". Plinth block 5" high.

For use flush with face of plaster see Plan #1.
For use with reveal ¾" from face of plaster see Plan #2.
For use with reveal 1½" from face of plaster see Plan #3.

PRICE $13.49★

NOTE: Return mould furnished with surround may be reduced to ¾" for Plan #2 and eliminated to meet condition in Plan #3.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

M-1462

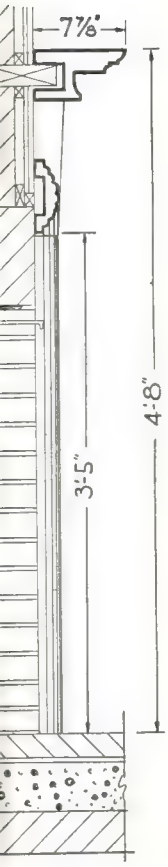
REGENCY MANTEL without Shelf

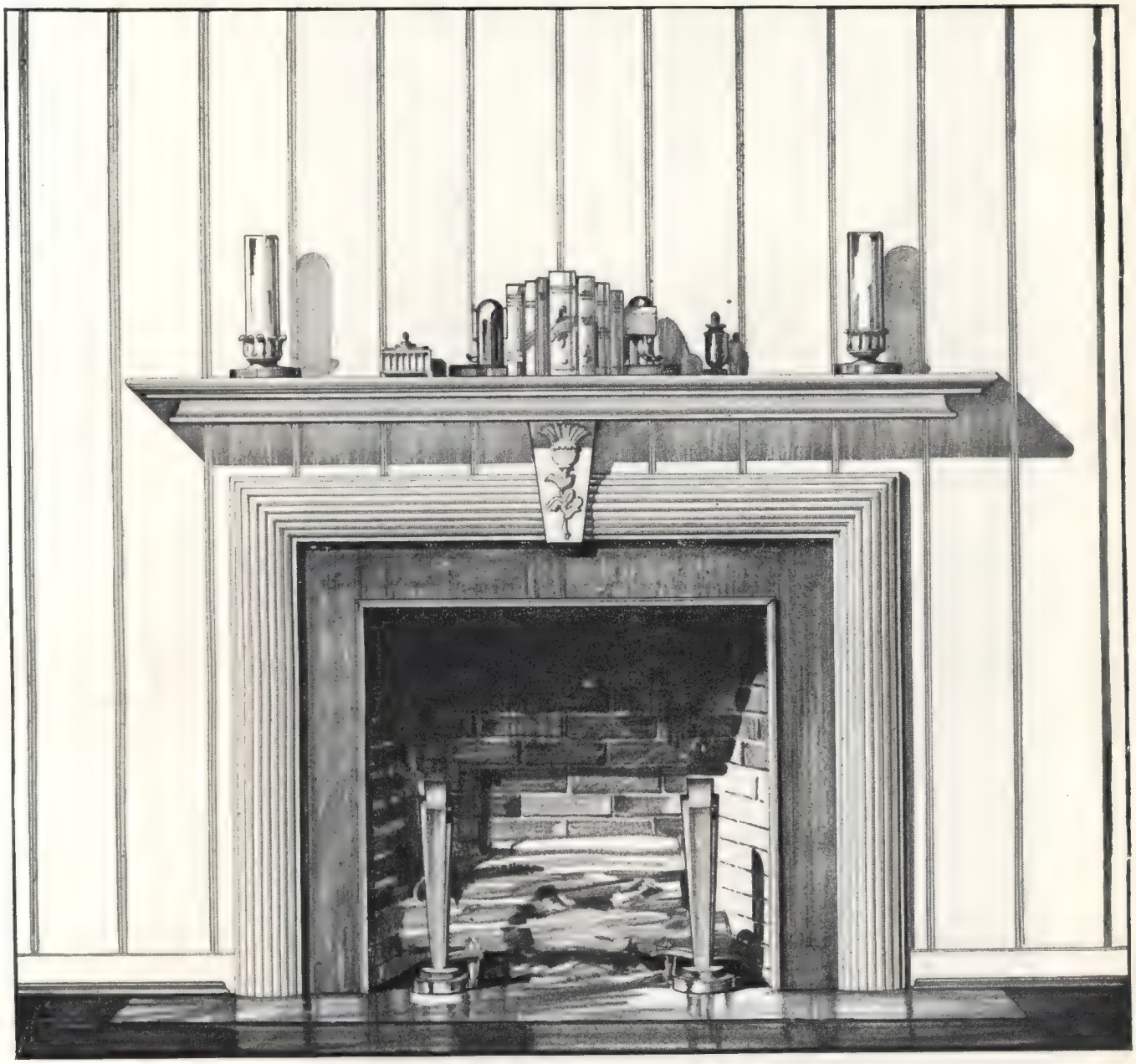
The pleasing effect of this reeded surround detail (6" wide and 1¾" thick) gives the fireplace a mark of simple dignity, admirably suited for modern and traditional interiors. Same detail as shown for M-1463 except furnished without shelf.

M-1462 No. 1 PINE. Overall width, 5'-0", overall height, 4'-4". Inside measurement, 4'-0" x 3'-5". Completely machined for easy assembly. Carton packed.

PRICE $16.88★

Items ★ Carried in Stock





M-1463

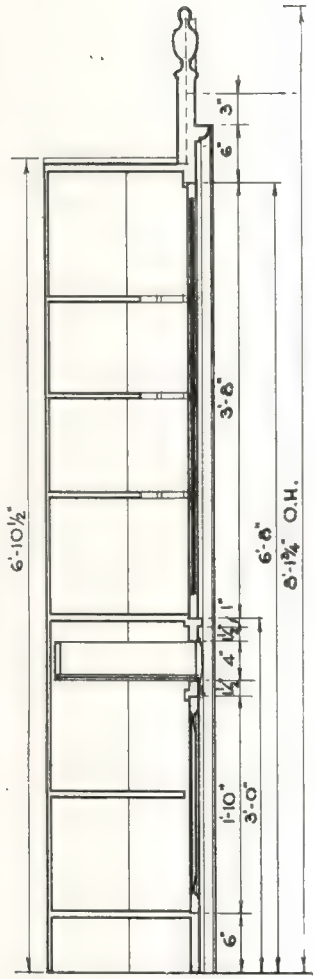
REGENCY MANTEL with SHELF

This charming mantel is considered to be one of the outstanding achievements of Morgan Woodwork stylists. It is the symbol of good taste and suited for most interiors.

M-1463 No. 1 PINE. Length of shelf, 6'-6". Width of shelf, 7⅞". Thickness of shelf, 4". Size of surround moulding is 6" wide and 1¾" thick. Height of mantel, 4'-8" including shelf. Inside measurement, 4'-0" x 3'-5". Shelf is set-up and carton packed; other parts K-D. Completely machined for easy assembly.

PRICE $33.25★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

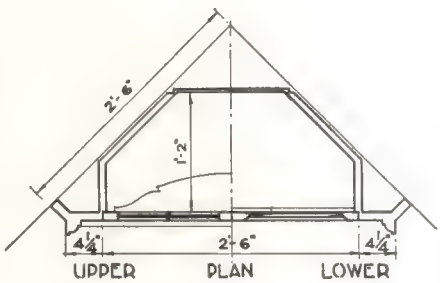


Detail of M-1553

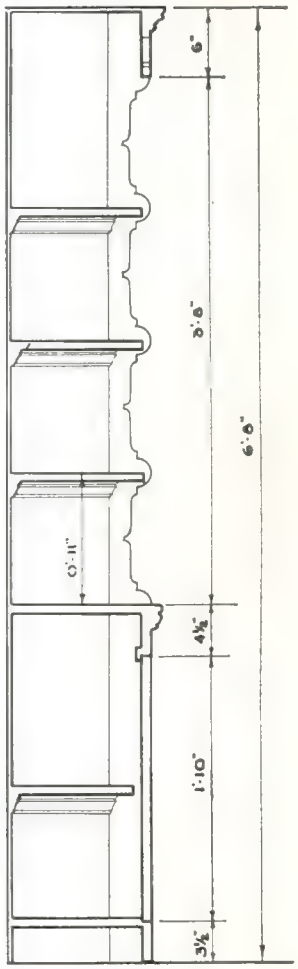
CHINA CASE M-1553

Reminiscent of the early Colonial Days is this China Case of intimacy and charm—and why not? It can boast an ancestry as proud as any. The original was used in Barnaby Manor — 1680-1710 — located in Prince George County, Maryland.

M-1553 No. 1 PINE, Overall height 8'-1¾", inside size of main body 2'-5½" x 6'-9¼" x 1'-2" deep. Upper doors glazed with clear glass with wood beads. Semi K-D, hardware not included. PRICE $93.88★



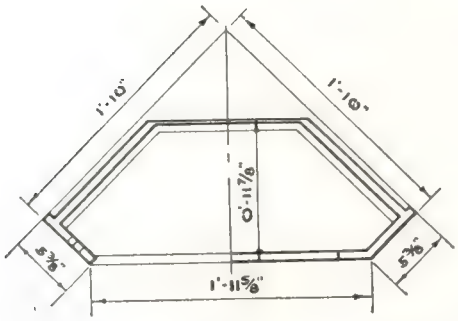
Items ★ Carried in Stock



SECTION

An Early American Treasure, Quaint—Charming!

M-1563



UPPER PLAN LOWER

The NEW BOSTON "WHAT NOT" CASE

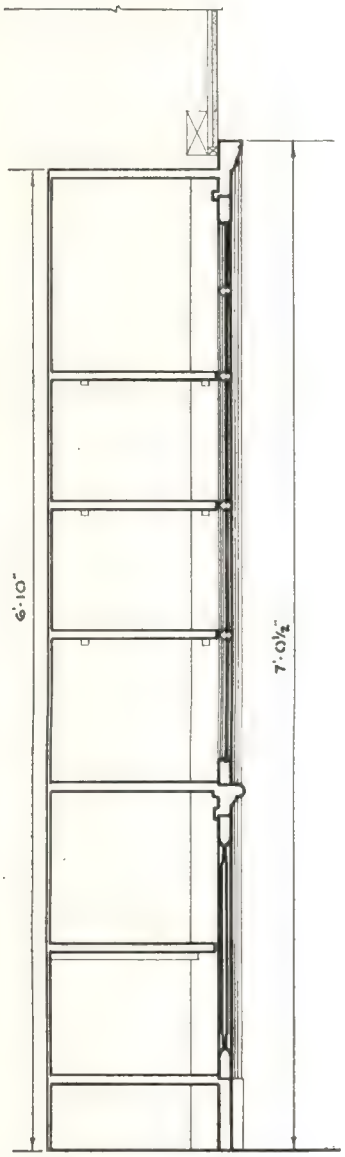
A rare antique reproduction from a two century old New Boston, New Hampshire, home. There's at least one or two places in the home where this case may be placed to good advantage.

M-1563 WHAT NOT Case. Size: Overall width, 2'-7¼", overall height, 6'-8". Includes: Three shelves in upper section. One shelf and one single door in lower section. K-D. No. 1 Pine (in the white, unfinished). Carton packed, Hardware not included.

PRICE $50.06★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

M-1572



SECTION

The FRAMINGHAM CHINA CASE

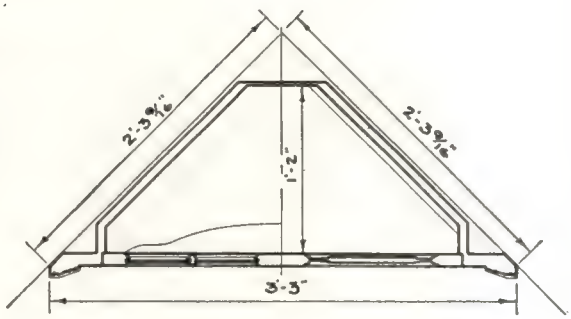
A spacious Corner Case of simple lines suited to most types of interiors. A very good looking case when trimmed out to match the other room trim.

M-1572 Size: Overall width, 3'-3", overall height, 7'-0½". Includes Main Body, K-D; Front Frame with Lower Doors 2'-6" x 1'-10", 1⅛" Raised Panels, Put-together; Three Shelves in Upper Section; One Shelf in Lower Section; Shelf Supports; One Pair of Circle Top Doors 2'-6" x 4'-1½", 1⅛" thick in Upper Section, Put-together and Glazed with Clear Glass; Paneled Corners; No. 1 Pine (in the white, unfinished). 3-Ply Back. Carton packed, Hardware not included.

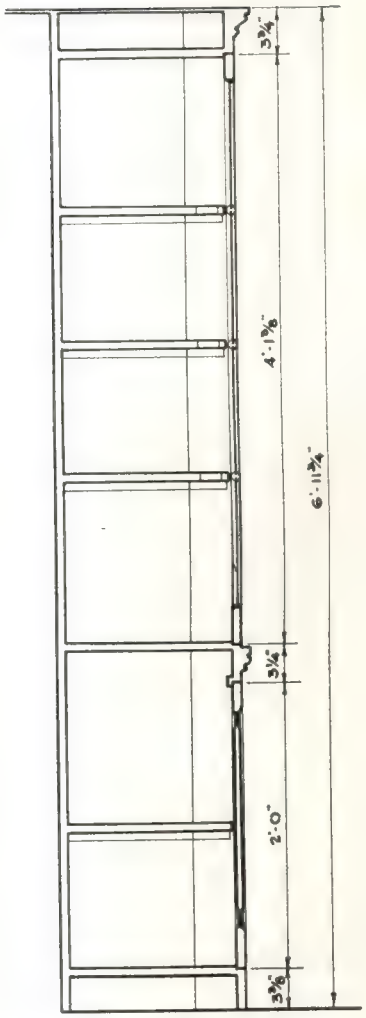
PRICE $92.58★

TRIM NOT INCLUDED—*Use Same Trim Used in Room*

Items ★ Carried in Stock

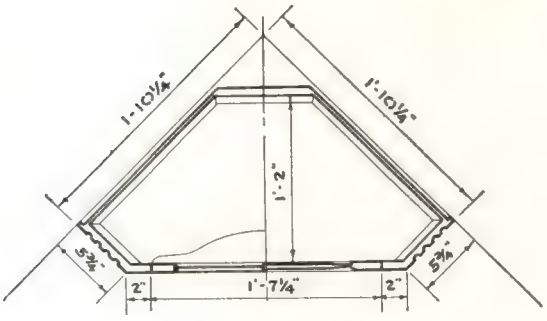


UPPER PLAN LOWER



SECTION

M-1574



UPPER PLAN LOWER

The SNOW HILL CHINA CASE

A most interesting reproduction from Snow Hill, Maryland, date 1754.

M-1574 CORNER CHINA CASE. Size: Overall width, 2'-7⅜", overall height, 6'-11¾". Includes: Three shelves (1'-2" deep), with glazed door in upper section. One shelf and one single door in lower section. Door for upper section glazed plain. No. 1 Pine (in the white, unfinished). Body K-D, front put together. Carton packed, Hardware not included.

PRICE $57.29★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

M-1581

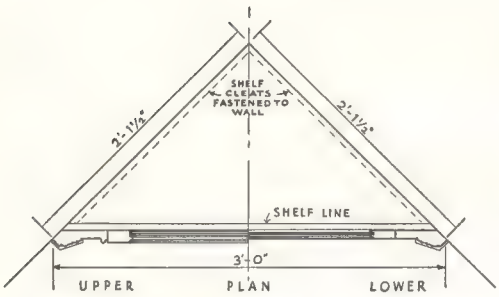
MORGAN CHINA CASES

PRICED WITHIN THE REACH OF ALL

These China Cases are simple and correct in design, of a practical size, and having an upper door, keep the contents free from dust. Being self trimmed, the cost of a side of trim is saved, and the trim harmonizes with that of the room.

M-1580

MORGAN QUALITY OF DESIGN AND FINE WORKMANSHIP



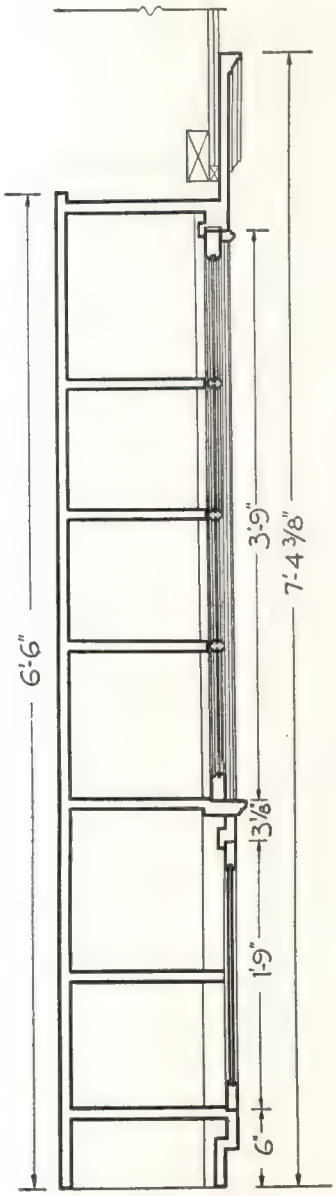
Floor Plan for China Cases M-1580 and M-1581

SIZE:

Overall width, 3'-0", overall height, 7'-4¾". Includes front frame with lower door, put together; 3 shelves in upper section 1'-2" deep; one shelf in lower section; shelf supports; upper door glazed with clear glass. No. 1 Pine (in the white unfinished). No back and no hardware included. Carton Packed.

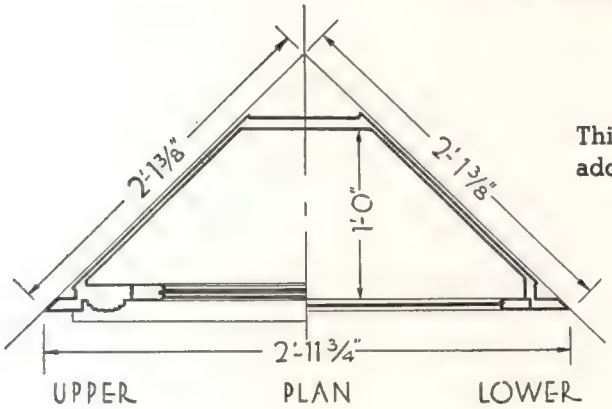
M-1580, PRICE $45.48★
M-1581, PRICE 56.03★

Items ★ Carried in Stock



SECTION

M-1585



The REGENCY CHINA CASE

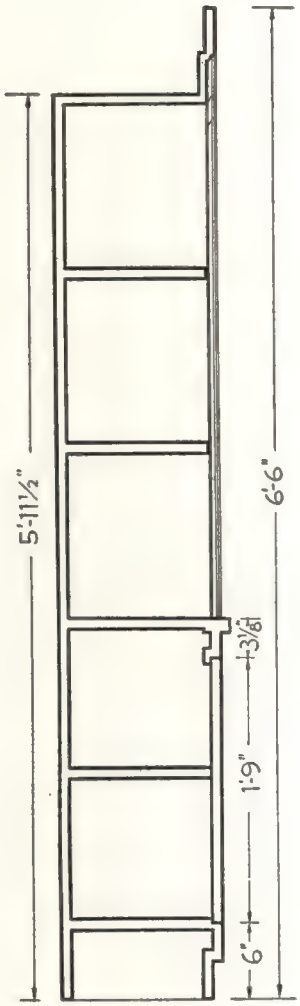
This attractive, gracefully designed cabinet of Regency origin will add much to the charm of any interior.

M-1585 CHINA CASE. Size: Overall width, 2'-11¾", height, 7'-4⅜", depth inside, 1'-0". Includes three upper shelves, one lower shelf (shelves stationary), one single upper door glazed with Clear Glass. Body K-D, front put together. No. 1 Pine. 3-Ply Fir Angle back. Carton packed. Hardware not included.

PRICE $53.78★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

M-1588



SECTION

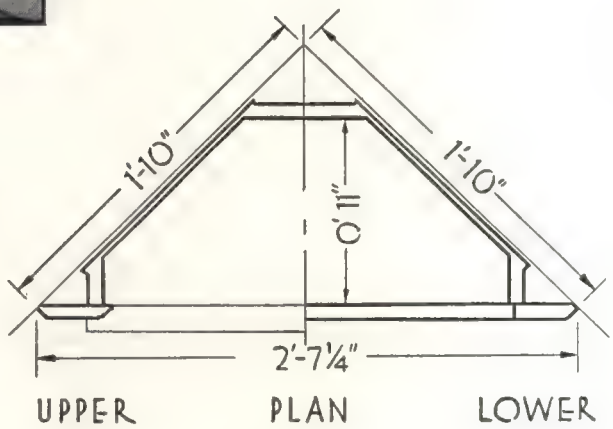
The LITCHFIELD CHINA CASE

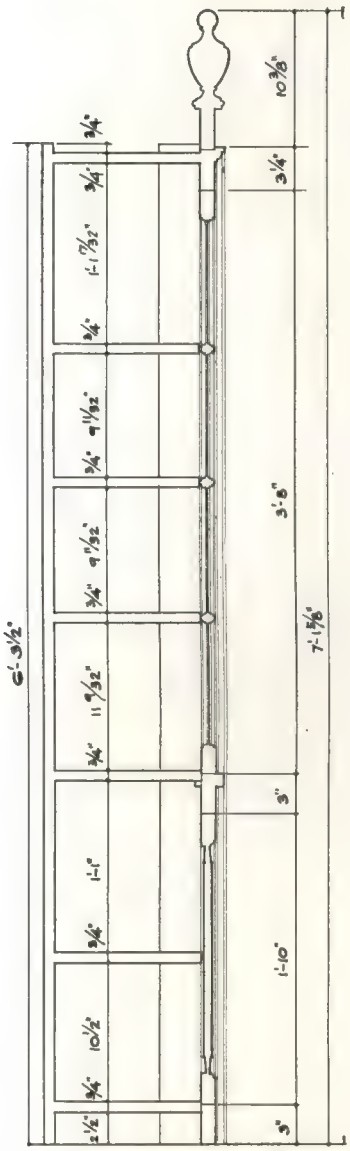
A small cabinet of graceful simplicity. Styled for use in any room of the house whether modern or of period design.

M-1586 CHINA CASE. Size: Overall width, 2'-7¼"; height, 6'-6"; depth inside, 0'-11". Includes two upper shelves, one lower shelf (shelves stationary), no upper door. Body K-D, front put together. No. 1 Pine. 3-Ply Fir Angle Back. Carton packed, Hardware not included.

PRICE $42.41★

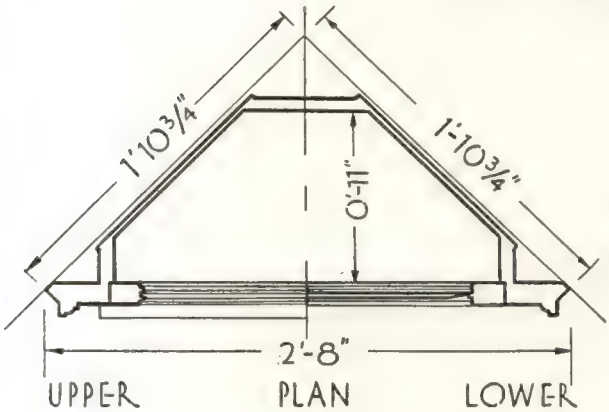
Items ★ Carried in Stock





SECTION

M-1588

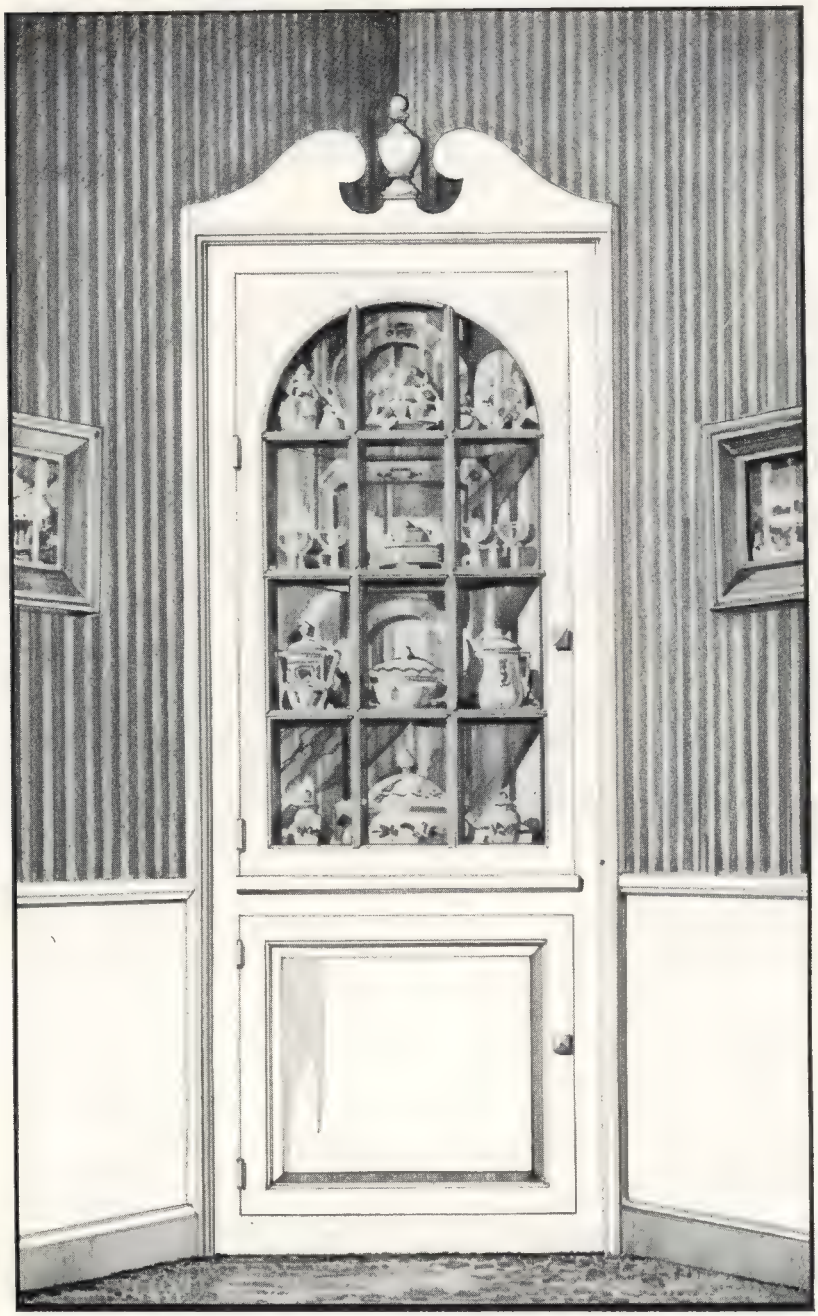


The BOXFORD CHINA CASE

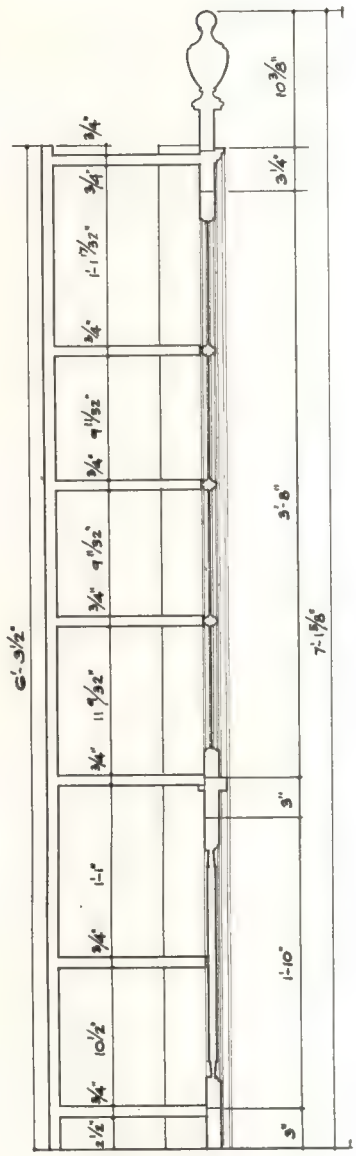
An exceptional value in a well designed cabinet.

M-1588 CHINA CASE. Size: Overall width, 2'-8"; overall height, 7'-1 5/8"; depth inside, 0'-11". Includes three upper shelves, one lower shelf (shelves stationary), one single upper door glazed with Clear Glass. Body K-D, front put together. No. 1 Pine, 3-Ply Fir Angle Back. Carton packed, Hardware not included.

PRICE $48.06★



M-1589



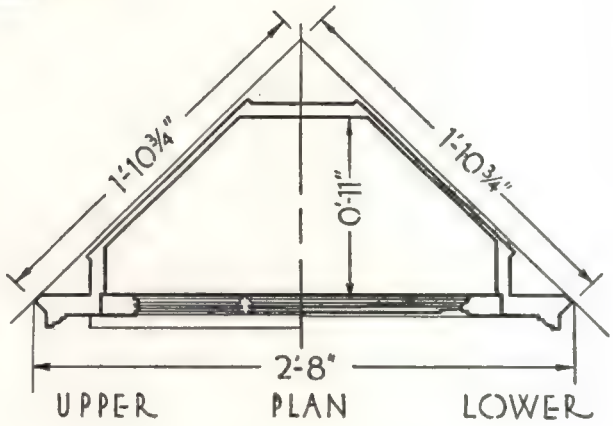
The DUXBURY CHINA CASE

A neat cabinet, very reasonably priced.

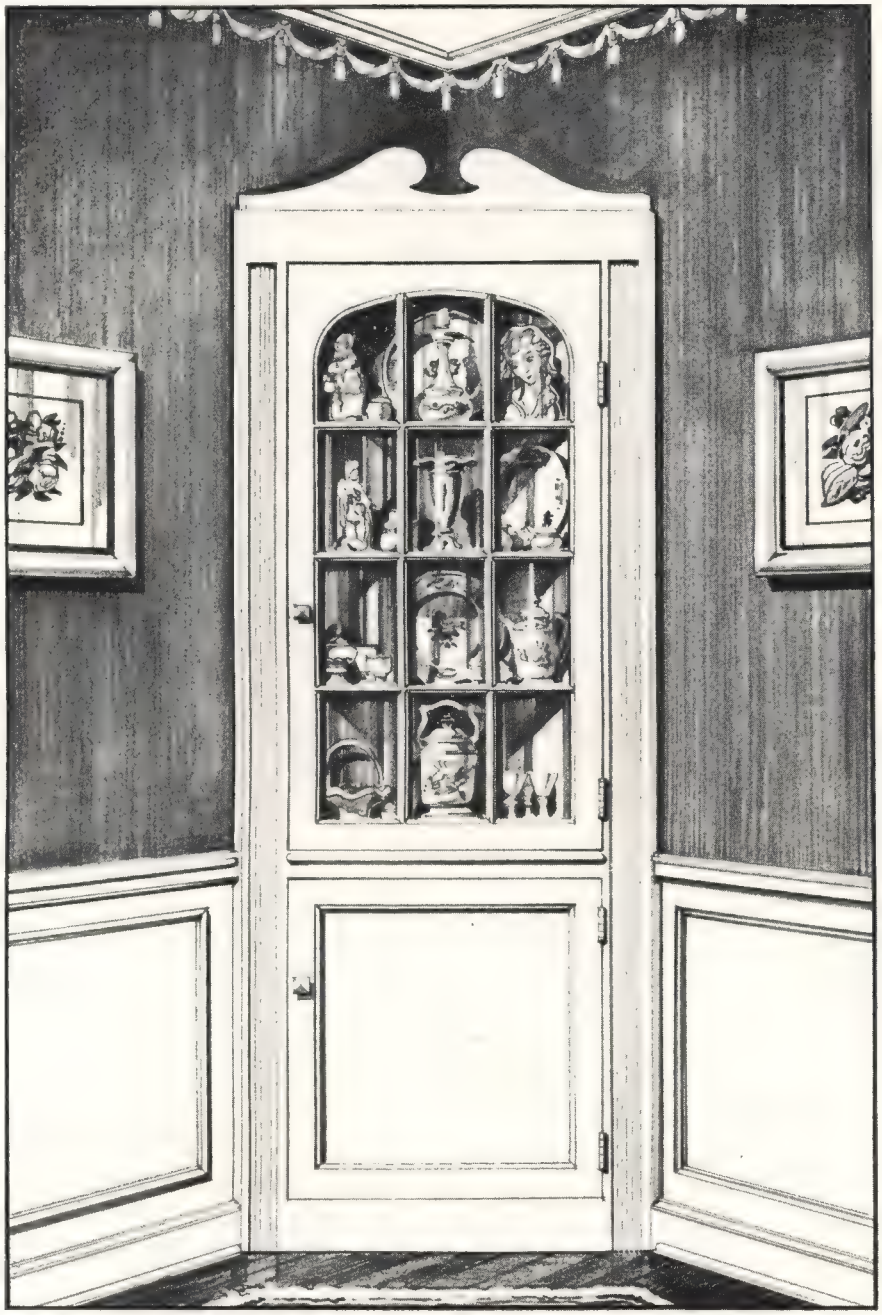
M-1589 CHINA CASE. Size: Overall width, 2'-8"; overall height, 7'-1 5/8"; depth inside, 0'-11". Includes three upper shelves, one lower shelf (shelves stationary), one single upper door glazed with Clear Glass. Body K-D, front put together. No. 1 Pine. 3-Ply Fir Angle Back. Carton packed, Hardware not included.

PRICE $55.24★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

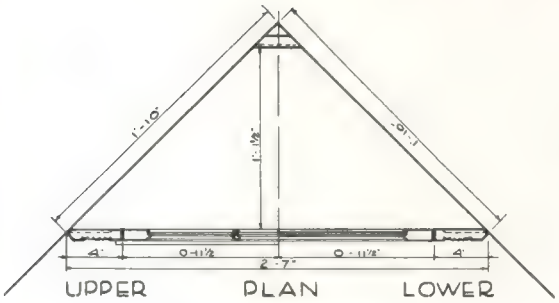


Designed Especially for the Small Home!



A Fine Quality Attractive Cabinet at a Low Price

M-1590



Floor Plan for M-1590

THE PORTSMOUTH CABINET

A Corner Case of rare good taste. Its simple graceful lines will add much to the beauty of any interior.

SIZE: Overall width, 2'-7"; overall height, 6'-10½"; includes front frame put together with lower panel door; 3 shelves in upper section, 1'-1½" deep; one shelf in lower section; shelf supports. Top door glazed with clear glass. No. 1 PINE (in the white, unfinished). No back and no hardware included. Carton packed.

PRICE—K-D, NO BACK.....$41.62★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

GROTE STEEL BATHROOM CABINETS

Grote recessed cabinets are constructed with one piece deep drawn seamless heavy gauge steel bodies. Round corners allow for easy cleaning.

High lustre baked on white enamel finish on all Grote cabinets.

Chromium plated piano type hinge furnished for LSF-5188 cabinets. White enamel continuous type piano hinge on other models.

Bullet type door catch of sturdy construction.

Shelves are crystal clear bulb edge glass, furnished with 2 or 3 shelves per cabinet depending upon size.

Grote lighted cabinets are wired at the factory to conform to the Underwriters' Laboratories standards. Installation is very simple. Wire connection located at knockout box in top rear side of the cabinet. Grote light fixtures provide attractive appearance, sturdiness and utility.

Light control switch is located at the bottom left-hand bracket; convenience outlet in base of right-hand bracket for electrical appliances such as electric razors, vibrators, etc.

SF-440

All Cabinets on this page equipped with:

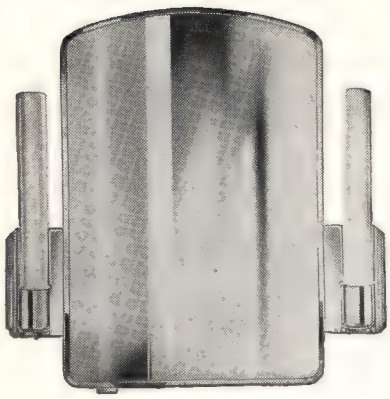
- Polished high quality plate glass mirror.
- Plastic tooth brush holder.
- Plastic razor blade disposal box (except SF-440 which has razor blade disposal slot).

SF-264

Model Number	Type	Mirror Size	Rough Opening Size	Price
SF-440	Rect. Stainless Frame	14" x 20"	12¼" x 16⅜" x 3½"	$13.23★
SF-264	Arch Stainless Frame	16" x 24"	13⅞" x 18⅞" x 3⅝"	19.93★
*LSF-264	Arch Stainless Frame	16" x 24"	13⅞" x 19⅝" x 3⅝"	37.51★
LSF-5188	Arch Stainless Frame	18" x 28"	16" x 21¾" x 3⅝"	58.72★

*LSF-264 has Incandescent Lights. Price includes shades but not light bulbs.

•



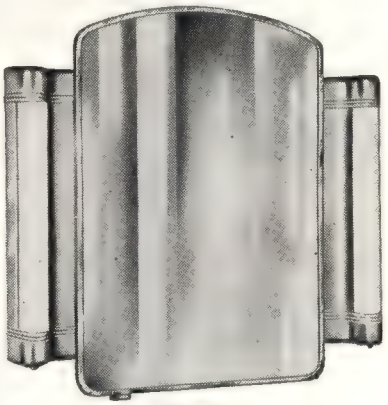
LSF-264

Envelope Stuffers and other Advertising Helps are available for dealers stocking Grote Bathroom Cabinets.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

The Aristocrat of Steel Bathroom Cabinets

This cabinet includes everything. Fluorescent lighting—extra large mirror—chrome piano hinge—and all the fittings for one's convenience.



LSF-5188

Polished Plate Mirror 18" x 28" Arch Stainless Frame

•

Rough Opening 16"x21¾"x3⅝"

•

2 "Warmwhite" T-12, 14 watt fluorescent tubes included

LSF-5188 ..... $58.72★

GROTE STOR-IN-DOOR* BATHROOM CABINETS

SD-440

New and different—strikingly attractive to see—convenient to use—and sensational in selling value is the new Stor-In-Door* feature of bathroom cabinets by Grote. This major improvement lends greater usefulness to cabinets—twice as much useful storage space.

Contain all of the features specified on opposite page—plus the bonus feature of Stor-In-Door*, which makes every item in the cabinet plainly visible—every article conveniently in finger-tip reach.

The Stor-In-Door* Open

SD-264

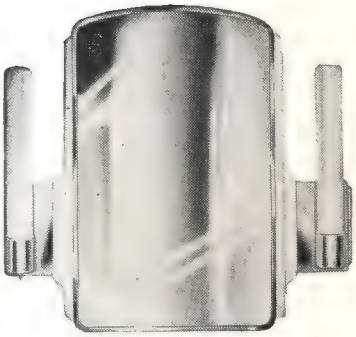
SD-440 has 2 shelves in cabinet and 3 shelves in door.

LSD-264 is Incandescent Lighted. Price includes shades but not light bulbs.

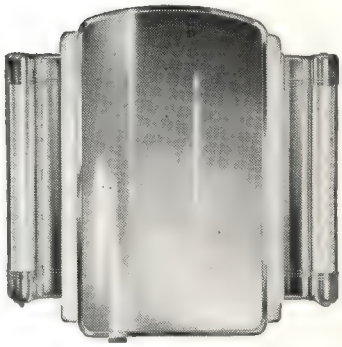
LSD-5264 is Fluorescent Lighted. Price includes 2 fluorescent tubes T-12, 14 watt.

ALL MIRRORS high quality plate glass (except SD-1200).

Model Number	Type	Mirror Size	Rough Opening Size	Price
SD-440	Arch Stainless Frame	11" x 20"	12¼" x 16⅜" x 3½"	$13.55★
SD-264	Arch Stainless Frame	14" x 24"	13⅞" x 18⅞" x 3½"	20.41★
LSD-264	Arch Stainless Frame	14" x 24"	13⅞" x 19⅝" x 3½"	38.45★
LSD-5264	Arch Stainless Frame	14" x 24"	13⅞" x 19⅝" x 3½"	51.77★



LSD-264



LSD-5264

*Only Grote makes the Stor-In-Door cabinet.

Patent pending.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

SD-1200

Stor-In-Door
Surface Model Cabinet
SD-1200

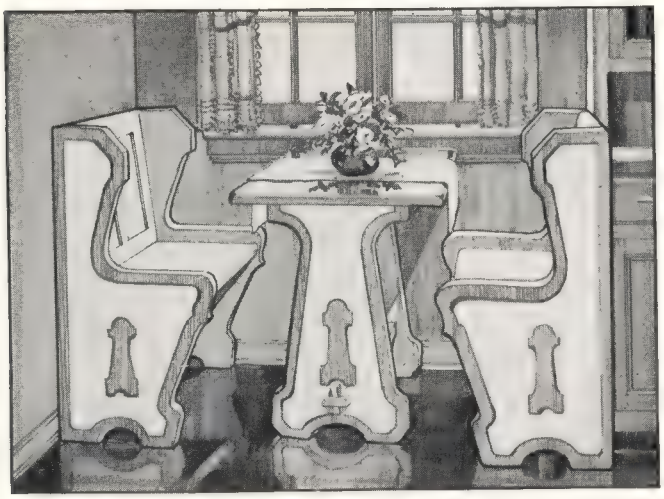
13¾" x 18" x 3"

This is the only surface model cabinet we carry in stock.

Arched top WINDOW GLASS mirror, 11" x 19". White enamel frame.

Stor-In-Door feature as illustrated above, except 2 shelves in cabinet and 3 shelves in door.

SD-1200 ..... $6.22★



BREAKFAST NOOK

M-4436—Pine

Includes one table and two seats K.D. completely and accurately machined for easy assembly. Carton packed. The Engraved End may be used against wall if desired to show plain.

Ends, Seats and Table 1 1/8" thick.

SPACE REQUIRED—5'-2" to 5'-8" wide, 4'-6" deep.
TABLE—2'-2" wide, 4'-0" long, 2'-6" high.
SEATS—1'-6 1/4" wide, 4'-6" long, 3'-0" high.

Price ..... $48.10★

IRONING BOARDS

R-2641

R-2641

The most finished, practical and substantial Ironing Board on the market. A large pine board and smaller sleeve board are supported by special metal brackets, absolutely rigid yet completely out of the way. Ready for use by simply opening door and pulling board or boards down. Fits between 2 x 4 studs 16 in. on centers.
Door 6-8 high with same rail and panel layout as stock two panel door. Doors have pine stiles and rails and fir panels.
Trim is not included. No hardware for door furnished.

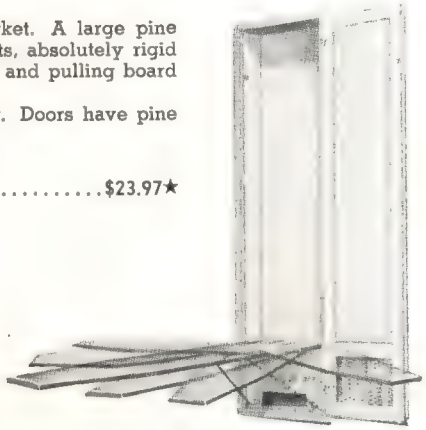
R-2641 ..... $23.97★

The Eubank

Wall Opening 1'-2" x 4'-9 1/4" x 3 3/4"

It's the swivel support that makes this Eubank cabinet ironing board a leader. Of sturdy cast aluminum, the support provides double strength and durability—keeps the board rigidly upright in the cabinet, even when door is opened—holds the board firm —eliminates sagging—and best of all, allows you to swing the board through a wide arc for flexibility in use.
2 Eubanks packed together. Bundles not broken.

Each ..... $18.07★

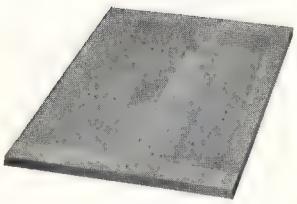


Eubank

STOCK CUTTING OR BREAD BOARDS

3/4 in. thick.

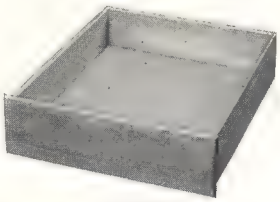
Made of Basswood.



R-2633

Size	R-2633
13 1/2" x 21 1/2"	$2.99★
15 1/2" x 21 1/2"	2.99★
17 1/2" x 21 1/2"	2.99★
21 1/2" x 21 1/2"	3.42★

For intermediate sizes add 20% to next larger size.



R-2632

STOCK DRAWERS

W. P. Pine, KD.
3/4 in. Fronts Lipped 4 sides.
Width and height given are opening sizes.
Lip projects 1/4" all around.

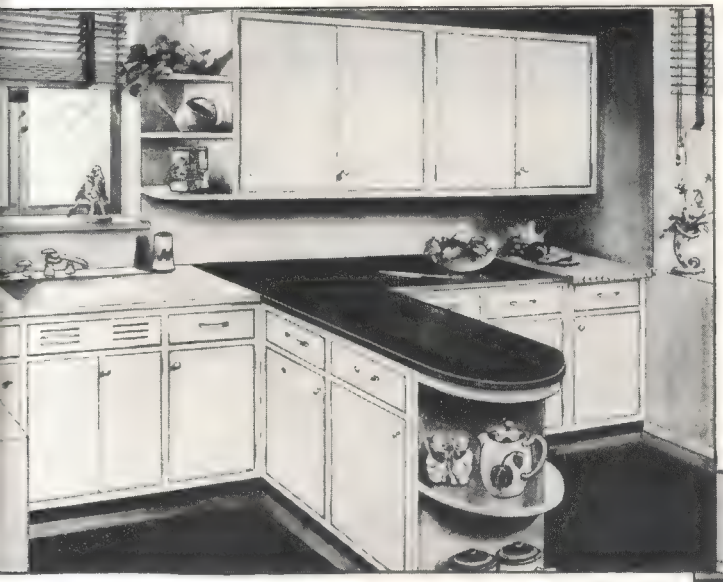
Width	Height	Depth	R-2632
9 3/4"	5"	20 7/8"	$2.89★
12 3/4"	5"	20 7/8"	2.89★
13 1/2"	5"	20 7/8"	2.89★
13 1/2"	9 7/8"	20 7/8"	3.74★
14 3/4"	5"	20 7/8"	2.89★
15 1/2"	5"	20 7/8"	2.89★
15 1/2"	9 7/8"	20 7/8"	3.74★
17 1/2"	5"	20 7/8"	2.89★
17 1/2"	9 7/8"	20 7/8"	3.74★
21 1/2"	5"	20 7/8"	3.10★
21 1/2"	9 7/8"	20 7/8"	3.96★
27 1/2"	5"	20 7/8"	3.42★
27 1/2"	9 7/8"	20 7/8"	4.28★
31 1/2"	5"	20 7/8"	3.64★
31 1/2"	9 7/8"	20 7/8"	4.49★

For intermediate sizes add 20% to next larger size.

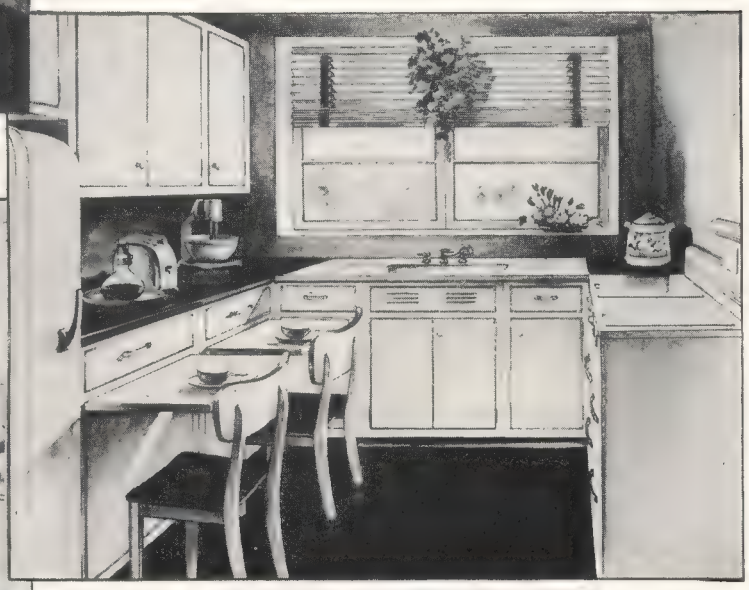
Items ★ Carried in Stock

MORGAN *Sectional* KITCHEN CABINETS

for your MODERN KITCHEN

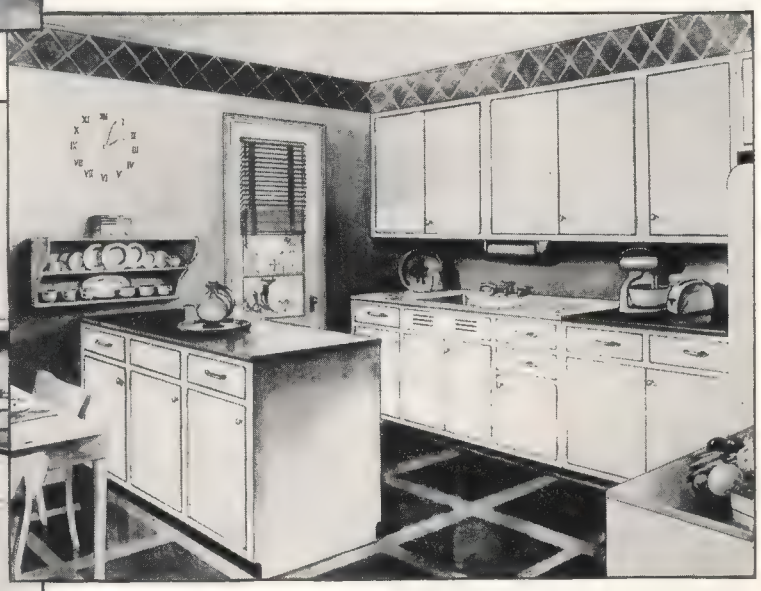


UP-TO-THE-MINUTE IN STYLE . . . EFFICIENTLY PLANNED . . . MADE BY SKILLED CRAFTSMEN . . .



MORGAN CABINETS FIT ANY SIZE OR TYPE OF KITCHEN . . .

THERE'S JOYFUL LIVING IN A MORGAN KITCHEN



Typical Planned Work Centers

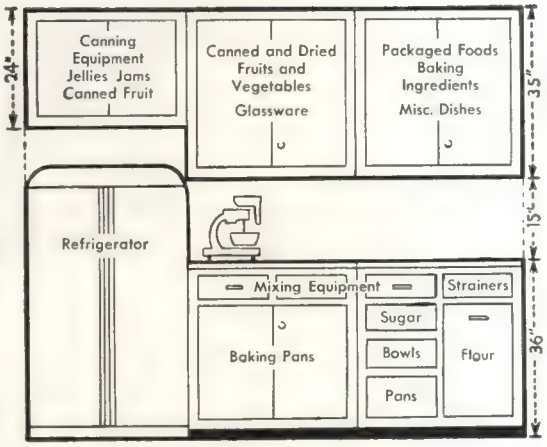
THESE EFFICIENT, STEP-SAVING COMBINATIONS ARE SIMPLE TO CREATE WITH MORGAN SECTIONAL CABINETS

Homemakers demand a modern kitchen of new exciting design and one that is efficient in every respect! The advantages of such a kitchen are obvious.

As the keystone of a truly modern kitchen, we offer Morgan Kitchen Cabinets.

Such a kitchen releases the fortunate homemaker from drudgery, makes cleaning easier, with definite savings in time and steps. Women get better results with less effort in this modernly arranged kitchen in contrast with the daily struggle in the old-fashioned, inefficient kitchen with out-moded equipment.

These new kitchens are the result of intensive research by homemakers, home economists, and engineers searching for the best practical labor-saving arrangement plus new and better equipment to best realize these advantages. It has been generally agreed that a kitchen should be organized into "work centers." Five major centers have been fairly well standardized.



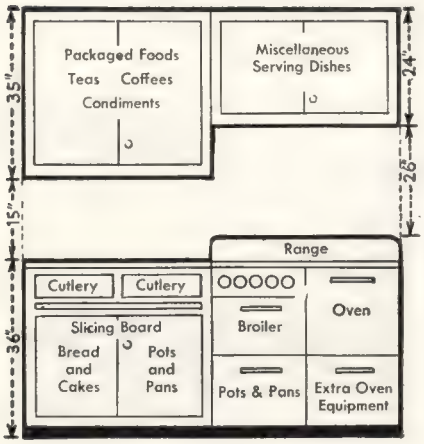
1 *Storage and Preparation Center*

1. Storage and Preparation Center

Here should be grouped food storage, including the refrigerator for perishable foods, shelves for canned and packaged goods, special drawers for flour and sugar, and a working surface for food prepartion with utensils, mixing-bowls, electric mixer, and baking pans close at hand.

2. Cooking and Serving Center

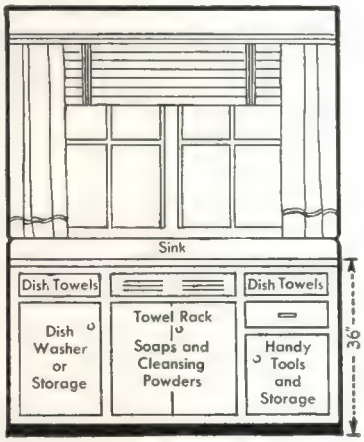
Here will be found the range and an adjacent working surface, with wall cabinets for the storage of serving dishes and glassware; also base cabinets for utensils used at the range.



2 *Cooking and Serving Center*

3. Cleaning and Dishwashing Center

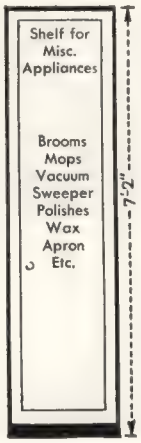
Here the center is dominated by the sink. An electric dishwasher may be permanently installed either adjacent to it or as an integral part of the sink base. The base cabinet provides for cleaning materials, garbage container, and a drawer for dish towels.



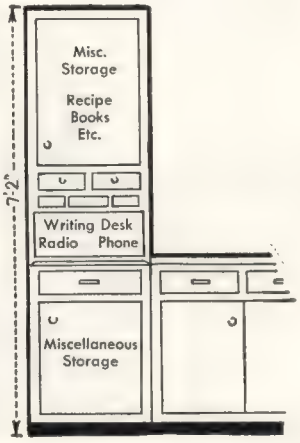
3 *Cleaning & Dish-Washing Center*

4. Utility Storage Center

This is comprised of at least a tall storage cabinet to store aprons, a broom, vacuum cleaner, wax polisher, together with shelves for linens, additional appliances and cleaning materials.



4 *Utility Storage Center*



5 *Planning Center*

5. Planning Center

A desk at convenient height with a comfortable chair, extension telephone and a shelf or drawers for cook-books, grocery lists, and odds and ends, is an important time-saver for the busy homemaker.

The 4 Basic Kitchen Layouts

REGARDLESS OF YOUR FAMILY NEEDS MORGAN STOCK KITCHEN CABINETS WILL PRODUCE JUST THE IDEAL "MADE-TO-ORDER" ARRANGEMENT YOU REQUIRE

Basically there are four types of kitchens—U-Type, L-Type, Corridor Type and Sidewall or the one-wall Type. Typical examples of these are shown to the right. Although layouts and sizes vary, and the position of the doors, windows and radiators vary, the kitchen nevertheless is of one of these basic types.

For maximum efficiency and ease of movement from one work center to the other, it is good planning to adopt as closely as possible one of these basic plans, taking advantage of all available space. The layouts shown on this page are planned for the utmost convenience. They are practical and incorporate every facility to make them well organized kitchens.

Regardless of the type or size of your kitchen, you may be sure Morgan Kitchen Cabinets will meet your every requirement. Morgan Cabinets are designed by leading kitchen research designers and harmonize with the latest in refrigerators, ranges and other kitchen equipment.

U-TYPE KITCHEN

A most efficient, compact arrangement. Everything is close at hand. Note order of work areas: refrigerator at service door where it should be, then follow the food preparation center and range close to dining room. Space between parallel work surfaces should be at least four feet.

L-TYPE KITCHEN

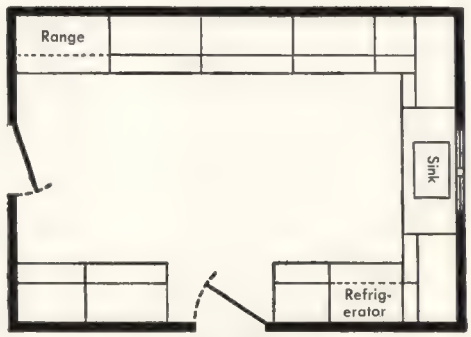
This plan is used where two adjoining walls are available for cabinets and other kitchen equipment leaving other walls for door and window openings. This plan provides for a nook or luncheon bar.

CORRIDOR-TYPE KITCHEN

Here cabinets and appliances are placed along two parallel walls with sink usually on one side and the refrigerator and range on the other.

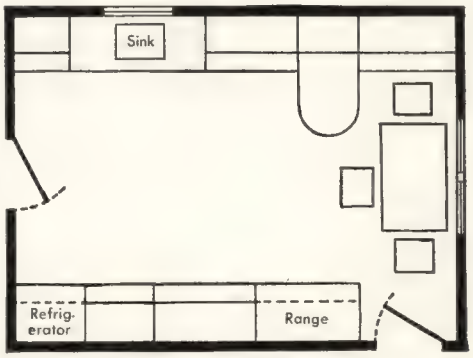
SIDEWALL-TYPE KITCHEN

Used generally in small homes. All work centers on one wall in their proper order—"Storage," "Preparation," "Cooking" and "Serving."

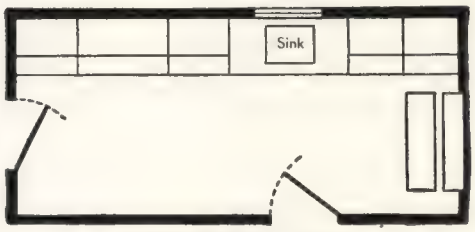


U-TYPE

L-TYPE



CORRIDOR TYPE

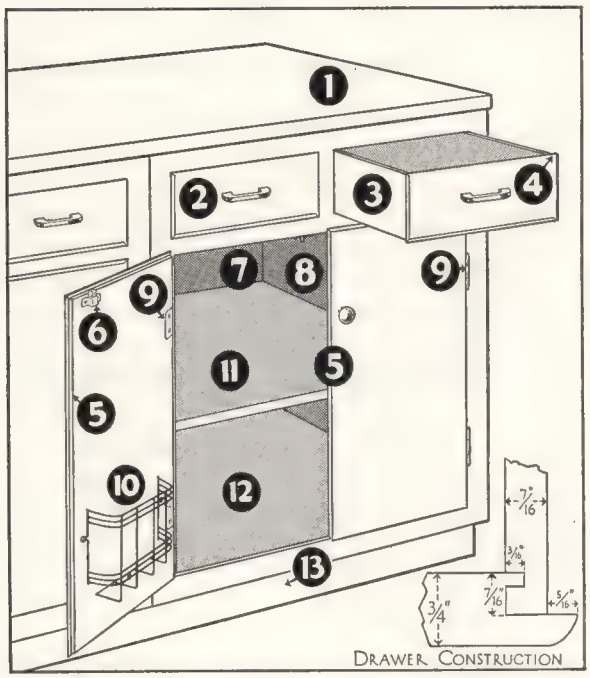


SIDE-WALL TYPE

MORGAN Sectional KITCHEN CABINETS

SUPERIOR QUALITY—STANDARD MORGAN CONSTRUCTION and WORKMANSHIP–

ALL ITEMS SPECIFIED No. 1 PINE ARE FURNISHED IN WESTERN PONDEROSA PINE, IN THE WHITE (Not Painted)

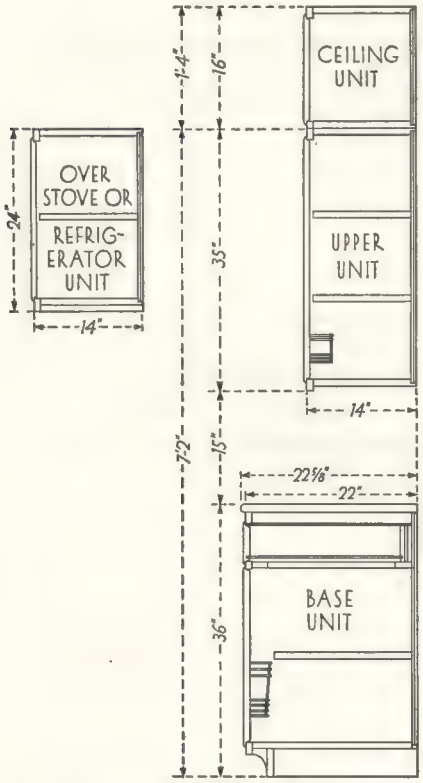


DESIGNED TO MEET ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST CAREFULLY PLANNED KITCHEN — DUST-PROOF, FLEXIBLE, SPACE-SAVING

A FEW OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF MORGAN SECTIONAL KITCHEN CABINETS

As Illustrated to Left

1. Counter Top $1\frac{1}{16}$" thick. Nosed front edge and both ends. Furnished in W. P. Pine.
2. Chromium Plated Drawer Pulls. Secured from the back.
3. Drawer lipped all around, solid sides and back, 3-ply bottom. (1 drawer in M-6036 and M-6040 with cutlery division.)
4. Improved Drawer Corner construction.
5. Flush Doors. Web-construction 2" centers with 2" stiles and $1\frac{3}{4}$" rails, lipped all around, beveled inside edge.
6. Elbow Catch. Friction Catch (not shown).
7. Heavy Back.
8. Two Solid Ends, $\frac{3}{4}$" thick, dadoed to receive bottom and slide frame, rabbeted to receive back and tongued to fit groove in Front Frames.
9. Chromium Plated Hinges. Also Chromium Plated Knob.
10. Lid rack.
11. Shelf $\frac{3}{4}$" thick Pine.
12. Bottom of cabinet heavy $\frac{3}{4}$" thick Pine.
13. Toe Space.
14. Drawer Slide Frame, Guides and Anti-Tipping Cleats included. (Not exposed).
15. Front Frame $\frac{3}{4}$" thick, grooved to receive Tongued Ends.



MEASUREMENTS OF MORGAN KITCHEN CABINETS

POINTS OF SUPERIORITY IN MORGAN CABINETS

Planned by noted architectural and domestic science authorities. The men engaged to design Morgan Period Woodwork also designed Morgan Kitchen Cabinets.

Scientifically conceived to render greatest efficiency in kitchen layout—time-saving—toil-saving!

Fit any space—meet any requirement. Hundreds of practical assemblies may easily and quickly be produced with Morgan Kitchen Cabinet units.

Strictly modern in design—exposed surfaces are all flat, dust-proof, sanitary, easy to keep clean. Morgan Cabinets harmonize with all of the latest modern designs, ranges, refrigerators and other kitchen utilities.

DOORS

Doors are full $\frac{3}{4}$" thick, 5 ply with Basswood veneer faces and are guaranteed not to warp, twist or buckle. Doors and drawers have lip fronts providing added security against dust and vermin.

Morgan doors are very light and easy on hinges. They will not sag. The beveled rabbet on Morgan doors will prevent binding.

Morgan cross banding on doors makes smooth exposed edges. Morgan face veneers are Basswood giving a smooth satiny appearance and providing a perfect painting surface.

DRAWERS

Morgan drawers have $\frac{3}{4}$" sliding frame under the drawer with guides on each side nailed into the side of the body so that they will have easy action at all times. Drawer Slide Frame is put together at factory.

HARDWARE

Special, improved tarnish proof Chromium hardware furnished for exterior, and Cadmium plated parts for interior of cabinets.

Morgan drawer pull is neat and attractive. Screws will not loosen as they are fastened through the drawer from the back. Morgan door knobs are sturdier, more attractive, and more solid as attached to the door from the back.

BODY OF CABINET

Made of No. 1 Pine ready for painting. Substantially constructed.

The face rim in Morgan Kitchen Cabinet base units is $1\frac{1}{2}$" on sides and bottom with a 2" top rail. Face rim of upper units $1\frac{1}{2}$" all around.

Morgan front frame is mortised and tenoned and glued together, whereas the frame in many cabinets is nailed only. Top and bottom end pieces of the body of some cabinets are made of Plywood, while the ends of Morgan Cabinets are made of solid Pine. Morgan front frame is grooved so that the end pieces that are tongued fit together perfectly.

In many cabinets $\frac{1}{4}$" panels are used for the bottom shelf, whereas Morgan shelves are of solid Pine.

Working heights are full 36" inc. counter—the most convenient height for the average housewife. Eliminates tiresome stooping.

Space arrangements in all Morgan Cabinets were worked out by domestic science authorities and consequently assure minimum waste of motion and time. Utensils are always where they should be—always within easy reach and never in the way.

Morgan Kitchen Cabinets are made so regular stock sinks and drainboards of porcelain, tile, Monel Metal, Stainless Steel, Bakelite, Formica or plain wood fit perfectly. Note: Your dealer can furnish any type of sink or counter top desired.

Furnished unpainted to enable the painter to finish cabinets to harmonize with the color scheme of the kitchen. Already painted cabinets often clash with other colors in the kitchen.

Continuous toe space at base of cabinets is provided for working comfort and to keep front of base free from mop stains. (No legs to catch dust.) Metal bread and cake drawers and flour container of special heavy sheet tin. Metal flour bins are of AAA charcoal tin.

Morgan Kitchen Cabinets can be easily and quickly put together. All pieces are clearly marked so that "A" fits into "A"; "B" into "B", etc. Furthermore, each carton contains full direction sheets.

No. 1 PINE—K. D. HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED—*Completely Machined for Easy Assembly*

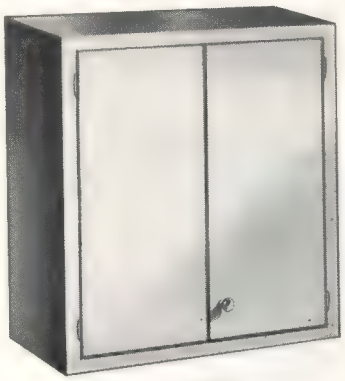
UPPER UNITS 35" HIGH—14" DEEP

INCLUDES—Front, Two Ends, Top, Bottom, Back, Two Adjustable Shelves and Flush Doors with Lipped Edges.

M-6000

WIDTHS

1'- 0"	$14.49★
1'- 4"	16.56★
1'- 6"	17.53★
1'- 8"	18.59★
1'-10"	19.76★
2'- 0"	20.93★



M-6003

WIDTHS

2'-4"	$25.49★
2'-6"	26.66★
2'-8"	27.79★
3'-0"	30.08★
3'-4"	32.49★
3'-6"	33.41★
3'-8"	34.43★

M-6009

WIDTHS

3'-8"	$37.64★
4'-0"	40.21★

QUARTER CIRCLE END SHELF UNITS

35" HIGH—14" DEEP

M-6021

MADE TO ABUT UPPER UNITS 35" HIGH
REVERSIBLE (Left or Right)
No. 1 PINE—SET UP—CARTON PACKED

INCLUDES—Complete Unit Set Up, Two Stationary Shelves, Top, Bottom, Two Backs with Band at top and bottom to line with and attach to the End of any 35" Morgan Upper Unit.

WIDTH

1'-2"	$16.16★

UPPER CORNER UNITS 35" HIGH

INCLUDES—Front, Two Ends, Top, Bottom, Back, Two Adjustable Shelves and Flush Door with Lipped Edges.

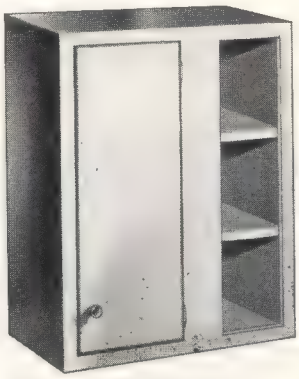
M-6017

(MATCHES M-6052 CEILING UNIT)
Sizes—2'-1 5/16" Wide Overall, 1'-4" Splayed Front, Two Ends 1'-2"

WIDTH

2'-1 5/16"	$25.81★

Note—Wall Space required on Both Walls is 2'-1 5/16" — When used in conjunction with BASE CORNER UNIT M-6043, the adjoining Upper Units must be 8" longer than the corresponding Base Units.



M-6020

REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE CORNER UNIT
Size—1'-2" Deep

WIDTH

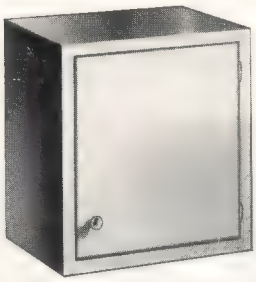
2'-6"	$21.58★

Reversible Front—May be used either Left or Right.
Adjustable from 2'-6" to 2'-10½" in width.

UPPER UNITS 24" HIGH—14" DEEP

For Use Over Refrigerator or Stove

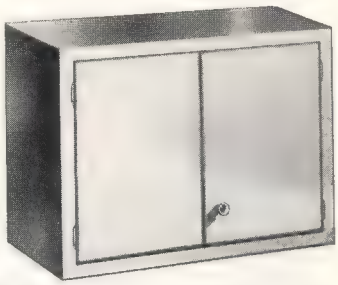
INCLUDES—Front, Two Ends, Top, Bottom, Back, One Adjustable Shelf and Flush Doors with Lipped Edges.



M-6026

WIDTHS

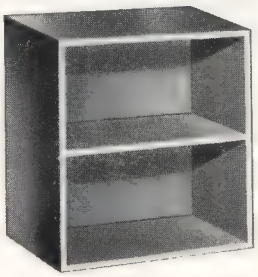
1'6"	$13.55★
1'8"	14.31★
2'-0"	16.00★



M-6027

WIDTHS

2'-4"	$19.94★
2'-6"	20.63★
2'-8"	21.74★
2'-10"	22.50★
3'-0"	23.31★
3'-4"	24.68★
3'-6"	25.58★
4'-0"	27.92★



M-6028—24" HIGH
M-6028A—35" HIGH

OPEN SHELF UNITS—14" DEEP

No. 1 PINE—K.D. CARTON PACKED
INCLUDES—Two Ends, Top, Bottom, Back (Hardware not required).

M-6028—24" HIGH

ONE SHELF

WIDTHS

1'-6"	$ 6.93★
2'-0"	8.21★
3'-0"	10.71★

M-6028A—35" HIGH

TWO SHELVES

WIDTHS

1'-6"	$ 9.14★
2'-0"	10.89★
3'-0"	14.15★

"ALL CABINETS WITH PAIRS OF DOORS ARE NOW FURNISHED WITH TWO KNOBS INSTEAD OF ONE AS SHOWN."

Items ★ Carried in Stock

MORGAN SECTIONAL KITCHEN CABINETS

BASE UNITS 36" HIGH (To Top of Counter), 22" DEEP

PRICED WITHOUT COUNTER TOP, COUNTERS PACKED SEPARATELY

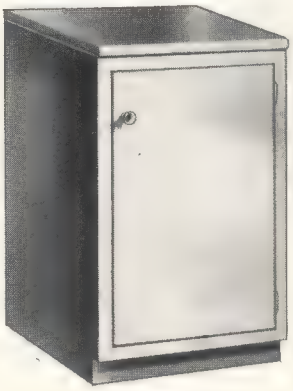
No. 1 PINE–K. D. HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED—*Completely Machined for Easy Assembly*

ALL UNITS ON THIS PAGE INCLUDE—Front (Put-together) with Toe Space, Two Ends, Bottom, Back and Back Cleat. Other Features Described Below Each Item.

M-6029

INCLUDES — Two Small Drawers, One Metal Bread and Cake Drawer, One Stationary Shelf and One Flush Door.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
2'-0"	$32.85★



M-6030

INCLUDES — One Stationary Shelf and One Flush Door.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
1'-6"	$19.17★
1'-8"	20.12★
2'-0"	22.03★

M-6031

INCLUDES—One Drawer, One Stationary Shelf and One Flush Door.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
1'- 0"	$18.99★
1'- 4"	20.79★
1'- 6"	21.76★
1'- 8"	22.64★
1'-10"	23.58★
2'- 0"	24.64★

M-6031—BASE UNIT WITH PLATTER RACK M-6032

INCLUDES—M-6031 BASE UNIT (described at left) and PLATTER RACK M-6032 which consists of Rim, No. 1 Pine and Fir Plywood Partitions, K-D. Overall Size of Platter Rack 1'-8 1/16" wide, 1'-10 5/16" high, 1'-8¾" deep.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
2'-0"	$44.91★

(Platter Rack and Counter Shipped Separately)

PLATTER RACK M-6032 only ..... $20.27★

M-6033

INCLUDES—Four Drawers.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
1'-6"	$24.59★
1'-8"	25.49★
2'-0"	26.33★

M-6034

INCLUDES — Three Drawers and One Metal Bread and Cake Drawer.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
1'-4"	$25.52★

M-6035

INCLUDES — Four Drawers, One Metal Bread and Cake Drawer, One Metal Tilting Flour Bin (Wood Front), 50 Pound Capacity, and One Flush Door.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
2'-6"	$47.70★

M-6036

INCLUDES — Two Drawers with Cutlery Partition for One Drawer, One Stationary Shelf and One Pair Flush Doors.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
2'-4"	$31.75★
2'-6"	32.63★
2'-8"	33.73★
3'-0"	35.80★
3'-4"	37.80★
3'-6"	38.45★

"ALL CABINETS WITH PAIRS OF DOORS ARE NOW FURNISHED WITH TWO KNOBS INSTEAD OF ONE AS SHOWN."

For Assemblies, Use Long Counter Tops Instead of the Short Ones. See pages 131, 132, 134.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

MORGAN SECTIONAL KITCHEN CABINETS

BASE UNITS 36" HIGH (To Top of Counter), 22" DEEP

PRICED WITHOUT COUNTER TOP, COUNTERS PACKED SEPARATELY

No. 1 PINE–K. D. HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED—*Completely Machined for Easy Assembly*

ALL UNITS ON THIS PAGE INCLUDE—Front (Put-together) with Toe Space, Two Ends, Bottom, Back and Back Cleat. Other Features Described Below Each Item.

M-6036 BASE UNIT WITH LINEN TRAY RACK M-6037A

INCLUDES — M-6036 BASE UNIT (decribed on preceding page) and LINEN TRAY RACK M-6037A which consists of Two Ends, Top, Bottom and Four Sliding Trays, K.D. Overall Size 2'-2⅝" wide, 1'-10½" high, 1'-8¾" deep.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
2'-4"	$48.31★
LINEN TRAY RACK M-6037A ONLY	$16.56★

May also be used in 3'-8" M-6041 and M-6042 Base Units

M-6038

INCLUDES — Two Small and Three Full Width Drawers.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
2'-8"	$33.62★
3'-0"	36.79★

M-6039

INCLUDES — Two Drawers, One Metal Bread and Cake Drawer, One Stationary Shelf and One Pair Flush Doors.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
2'-8"	$39.53★
3'-0"	41.56★

M-6040

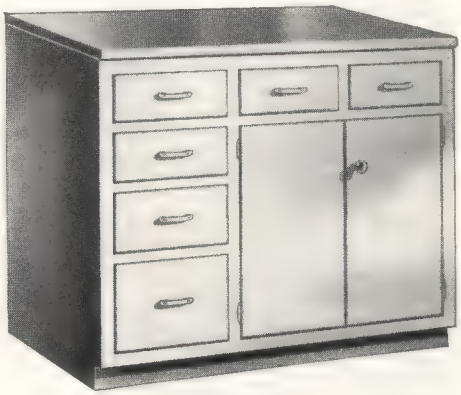
INCLUDES—Four Drawers with Cutlery Partition for One Drawer, One Metal Bread and Cake Drawer, One Stationary Shelf and One Flush Door.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
3'-0"	$43.54★

M-6041

INCLUDES—Five Drawers, One Metal Bread and Cake Drawer, One Stationary Shelf and One Pair Flush Doors.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
3'-8"	$50.63★
4'-0"	52.81★



M-6042

INCLUDES — Six Drawers, One Stationary Shelf and One Pair Flush Doors.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
3'-8"	$48.44★
4'-0"	50.65★

"ALL CABINETS WITH PAIRS OF DOORS ARE NOW FURNISHED WITH TWO KNOBS INSTEAD OF ONE AS SHOWN."

For Assemblies, Use Long Counter Tops Instead of the Short Ones. See pages 131, 132, 134.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

MORGAN BASE UNITS—SINK ENCLOSURES—CEILING UNITS

No. 1 PINE–K. D.

HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED—*Completely Machined for Easy Assembly*

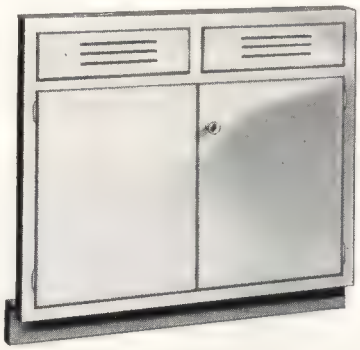
M-6043—BASE CORNER UNIT

INCLUDES—Front with Toe Space, Two Ends, Bottom, Two Backs, One Stationary Shelf and One Flush Door. *(Counters are packed separately).*
Sizes — 2'-1 $\frac{1}{16}$" Wide Overall, 1'-2" Ends, 1'-4" Splayed Front.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
2'-1 $\frac{5}{16}$"	$21.56★

NOTE—This unit is made to set flush with face of Base Units (allow 2'-9 $\frac{1}{16}$" on side walls). Counter Top extends to walls, 8" back of cabinet. Cleats are furnished for support of counter.

M-6044



M-6045

SINK ENCLOSURE UNITS

INCLUDES—Front 2'-10⅞" high (Put-together) with Toe Space, Louvre Openings as cuts show and Flush Doors. Counter Top and Ends Not Furnished.

M-6044 SINGLE DOOR

WIDTH	
2'-0"	$11.86★

NOTE—All Sink Enclosures are made 2" Oversize to allow for fitting. Can be reduced as much as 1" on each side.

M-6045 PAIR DOORS

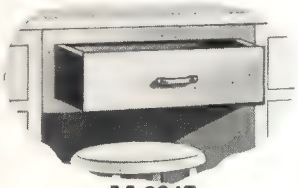
WIDTH	
2'-4"	$15.55★
2'-6"	15.80★
2'-8"	16.72★
3'-0"	17.89★
3'-6"	19.58★
4'-0"	21.33★

COUNTER SHELF DRAWER UNIT

M-6046

For Use between Upper and Base Units and made to set on Counters of Base Units.
Sizes — 1'-2" wide, 1'-3" high, 1'-2" deep.
INCLUDES — Front, Two Sides, Top, Bottom, Back and Three Small Drawers.
PRICE .....$10.51★

SINGLE DRAWER UNIT



M-6047

Made to line with and fit between or attach at end of any Morgan Base Unit.
INCLUDES—Front, Two Ends, Back, Back Cleat and One Drawer.
Sizes—2'-0" wide, 0'-8" high, 1'-10" deep.
PRICE .....$7.56★

M-6048—BASE CORNER

M-6048

REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE

INCLUDES—Front (Put-together) with Toe Space, Two Ends, Bottom, Back, Back Cleat, One Stationary Shelf, One Drawer and One Flush Door.
Sizes—3'-0" High to Top of Counter, 1'-10" Deep.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
3'-0"	$29.57★

NOTE: Wall space required min. 3'-6", max. 3'-10½". Counter top extends to wall and should be supported by a cleat. 4'-0" counter top required.

M-6049—BASE UNIT

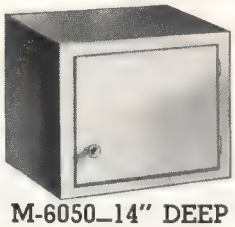
M-6049

INCLUDES — Front (Put-together) with Toe Space, Two Ends, Bottom, Back, Back Cleat, One Stationary Shelf, One Birch Sliding Lap Table, Two Drawers and One Pair of Flush Doors. *Counter packed separately.*
Sizes—3'-0" High to Top of Counter, 1'-10" Deep.

WIDTH	NO COUNTER
2'-6"	$38.93★

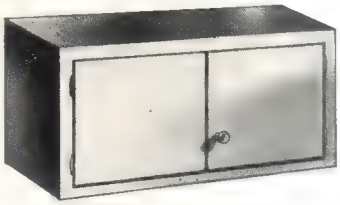
CEILING UNITS 16" HIGH

INCLUDES—Front, Two Ends, Top, Bottom, Back and Flush Doors.
Other Features Described Below Each Item



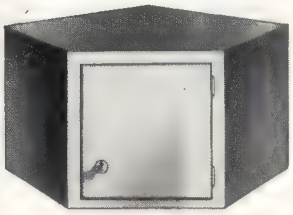
M-6050—14" DEEP

WIDTH	
1'- 0"	$ 9.05★
1'- 4"	10.10★
1'- 6"	10.26★
1'- 8"	10.80★
1'-10"	11.23★
2'- 0"	11.93★



M-6051—14" DEEP

WIDTH	
2'-4"	$14.90★
2'-6"	15.41★
2'-8"	15.93★
3'-0"	17.26★
3'-4"	18.09★
3'-6"	18.63★
3'-8"	19.13★

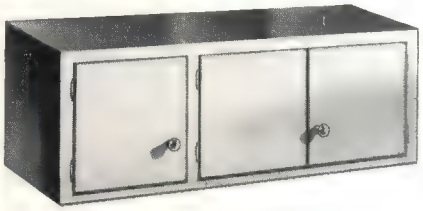


M-6052—CEILING CORNER UNIT

(Matches M-6017 Corner Unit)
INCLUDES—Two Ends.
Sizes—2'-1 $\frac{1}{16}$" Wide Overall, 1'-4" Splayed Front, 1'-2" Ends.

WIDTH	
2'-1 $\frac{5}{16}$"	$14.18★

NOTE—Wall Space required 2'-1 $\frac{1}{16}$" on Both Walls. Adjoining Ceiling Units must be 8" longer than the corresponding Base Units.



M-6053—14" DEEP

WIDTH	
3'-8"	$22.05★
4'-0"	23.29★

"ALL CABINETS WITH PAIRS OF DOORS ARE NOW FURNISHED WITH TWO KNOBS INSTEAD OF ONE AS SHOWN."

Items ★ Carried in Stock

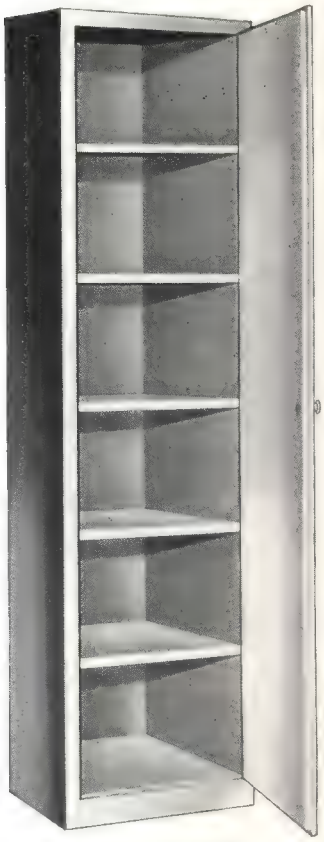
MORGAN SECTIONAL KITCHEN CABINETS
FULL LENGTH STORAGE UNITS—7'-2" HIGH

No. 1 PINE—K.D.

HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED

Completely Machined for Easy Assembly

ALL STORAGE UNITS ON THIS PAGE INCLUDE—Front (Put-together), Two Ends, Top, Bottom and Back. Other Features described below Each Item.



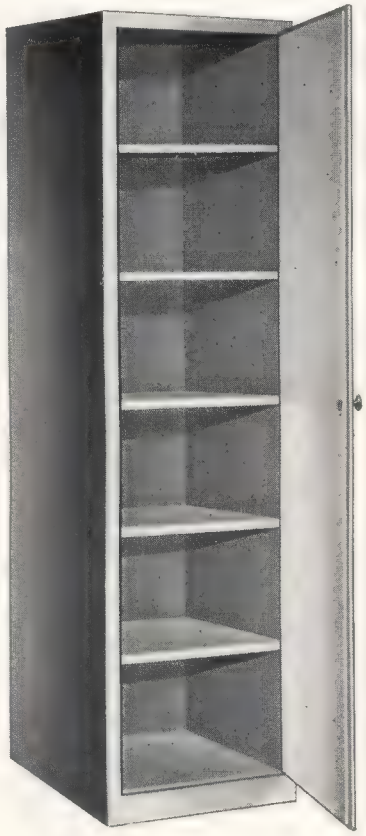
M-6059—14" DEEP

←M-6059—14" DEEP

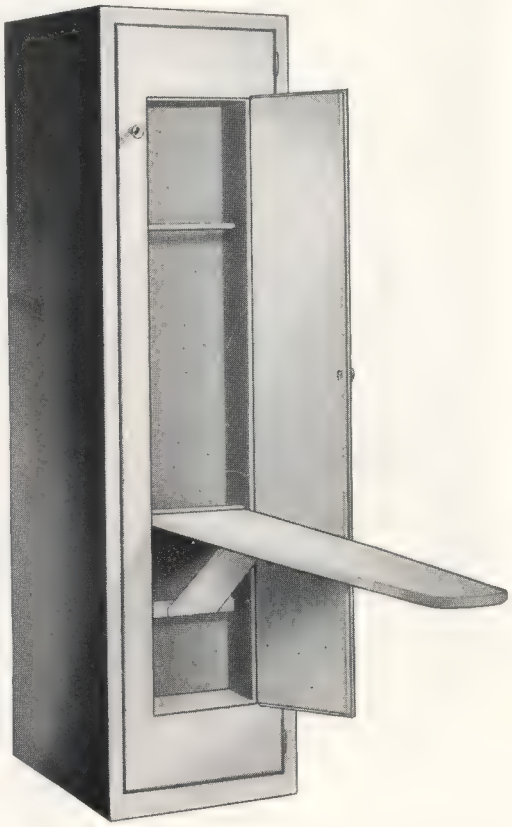
INCLUDES—Five Adjustable Shelves and One Flush Door.

WIDTH	WITH DOOR
1'-6"	$37.69★
1'-8"	40.10★
2'-0"	44.24★
	NO DOOR
2'-0"	$29.05★

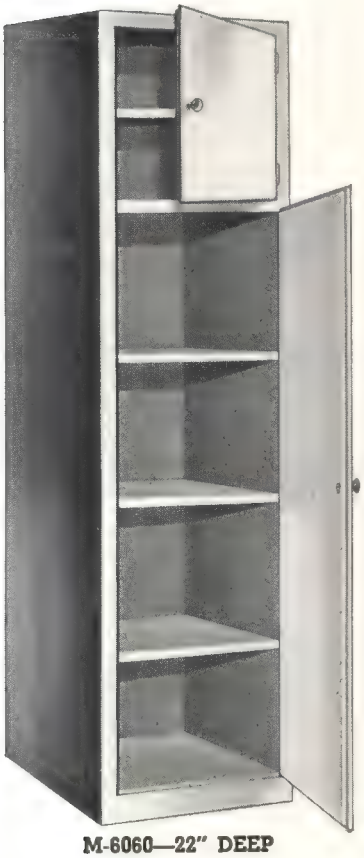
Door for 2'-0" Width Packed Separately.



M-6061—22" DEEP



M-6062



M-6060—22" DEEP

M-6061—22" DEEP

INCLUDES—Five Adjustable Shelves and One Flush Door.

WIDTH	WITH DOOR
1'-6"	$47.05★
1'-8"	49.59★
2'-0"	54.34★
	NO DOOR
2'-0"	$39.15★

Door for 2'-0" Width Packed Separately.

←M-6060—22" DEEP

INCLUDES—One Stationary and Four Adjustable Shelves, and Two Flush Doors.

WIDTH	WITH DOORS
1'-6"	$48.33★
1'-8"	50.78★
2'-0"	56.48★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

IRONING BOARD COMPARTMENT DOOR

Shown in M-6061 Unit

(Unit Extra)

INCLUDES—Outer Flush Door, Inner Door, Two Sets Rim Jambs, Ironing Board Adjustable to Heights from 2'-6" to 2'-10", Two Backs. Mechanical Hardware Included and Applied, Other Hardware Loose.

Sizes—1'-9 7/16" wide, 6'-9" high.
Fits 2'-0" Storage Unit M-6059 and M-6061

IRONING BOARD COMPARTMENT DOOR ONLY

PRICE	$39.26★
Add for M-6059 Storage Unit (No Door)	29.05★
Add for M-6061 Storage Unit (No Door)	39.15★

FREE
BOOKLETS IN COLOR
ENVELOPE STUFFERS
NEWSPAPER MATS
TO HELP YOU SELL
MORGAN KITCHEN UNITS

MORGAN SECTIONAL KITCHEN CABINETS

No. 1 PINE—K. D. HARDWARE INCLUDED—CARTON PACKED—*Completely Machined for Easy Assembly*

DESK UNIT

M-6063—22" DEEP

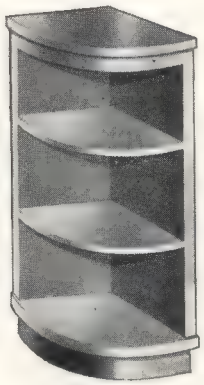
INCLUDES—Front (Put-together), Two Ends, Top, Bottom, Back, One Slide Shelf, One Shelf, One Lower Shelf, One Writing Shelf, Two Upper Shelves, Three Drawers, One Shelf with Three Partitions, One Sliding Door, One Drop Writing Top, One Upper Door and One Lower Door.

Sizes—2'-0" wide, 7'-2" high.

WIDTH
2'-0" .....$74.07★

There is a COMPLETE ADVERTISING PROGRAM to help you sell Morgan Kitchen Units

QUARTER CIRCLE AND HALF CIRCLE END CABINETS



M-6074
BASE

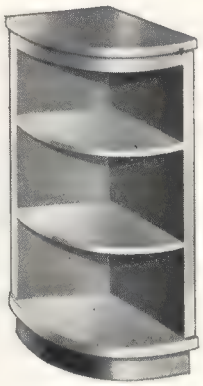
M-6074
OPEN QUARTER CIRCLE BASE UNIT (Set-up)

Fits Any Base Unit 22" Deep

Reversible—Left or Right
INCLUDES — Completely Set-up Unit, Two Stationary Shelves, Bottom, Band at Top and Bottom and Toe Space. *Counter Not Included.*

Sizes—1'-10" deep, 3'-0" high to top of counter.

PRICE .....$29.36★



M-6075
BASE

M-6075
OPEN QUARTER CIRCLE BASE UNIT (Set-up)

For use with M-6082, M-6083 and M-6084 Sink Units Only

Reversible—Left or Right
INCLUDES — Completely Set-up Unit, Two Stationary Shelves, Bottom, Band at Top and Bottom and Toe Space. *Counter Not Included.*

Sizes — 2'-0½" Wide, 2'-0½" deep, 3'-0" high to top of counter.

PRICE .....$32.90★

M-6077
BASE

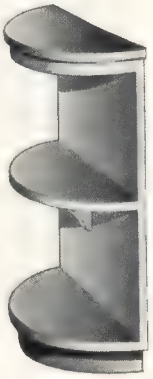
M-6077
CLOSED CIRCLE END BASE UNIT (Set-up)

Fits Any Base Unit 22" Deep

INCLUDES — Completely Set-up Unit with Toe Space. *Counter Not Included.*

Sizes—1'-0½" wide, 1'-10" deep, 3'-0" high to top of counter.

PRICE .....$31.82★



M-6078
BASE

M-6078
OPEN CIRCLE END BASE UNIT (Set-up)

Fits Any Base Unit 22" Deep

INCLUDES—Completely Set-up Unit, One Stationary Shelf with Bracket, Bottom, Band at Top and Bottom and Toe Space. *Counter Not Included.*

Sizes—11¾" wide, 1'-10" deep, 3'-0" high to top of counter.

PRICE .....$19.13★

M-6079
BASE

M-6079
OPEN CIRCLE END BASE UNIT (Set-up)

Fits Island Base Unit M-6080

INCLUDES—Completely Set-up Unit, One Stationary Shelf with Bracket, Bottom, Band at Top and Bottom and Toe Space. *Counter Not Included.*

Sizes—1'-0⅝" wide, 1'-11¾" deep, 3'-0" high to top of counter.

PRICE .....$19.64★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

MORGAN "DUAL PURPOSE" CABINET

Used Between Kitchen and Dining Room or Dinette

SHELF M-6080A

M-6080
"DUAL PURPOSE" CABINET With SHELF UNIT M-6080A

ISLAND BASE UNIT. No. 1 Pine—K-D—hardware included—carton packed. Size—4'-3" wide; 3'-0" high to top of counter; 1'-11¾" deep. Includes—two fronts, two ends, two toeboards, bottom, counter top, two partitions, three shelves, three drawers, three false drawer fronts, six single doors. Completely machined for easy assembly. (Counter top M-6087 packed separately.)

SHELF UNIT M-6080A

SHELF UNIT for M-6080 BASE UNIT. No. 1 Pine—K-D—carton packed. Size—9½" wide; 3'-10" long; 1'-2" high. Includes—two hardwood 1⅛" posts, one shelf and two cleats, four pieces apron. Completely machined for easy assembly.

		WITH BIRCH COUNTER M-6087	NO COUNTER
M-6080	"Dual Purpose" Cabinet Including Shelf M-6080A	$90.41★	$77.92★
M-6080	"Dual Purpose" Cabinet Only. Shelf M-6080A not included	84.33★	71.84★
M-6080A	Shelf Only, No Cabinet	$ 6.08★	
M-6087	Birch Counter Only (Square End)	12.49★	

SHELF M-6080A

CIRCLE END M-6079

M-6080
"DUAL PURPOSE" CABINET With SHELF UNIT M-6080A and CIRCLE END M-6079

For M-6080 and M-6080A Specifications, see descriptions to left.

M-6079

HALF CIRCLE OPEN END BASE UNIT. No. 1 Pine—set-up—carton packed. Size—1'-0⅜" wide; 3'-0" high to top of counter; 1'-11¾" deep. Includes—complete unit set-up, one stationary shelf with bracket and one bottom shelf with band at top and bottom and toe space to line with and made to attach at end of Island Base Unit M-6080. (Counter top M-6089 packed separately.)

		WITH BIRCH COUNTER M-6089	NO COUNTER
M-6080	"Dual Purpose" Cabinet Including Shelf M-6080A and Circle End Unit M-6079	$113.92★	$ 97.56★
M-6080	"Dual Purpose" Cabinet Including Circle End Unit M-6079 (Shelf M-6080A not included)	107.84★	91.48★
M-6089	Birch Counter Only (Circle End).	$16.36★	

M-6081
"TWO-WAY" CABINET

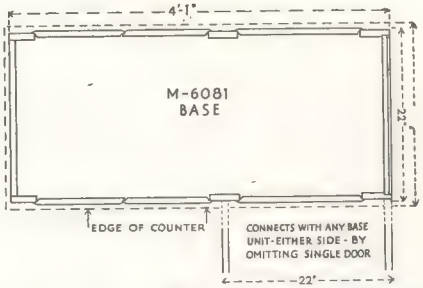
3 Doors on Each Side

This Practical Unit Has Dozens of Uses in the Modern Kitchen

M-6081

"ALL CABINETS WITH PAIRS OF DOORS ARE NOW FURNISHED WITH TWO KNOBS INSTEAD OF ONE AS SHOWN."

M-6077 AND M-6078 CIRCLE END UNITS FIT THIS CABINET



Sizes—4'-1" wide; 3'-0" high to top of counter; 1'-10" deep. Includes—Complete Unit—K-D; Birch Counter Top 23¼" wide; One Stationary Shelf; Two Pairs and Two Single Doors and All Hardware; Completely Machined for Easy Assembly. (Counter Tops packed separately.)

M-6081	"Two Way" Cabinet, no counter	$58.57★
M-6085	Birch Counter Top, square end, for use with M-6081 only	12.06★
M-6088	Birch Counter Top, circle end, for use with M-6081 in combination with M-6077 or M-6078	14.56★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

THE COMPLETE MORGAN SINK CABINET

IN THE THREE MOST POPULAR SIZES

CABINETS MADE OF No. 1 PINE, HARDWARE INCLUDED, CARTON PACKED

NOTE: These are the finest quality units of this type and are not to be considered in the same class as ordinary competitive sink cabinets. CABINETS FURNISHED WITHOUT SINK TOPS.

Here is the new Morgan Sink Unit in the three most popular sizes and the most practical layouts. Planned for the utmost convenience to the homemaker. Its features are many — correct working height (3'-¼"); continuous toe space; Chromium hardware of modern design, generous storage space.

These well made cabinets are of the same layout as the rest of the Morgan Line of Kitchen Units. When using one of these Sink Cabinets with other Morgan Cabinets you can, if desired, use M-6092 Base Extension Strip to line up cabinets so that the fronts will be uniform.
Priced within the reach of all—Morgan Sink Units because of their excellent quality and workmanship represent values that are outstanding. When planning your Morgan kitchen be sure to include one of these units. Available at your local lumber dealer.

★ ★ ★ ★

M-6082

SINK UNIT. No. 1 Pine—K-D—hardware included—carton packed. Size—3'-5¼" wide 3'-0¼" high to top of sink; 2'-0½" deep. Includes—front with ventilating false drawer front and toe space, two ends, one partition, bottom, back, one back cleat, one shelf, four drawers, one pair flush doors. Completely machined for easy assembly.

M-6082 Base Unit without Sink.....$45.56★

See pages 131 and 132 for De Luxe Sink Tops and Sinks.

M-6083

SINK UNIT. No. 1 Pine—K-D—hardware included—carton packed. Size—4'-5¼" wide; 3'-0¼" high to top of sink; 2'-0½" deep. Includes—front with ventilating false drawer front and toe space, two ends, two partitions, bottom, back, one back cleat, two shelves, three drawers, one pair and two single flush doors. Completely machined for easy assembly.

M-6083 Base Unit without Sink.....$57.80★

See pages 131 and 132 for De Luxe Sink Tops and Sinks.

M-6084

SINK UNIT. No. 1 Pine—K-D—hardware included—carton packed. Size—4'-11¼" wide; 3'-0¼" high to top of sink; 2'-0½" deep. Includes—front with ventilating false drawer front and toe space, two ends, two partitions, bottom, back, one back cleat, two shelves, five drawers, one pair and one single flush doors. Completely machined for easy assembly.

M-6084 Base Unit without Sink.....$63.88★

See pages 131 and 132 for De Luxe Sink Tops and Sinks.

M-6092

BASE EXTENSION STRIP

Used to extend depth of Morgan base units to as much as 25". Not required with M-6082, M-6083, M-6084 but must be used with all other base units to bring fronts flush with the above sink units and to make the use of DeLuxe Sink Tops possible. Rabbeted to fit rabbet on end of cabinet. Size ¾" x $3\frac{3}{16}$" x 2'10⅞".

M-6092, each $0.47

Items ★ Carried in Stock

De Luxe FORMICA and LINOLEUM SINK TOPS and CABINET TOPS *for* MORGAN KITCHEN CABINETS and RADFORD TAILOR-BUILT KITCHEN CABINETS

FORMICA COLORS

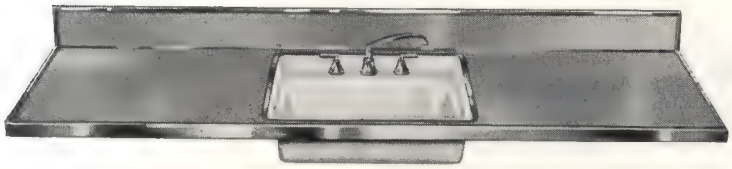
Gray Pearl — Tan Pearl
Red Pearl — Blue Pearl
Tan Linen
Blue Linen — Red Linen
Gray Linen — Green Linen
Yellow Arabesque
Blue Arabesque — Red Arabesque

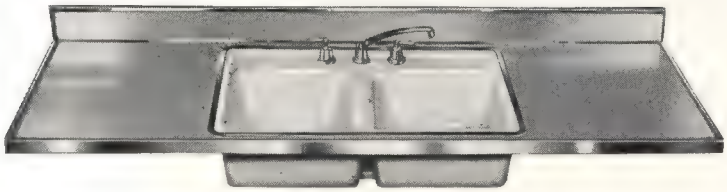
LINOLEUM COLORS

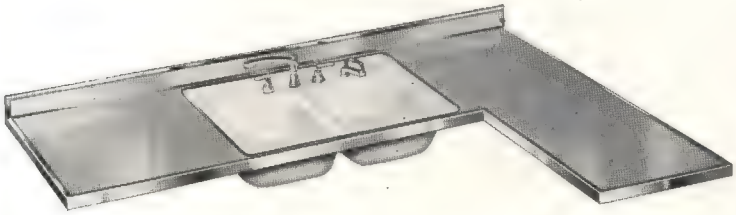
Blue Marbelle — Green Marbelle
Red Marbelle — Black Marbelle
Yellow Marbelle
Blue Jaspe — Brown Jaspe
Tan Jaspe — Green Jaspe
Plain Chinese Red
Plain Black — Plain Terra Cotta

CUSTOM BUILT TOPS

FOR ANY SIZE or TYPE of KITCHEN CABINET ASSEMBLY







MATERIALS

Beauty Bonded Formica Plastic tops in many designs and colors.
Striking colors and patterns in Linoleum.

CONSTRUCTION

Built-up on ¾" plywood with attractive stainless steel trim, raised or semi-flush.

SINK BOWLS

Single bowls 24" x 21" and double bowls 32" x 21" are leakproof sealed to the sink rim. Bowls are pressed steel, white porcelain enamel, ledge type; faucets, strainers or spray at additional prices.

SIZES AND SHAPES

Any length practical to handle, up to 26" wide, with 4" back splash; straight, "L" shaped or "U" shaped.

EXTRA FEATURES

Higher back splash, end splashes, circular ends, dishwasher adapter ring, window cutouts available at extra charge.

PRICES ON NEXT PAGE

For MORGAN KITCHEN CABINETS and RADFORD TAILOR-BUILT KITCHEN CABINETS

DE LUXE FORMICA AND LINOLEUM SINK TOPS WITH 1½" STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

The following prices include 4" back splash; 26" width or less; 1½" stainless steel trim and sink installation. Sink Bowl is NOT included.

For Intermediate Lengths Use Price of Next Larger Listed Size.

LENGTH	FORMICA	LINOLEUM	LENGTH	FORMICA	LINOLEUM
36"	$ 53.61	$ 38.39	108"	$129.86	$ 89.96
42"	59.93	43.13	114"	135.65	94.70
48"	66.23	46.81	120"	141.95	98.90
54"	72.55	51.55	126"	148.27	103.12
60"	78.85	56.28	132"	155.10	107.85
66"	85.17	59.97	138"	160.89	111.54
72"	91.47	64.17	144"	167.72	116.27
78"	97.79	68.39	150"	173.51	120.48
84"	104.09	73.12	156"	180.34	124.69
90"	110.41	77.33	162"	186.13	129.43
96"	116.71	81.54	168"	192.96	133.63
102"	123.03	86.28			

For longer sizes add per inch for Formica	$ 1.08
for Linoleum	.86
For "L" or "U" shaped tops use wall measurements.	
For end cut 1½" to 26" radius—semi-flush trim add	16.80
For each end splash add for Formica	7.35
for Linoleum	6.93
For each window cut-out add	7.35
For each miter corner add	3.68
For each extra corner add	3.68
For dishwasher cutout and adapter ring add	26.88
For single bowl porc. enameled steel sink 24 x 21 installed in top add	21.00
For double bowl porc. enameled steel sink 32 x 21 installed in top add	42.00
For faucets and 1 strainer and spray add	21.00
For faucets and 2 strainers and spray add	26.25

IMPORTANT

De Luxe Sink and Counter Tops must be ordered 25" wide for both Morgan and Radford Tailor-Built Kitchen Cabinets. Morgan base units (except M-6082, M-6083, M-6084) must be set out from wall with M-6092 Base Extension Strips, so they will be uniformly 2'-0½" deep.

DE LUXE FORMICA AND LINOLEUM CABINET TOP 26" WIDTH OR LESS, 1½" STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

For Intermediate Lengths Use Price of Next Larger Listed Size

LENGTH	FORMICA No Back Splash	FORMICA 4" Back Splash	LINOLEUM No Back Splash	LINOLEUM 4" Back Splash	LENGTH	FORMICA No Back Splash	FORMICA 4" Back Splash	LINOLEUM No Back Splash	LINOLEUM 4" Back Splash
18"	$ 18.60	$ 21.12	$ 12.58	$ 14.83	96"	$ 82.48	$ 95.92	$ 63.76	$ 75.76
24"	24.54	27.90	16.47	19.47	102"	87.64	101.92	67.75	80.50
30"	26.64	30.84	20.09	23.84	108"	92.79	107.91	71.73	85.23
36"	28.95	33.99	22.14	26.64	114"	97.95	113.91	75.72	89.97
42"	36.09	41.97	27.90	33.15	120"	103.10	119.90	79.70	94.70
48"	41.24	47.96	31.88	37.88	126"	108.26	125.90	83.69	99.44
54"	46.40	53.96	35.87	42.62	132"	113.41	131.89	87.67	104.17
60"	51.55	59.95	39.85	47.35	138"	118.57	137.89	91.66	108.91
66"	56.71	65.95	43.84	52.09	144"	123.72	143.88	95.64	113.64
72"	61.86	71.94	47.82	56.82	150"	128.88	149.88	99.63	118.38
78"	67.02	77.94	51.81	61.56	156"	134.03	155.87	103.61	123.11
84"	72.17	83.93	55.79	66.29	162"	139.19	161.87	107.60	127.85
90"	77.33	89.93	59.78	71.03	168"	144.34	167.86	111.58	132.58

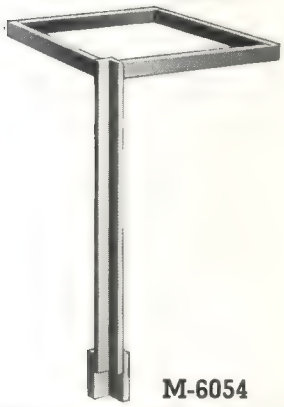
For longer sizes add per inch for Formica —No Back Splash	$0.87
4" Back Splash	1.01
Linoleum—No Back Splash	.68
4" Back Splash	.80

Other applicable extras under sink tops also apply to cabinet tops.

MORGAN SECTIONAL KITCHEN CABINETS

No. 1 PINE—K.D. CARTON PACKED—*Completely Machined for Easy Assembly*

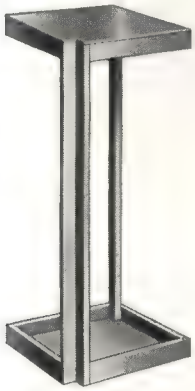
CORNER FILLERS



M-6054

BASE CORNER FILLER. Size: 1'-10" wide; 3'-0" high to top of counter; 1'-10" deep. Includes—front corner post with toe space, top band to attach to adjoining base units and wall.

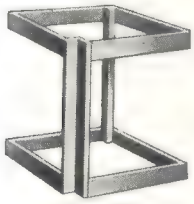
PRICE .....$3.15★



M-6055

UPPER CORNER FILLER. Size: 1'-2" wide; 2'-11" high; 1'-2" deep. Includes—front corner post and back post, top and bottom with band at top and bottom to attach to adjoining upper units and wall.

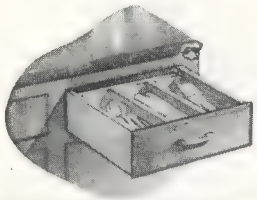
PRICE .....$3.71★



M-6056

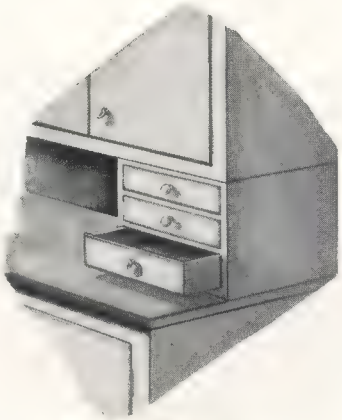
CEILING CORNER FILLER. Size: 1'-2" wide; 1'-4" high; 1'-2" deep. Includes — front corner post and back post, with band at top and bottom to attach to adjoining ceiling units and wall.

PRICE .....$2.30★



CUTLERY COMPARTMENT

Furnished with Base Units M-6036 and M-6040 Only and Included in Prices of These Units.



M-6046—COUNTER SHELF DRAWER UNIT

For Use Between Upper and Base Units

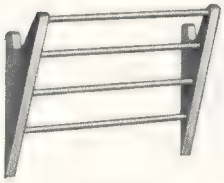
PRICE .....$10.51★

See Page 126 for Complete Description

M-6049—LAP TABLE CABINET UNIT

See Page 126 for Complete Description

HARDWOOD TOWEL RACK

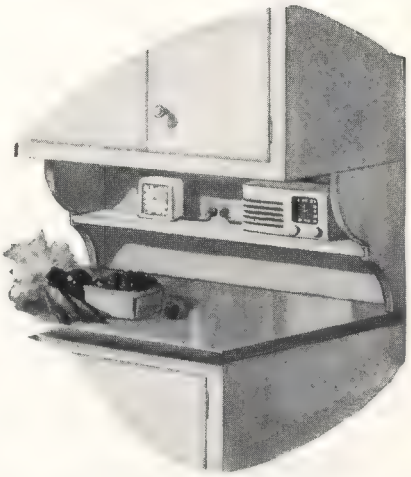


M-6066

To Be Attached to Doors of M-6044 and M-6045 Sink Enclosure Units

INCLUDES — Two Brackets for Ends and Four Hardwood Rods.

PRICE .....$2.16★



M-6067—SHELF UNIT

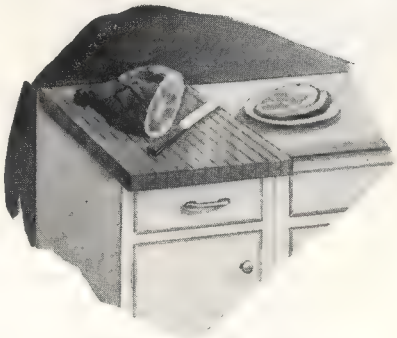
For Use Between Upper and Base Units

May be shortened on job to suit intermediate sizes.

WIDTHS

3'-0" .....$5.24★

4'-0" ..... 6.35★



M-6068—CHOPPING BLOCK

Fits Any 1'-6" Base Unit

HARD MAPLE, BUILT-UP, DOWELED

Sizes—1'-6" wide, 2'-1" deep, 1¾" thick.

PRICE .....$12.26★

M-6069—SLICING BOARD

Used with Base Units M-6029, M-6031 (2'-0" wide) and All Sizes of M-6036, M-6039, M-6041, M-6042

Can be installed below Counter Shelf or below Drawers, as desired.

Sizes—1'-6⅜" wide, 1'-8" long, ¾" thick.

INCLUDES—Two Slides 1⅛" x 1⅝".

PRICE .....$4.75★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

MORGAN SECTIONAL KITCHEN CABINETS

COUNTER TOPS

M-6086—Pine Counter Top

For Use with M-6043

Size—$1\frac{1}{16}$" x $2\text{-}9\frac{5}{16}$" Nosed Front Edge.

PRICE .....$9.52★

M-6090—Pine Counter Tops

CABINET LENGTHS

Size—$1\frac{1}{16}$" x $22\frac{5}{8}$" Nosed Front and Both Ends.

FOR CABINETS	EACH
2'-0" wide	$4.34★
2'-6" wide	5.27★
3'-0" wide	6.26★
3'-6" wide	7.16★
4'-0" wide	8.15★

LONG LENGTH COUNTERS

W. P. Pine for Linoleum.

Sound knots and stain permitted.

$\frac{3}{4}$" x 25"—square edges.

Prices figured on the foot.

Per lineal foot.....$1.62★

M-6096

SLIDING METAL FLOUR BIN

Carton Packed

Fits Any Upper Unit (Except 1'-0" width)

Overall Outside Measurements: width of body 10", height of bin $11\frac{7}{8}$", depth $10\frac{3}{4}$".

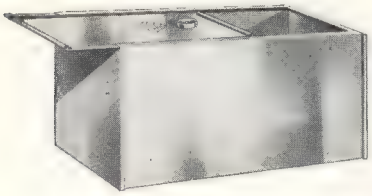
PRICE .....$4.91★

M-6099

METAL PACKAGE RACK

Fits any base or upper cabinet single door type 1'-6" and wider and double door type 2'-8" and wider.

PRICE .....$0.92★



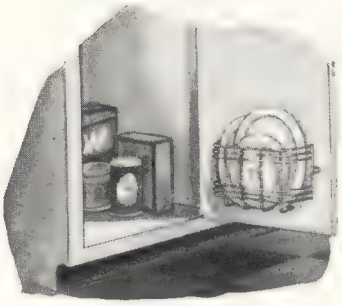
M-6094

METAL CAKE AND BREAD DRAWERS

Carton Packed

Overall Outside Measurements—$12\frac{11}{16}$" wide, $8\frac{13}{16}$" high, $19\frac{3}{4}$" deep. For opening 1'-1" wide, 9" high.

PRICE .....$3.62★

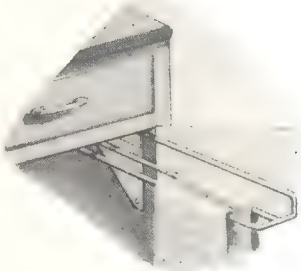


M-6097

METAL PAN AND LID RACK

Fits any base unit single door type 1'-6" and wider and double door type 2'-6" and wider (note toe space of cabinet), also fits doors of 4' width of Base M-6041 and M-6042.

PRICE .....$0.92★

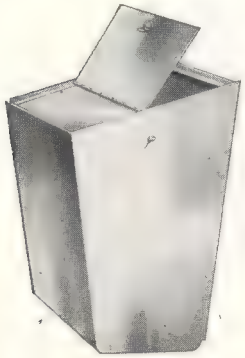


M-6100

METAL SLIDING TOWEL RACK

Fits under any sink unit.

PRICE .....$2.77★



M-6095

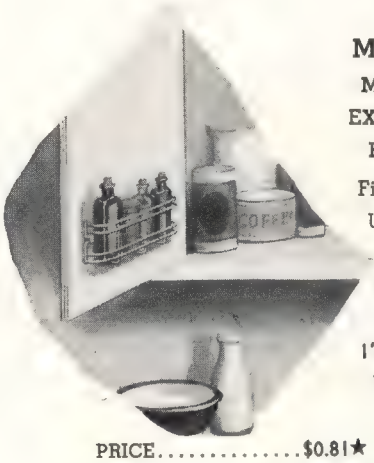
METAL FLOUR BIN

Carton Packed

PRICE

$9.11★

Overall Outside Measurements: $11\frac{11}{16}$" wide, $20\frac{7}{8}$" high at front, $17\frac{1}{4}$" high at back, 13" deep at top, $8\frac{11}{16}$" deep at bottom. For opening 1'-1" wide, 1'-$10\frac{3}{8}$" high.



M-6098

METAL EXTRACT RACK

Fits Any Upper or Base Unit 1'-4" and Wider

PRICE.....$0.81★

M-6101

METAL CONDIMENT RACK

Fits any upper unit 1'-4" and wider.

PRICE .....$3.35★

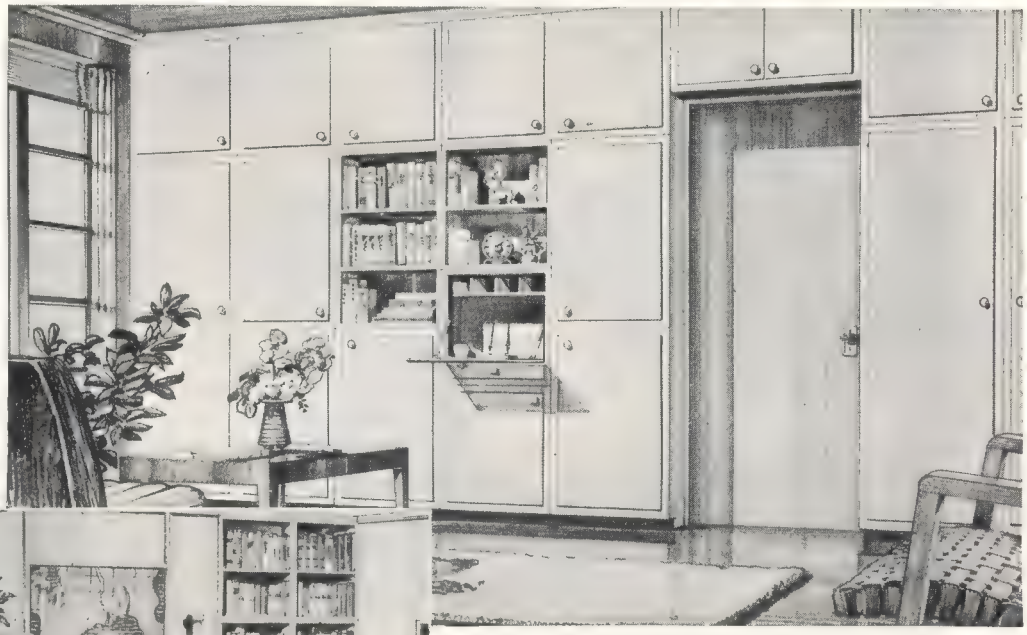
Items ★ Carried in Stock

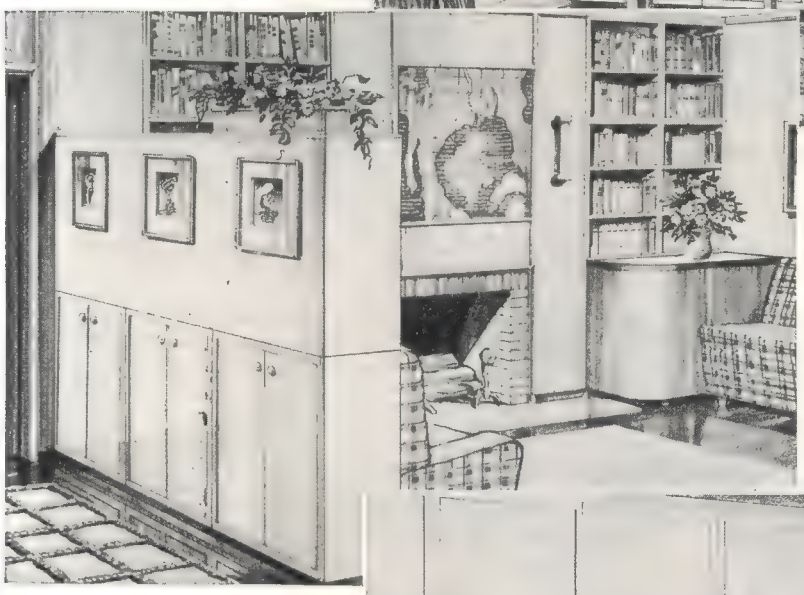
MORGANWALL CABINETS

Utilize Wall Space for Storage

Convert the usual Interior Walls into an assembly of Convenient, Spacious MORGANWALL Cabinets

Little floor space is sacrificed . . . Valuable storage space is gained . . . Interiors acquire more charm.





Family possessions, now scattered all over the house, can be kept in one convenient location, within reach . . . in a MORGANWALL.

MORGANWALL cabinets are spacious, convenient and attractively styled. Economical, easy to assemble. . . .

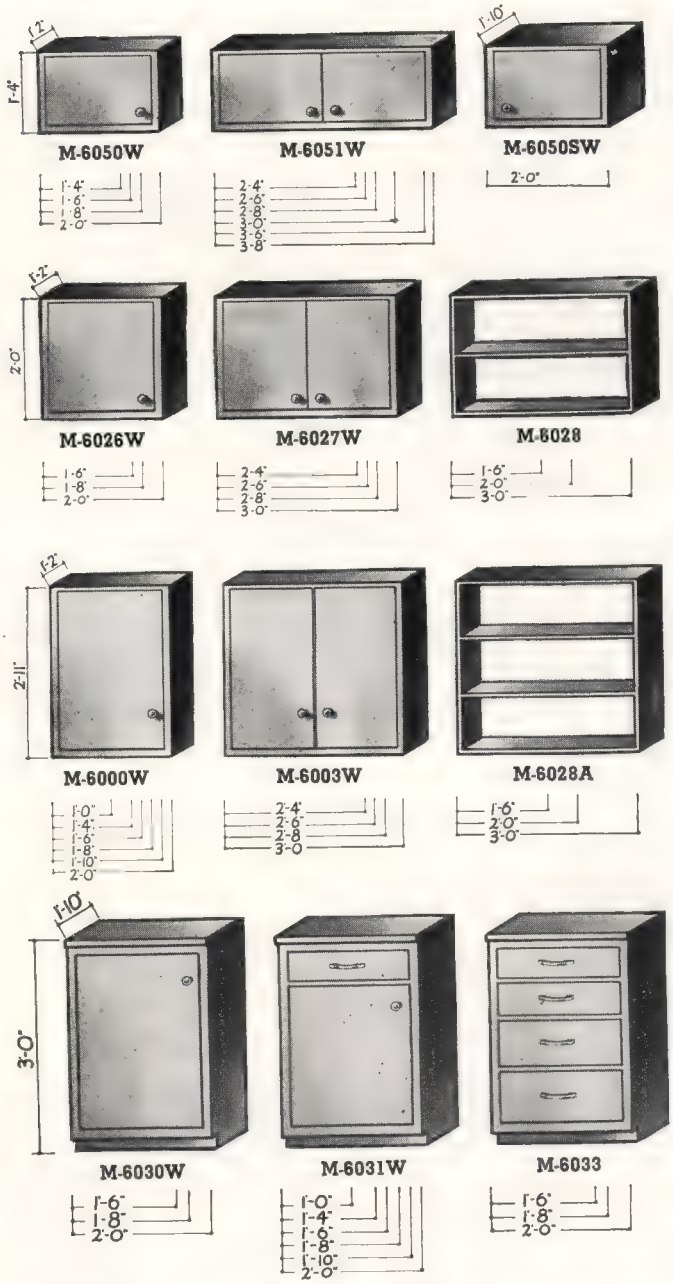
FOR EVERY ROOM IN THE HOUSE. MORGANWALL CABINETS FILL A GREAT NEED.

MORGAN

Ask for complete catalog of MORGANWALL CABINETS

MORGANWALL CABINETS

With MORGANWALLS there will be storage space for everything
Ask us for a MORGANWALL catalog



The finish can be natural grain . . . waxed, stained or painted any color you desire.

On this and page 157 is the complete selection of unit sizes and styles for MORGANWALL assemblies.

All cabinets and shelf units are precision-made by skilled wood craftsmen from thoroughly seasoned Ponderosa Pine . . . carton-packed, ready to assemble.

All units furnished K.D. unpainted.

Base units have precision-fitted dustproof drawers and doors. Note the variety of heights, widths, depths.

Above four cabinets priced without counter top. See page 134 for price of tops.

UNIT No. / WIDTHS	1-0	1-4	1-6	1-8	1-10	2-0	2-4	2-6	2-8	3-0	3-6	3-8
M-6000W	$14.69★	$16.76★	$17.73★	$18.79★	$19.96★	$21.13★	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6003W	....	....	....	....	....	....	$25.89★	$27.06★	$28.19★	$30.48★	....	....
M-6026W	....	....	13.75★	14.51★	....	16.20★	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6027W	....	....	....	....	....	....	20.34★	21.03★	22.14★	23.71★	....	....
M-6028	....	....	6.93★	....	....	8.21★	....	....	....	10.71★	....	....
M-6028A	....	....	9.14★	....	....	10.89★	....	....	....	14.15★	....	....
M-6030W	....	....	19.37★	20.32★	....	22.23★	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6031W	19.19★	20.99★	21.96★	22.84★	23.78★	24.84★	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6033	....	....	24.59★	25.49★	....	26.33★	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6038	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	33.62★	36.79★	....	....
M-6050W	....	10.30★	10.46★	11.00★	....	12.13★	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6050SW	....	....	....	....	....	14.47★	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6051W	....	....	....	....	....	....	15.30★	15.81★	16.33★	17.66★	$19.03★	$19.53★
M-6059W	....	....	....	....	....	44.44★	....	....	....	....	....	....
M-6061W	....	....	....	....	....	54.54★	....	....	....	....	....	....

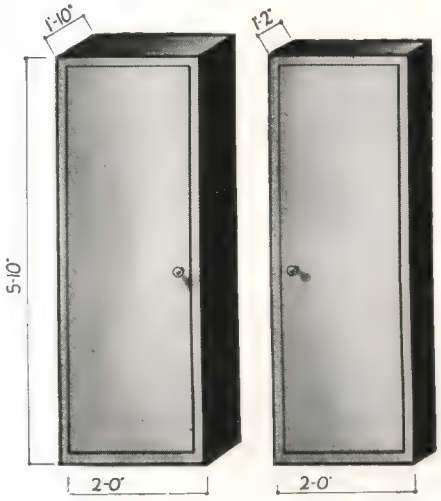
MORGANWALL CABINETS

SECTIONAL UNITS DESIGNED AND SIZED TO MAKE COMPLETE COMBINATIONS FOR EVERY PURPOSE THROUGHOUT THE HOME

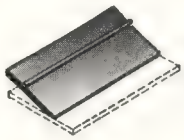
WARDROBE CABINETS

Spacious vertical units for clothes and large articles.

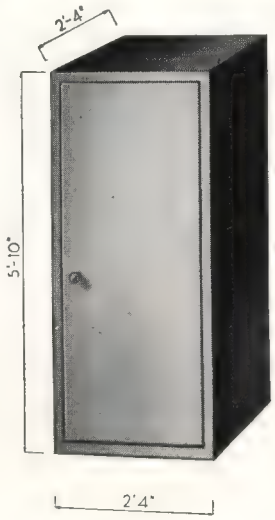
Furnished with Shelf and hanging rod.



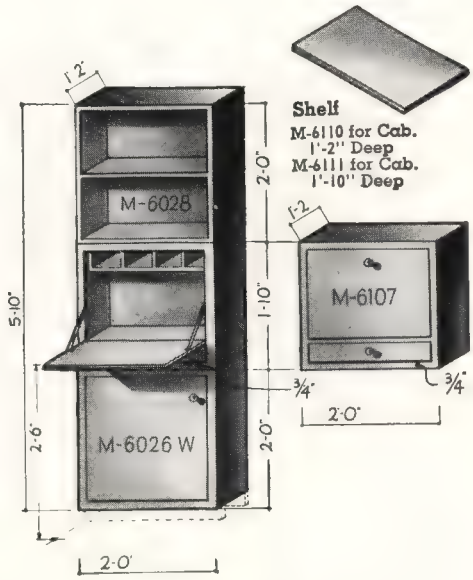
M-6109W **M-6108W**



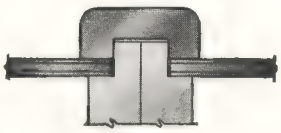
M-6112
Shoe Rack for Wardrobe Cabinets



M-6115

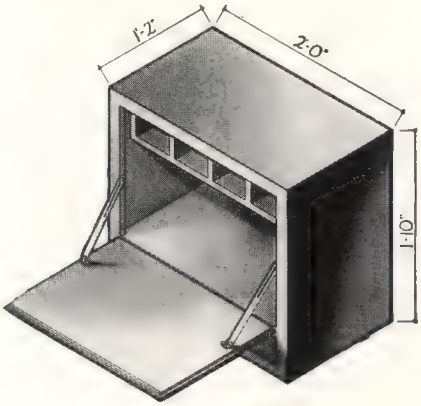


M-6107 2-0	$19.62★
M-6108W 2-0	35.82★
M-6109W 2-0	41.94★
M-6115	47.36★
M-6110 (Shelf)	1.19★
M-6111 (Shelf)	1.91★
M-6112 (Shoe Rack)	2.12★
M-6113 (Moulding) 100 Lin. Ft.	6.64★



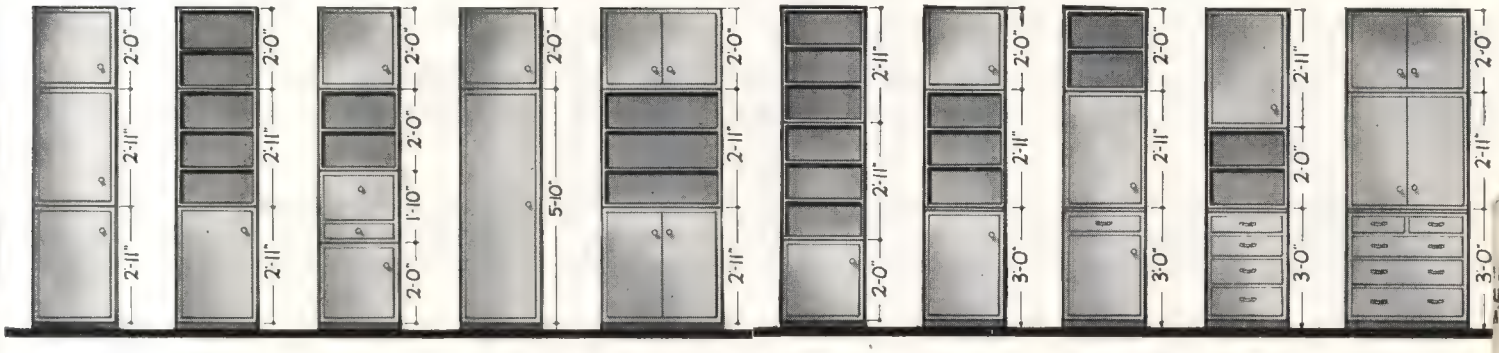
M-6113

M-6113 Moulding used to join backs of cabinets if desired.



M-6107
Desk unit to fit living room, kitchen or bedroom assembly.

HERE ARE SEVERAL SUGGESTIONS FOR **MORGANWALL** ASSEMBLIES



NOTICE: First six assemblies can be built up at bottom to provide toe space. Last four assemblies have toe space.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

RADFORD TAILOR-BUILT KITCHEN CABINETS

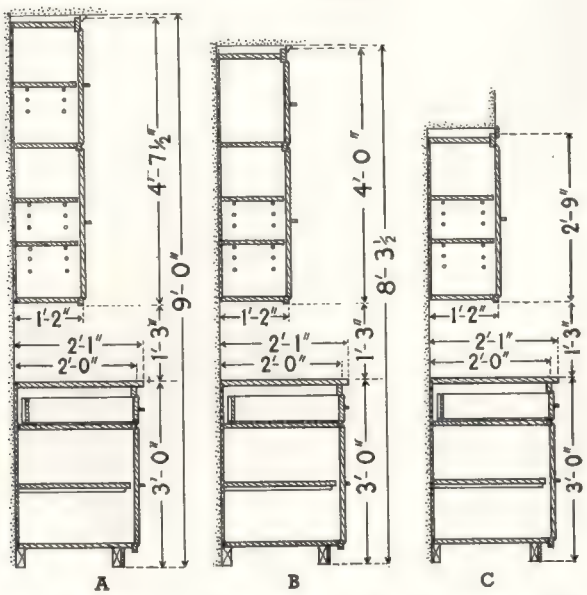
The Radford Company offers their original method of furnishing complete stock kitchen cabinets—made in a single section and fitted to each individual kitchen.

Briefly—we stock all of the standardized parts for this new cabinet—doors, drawers, shelves, counter tops, ends, etc. The purchaser selects the sections required that most nearly fill the space available. Then we build the front in one piece so that it absolutely fits the space to be filled.

The Radford method means the lowest possible price, and a cabinet that is tailor made for each kitchen.

The Radford Kitchen Cabinet offers every advantage of a fine custom built cabinet at a low stock price. Actually, we make possible a better cabinet than the average custom built product, because, by manufacturing the parts in large quantities and by offering many valuable accessories, we are able to include numerous features in the Radford Kitchen Cabinet that would be absolutely prohibitive in price if made in small quantities.

The adaptability of the Radford Kitchen Cabinet to any size of kitchen or pantry is one of its strongest features. By our method of construction it actually does fit in any space and in a room of any shape.



ADAPTABILITY TO HEIGHT

The Radford Kitchen Cabinets may be used in either of two ways as regards height.

First, they are built up to the ceiling.

The ordinary ceiling height is approximately 8'-3½". Cross section B on this page shows the installation for 8'-3½" ceilings. H Upper Sections detailed on page 142 are used.

The H Upper Sections are so designed that by narrowing top rails the height of the cabinet can be reduced for approximate ceiling height of 8'-2".

For 8'-0" ceilings top rails of H Upper Sections are narrowed and space between upper and lower cabinets must be reduced from 1'-3" to 1'-1¾".

But occasionally there are 9'-0" ceilings in new homes and more often in old homes. The 9'-0" ceiling is provided for as shown in cross section A on this page. HH Upper Sections detailed on page 142 are used for 9'-0" ceiling heights.

Note that cabinets are made slightly less than ceiling heights to allow for irregularities in plaster and for ease in placing. Cove mould is furnished to cover any space remaining and to scribe against ceiling.

Second, the most approved installation today is the cabinet 7'-0" high, plastered down from ceiling to top of cabinet. Cross section C on this page shows this installation. L Upper Sections detailed on page 142 are used for 7'-0" cabinets.

The Base Sections are 3'-0" high, with allowance of 3⅝" for toe space included. The Base Section is set on two pieces of 2 x 4 (standard size 3⅝") placed on edge. If it is desired to have the top of counter or sink lower than 3'-0", the toe space may be reduced or omitted altogether, making possible a base height of from 2'-8⅞" to 3'-0".

In many installations there are spaces above windows, refrigerator, stove, etc. to be filled. Practically any such space may be filled with L, T or TT Upper Sections detailed on page 142.

RADFORD TAILOR-BUILT KITCHEN CABINETS

ADAPTABILITY TO WIDTH

Here the Radford Kitchen Cabinet excels. The purchaser first decides on the type of sections required. Then, from the sections on pages 140 and 142, select those whose combined width will closest approximate the space to be filled. The combined width of sections should be at least 2" less than the space to be filled. The customer then leaves the matter entirely to us and when delivered your Radford Kitchen Cabinet exactly fits the space in your room. The only exception is that the widths of Side Sections on page 140 are constant and cannot be varied.

ADAPTABILITY TO DEPTH

Note the added depth of the Radford Kitchen Cabinet, with tops full 2'-1" deep and base sections 2'-0" deep. These are designed for use with modern refrigerators and stoves.

The base sections of Radford Kitchen Cabinets are 2'-0" deep to face of front (not including lip fronts or hardware). They can be reduced to 1'-10" deep, or any intermediate depth from 1'-10' to 2'-0" inclusive without added cost. Counter and sink tops are made 1" over the base depth.

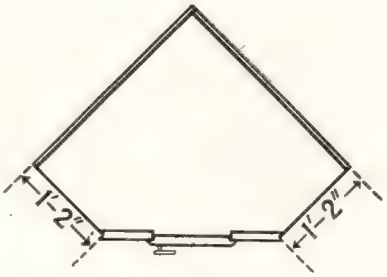
The upper sections of Radford Kitchen Cabinets are 1'-2" deep to face of front (not including lip fronts or hardware). Depth of upper sections can be reduced to any other dimensions without change in price. Depth of upper sections can be increased at added cost.

ADAPTABILITY TO SHAPE

Provision is made for building Radford Kitchen Cabinets around corners, either external or internal. External corners are seldom used.

For internal corners, the base sections are butted at right angles. At least one of the base sections adjoining corner should have door and shelves so that shelves may extend back into corner for surplus storage space.

However, for the upper sections of internal corners, special corner sections are necessary so that upper sections will line up with the lower sections. Details of upper corner sections are illustrated on page 142. Cross section is shown herewith.



PERFECT CONSTRUCTION

The Radford Kitchen Cabinet is, in reality, a handsome custom built cabinet. Every detail of construction has been perfected. Every convenience has been provided.

The fronts are all in one piece.

The doors are flush, giving a sanitary smooth surface. They are light and of special construction.

All doors and drawer fronts are lipped all around to keep out dust and improve the appearance.

Radford Stock Kitchen Cabinets are made of pine, for paint or enamel finish. Flush doors are furnished in unselected birch.

And the whole cabinet is so sturdily constructed that it will last not one but several life times.

HARDWARE

The hardware (not applied) is included complete with the Radford Kitchen Cabinets.

Our hardware is kept up-to-date in design. The finish is bright chrome.

SINK AND CABINET TOPS

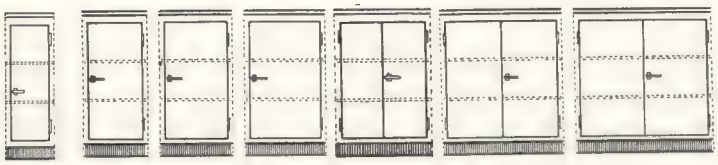
The finest tops for Radford Kitchen Cabinets are the DeLuxe Formica and Linoleum Sink and Cabinet Tops shown on pages 131 and 132. Made in a wide variety of colors, these beautiful tops combine adaptability for any size of cabinet with every practical feature found in factory built tops. Ask for special circular of DeLuxe Tops.

In many installations, linoleum tops are put on Radford Kitchen Cabinets by local linoleum stores at the same time the floor linoleum is laid. For this purpose we furnish ¾" wood tops on which linoleum is applied. See page 134 for these ¾" wood tops.

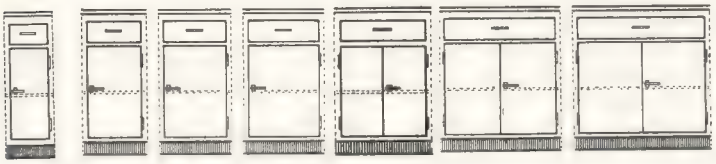
On pages 154 and 155 you will find Chromtrim Metal Mouldings for all sink and counter top installations.

RADFORD TAILOR-BUILT KITCHEN CABINETS

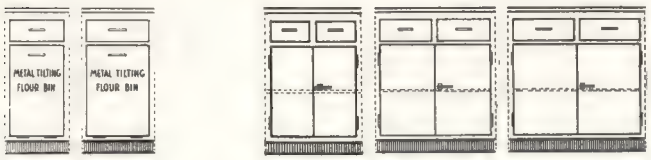
BASE SECTIONS



110 Width 1'-0" | 114 Width 1'-4" | 116 Width 1'-6" | 118 Width 1'-8" | 120 Width 2'-0" | 126 Width 2'-6" | 1210 Width 2'-10"



210 Width 1'-0" | 214 Width 1'-4" | 216 Width 1'-6" | 218 Width 1'-8" | 220 Width 2'-0" | 226 Width 2'-6" | 2210 Width 2'-10"



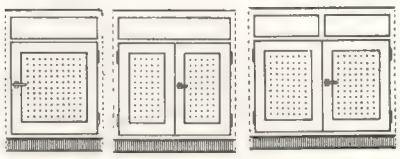
314 Width 1'-4" | 316 Width 1'-6" | 320 Width 2'-0" | 326 Width 2'-6" | 3210 Width 2'-10"

414 Width 1'-4" | 416 Width 1'-6" | 418 Width 1'-8" | 420 Width 2'-0" | 426 Width 2'-6" | 4210 Width 2'-10"

514-S Width 1'-4" | 518-L Width 1'-8" | 518-T Width 1'-8" | 520 Width 2'-0" | 526 Width 2'-6" | 5210 Width 2'-10"

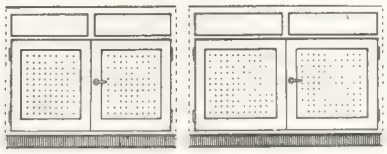
All base Sections are 3'-0" high, including counter top and toe space. Toe space is 3⅝" high (indicated by shading in illustrations). Base Sections are 2'-0" deep, not including lip fronts or hardware. Counter Tops are 2'-1" wide.

SINK FRONTS



SF-20 Width 2'-0" | SF-26 Width 2'-6" | SF-30 Width 3'-0"

TSF-20 Width 2'-0"



SF-36 Width 3'-6" | SF-40 Width 4'-0"

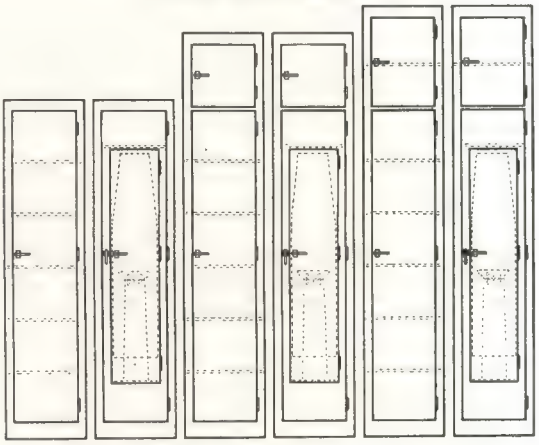
Above illustrates a variation, occasionally used, of metal grille above with solid doors below. All widths of sink fronts can be made in this way. Use numbers TSF-20, TSF-26, TSF-30, TSF-36, TSF-40.

All Sink Fronts are 3'-0" high, including counter top and toe space. Toe space is 3⅝" high (indicated by shading in illustrations).

False drawer fronts hide the sink. 22 gauge metal grille in doors.

Bottom and back are included with Sink Fronts.

SIDE SECTIONS



SCL-18 | IBL-18 | SCH-18 | IBH-18 | SCHH-18 | IBHH-18

All Side Sections are 1'-8" wide.

SCL and IBL Sections are 7'-0" high.

SCH and IBH Sections are 8'-3" high.

SCHH and IBHH Sections are 8'-10½" high.

All Side Sections are 2'-0" deep, not including lip fronts or hardware.

SC Side Sections are Storage Cabinets.

IB Side Sections are Ironing Board and Storage Cabinet combined.

The sections shown above and on page 142, are *not* units complete in themselves. They are simply the sections of the one-piece, tailor-built cabinet which is completely assembled in the Radford factory.

Prices of above sections, with extras, on opposite page.
Upper sections illustrated and priced on pages 142 and 143.

RADFORD TAILOR-BUILT KITCHEN CABINETS

BASE SECTIONS

Backs included. Bottom included. Shelves included as indicated by dotted lines. Toe space in all sections. Tops and Ends not included. Counter tops not included. 2 x 4's, on which base sections are set, are not included.

Number	Width	List Price	Number	Width	List Price	Number	Width	List Price
110	1- 0	$22.86	220	2- 0	$33.84	420	2- 0	$39.78
114	1- 4	25.40	226	2- 6	37.23	426	2- 6	43.44
116	1- 6	26.24	2210	2-10	40.05	4210	2-10	46.54
118	1- 8	27.08	314	1- 4	36.39	520	2- 0	43.72
120	2- 0	32.14	316	1- 6	37.23	526	2- 6	47.38
126	2- 6	35.27	320	2- 0	37.23	5210	2-10	50.49
1210	2-10	38.10	326	2- 6	40.05	514-S	1- 4	30.46
210	1- 0	23.87	3210	2-10	44.00	518-L	1- 8	50.77
214	1- 4	26.52	414	1- 4	34.12	514-T	1- 4	40.33
216	1- 6	27.91	416	1- 6	35.83	518-T	1- 8	42.32
218	1- 8	29.34	418	1- 8	37.51			

List Extras for Base Sections

Counter Top extras on pages 132 and 134.

Solid Pine Ends for Base Sections, add each $2.83

Shallow Drawers in 214, 216, 218, 220, 226, 2210, 414, 416, 418, 420, 426, 4210, 514-S, 518-L, 514-T, and 518-T divided like M, add each 1.71

Shallow Drawers in 214, 216, 218, 220, 414, 416, 418, 420, 514-S, 518-L, 514-T, and 518T, divided like N, add each 1.99

Shallow Drawers in 226, 2210, 426, and 4210, divided like O, add each 2.55

High Drawers in 414, 416, 418, 420, 426, 4210, 520, 526, and 5210 equipped with heavy tin bread box with sliding cover, add each 3.85

Wide Shallow Drawers in 520, 526, and 5210 made two wide like top drawers, add for each additional drawer 3.38

Sliding Shelves in 118, 120, 126, 1210, 218, 220, 226, 2210, 320, 326, 3210, add for each sliding shelf tray 2.55
add for each sliding floor tray 4.22

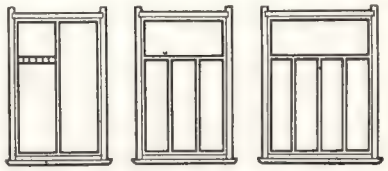
For wire lid racks, attached to lower doors, add per rack ..... .96

Mixing or Cutting Board in 114, 214, 314, 414, 514-S and 514-T, add for each board 4.50

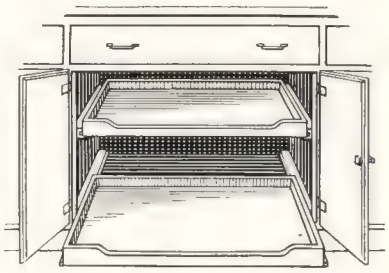
Mixing or Cutting Board in 116, 216, 316, and 416, add for each board 4.78

Mixing or Cutting Board in 118, 218, 418, 518-L and 518-T, add for each board 5.09

Mixing or Cutting Board in 120, 220, 320, 420, and 520, add for each board 5.65



M N O



Sliding Shelves

SINK FRONTS

Back included. Bottom included, with toe space same as base sections. 2 x 4's, on which base sections are set, are not included.

Number	Width	List Price	Number	Width	List Price
SF-20	2-0	$16.92	SF-36	3-6	$22.57
SF-26	2-6	18.60	SF-40	4-0	24.84
SF-30	3-0	20.31			

False drawer fronts can be made into tilting soap or "catch-all" trays. Furnished complete with hardware. Add for each drawer front so equipped $1.80

NOTE: Sink fronts made with metal grille above and solid flush doors below at same prices as above. If made with metal grille above and solid flush doors below, use numbers TSF-20, TSF-26, TSF-30, TSF-36, TSF-40.

INTERNAL BUTTED BASE CORNER

At internal corners, base sections are butted together. At corner one or both adjoining base sections should contain shelves so corner space is all accessible for surplus storage.

For bottom, shelves and back to fill space of base corner section, add per bottom corner, list $12.70
Figure counter top to cover corner. Counter top not included in above extra.

SIDE SECTIONS

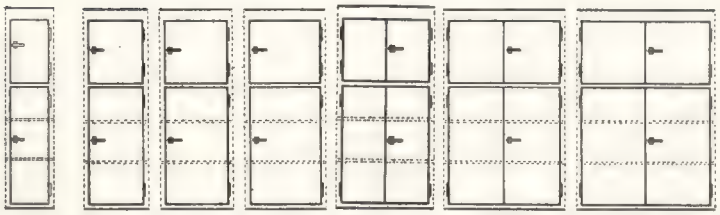
Top, bottom, ends and back included. No toe space in side sections. Widths of side sections are overall and cannot be varied.

Number	Width	List Price	Number	Width	List Price
IBH-18	1-8	$87.44	SCH-18	1-8	$62.63
IBHH-18	1-8	91.38	SCHH-18	1-8	66.01
IBL-18	1-8	73.34	SCL-18	1-8	48.50

Storage cabinets SCH-18, SCHH-18 and SCL-18 may be used as broom closets by making four lower shelves one half of full width.

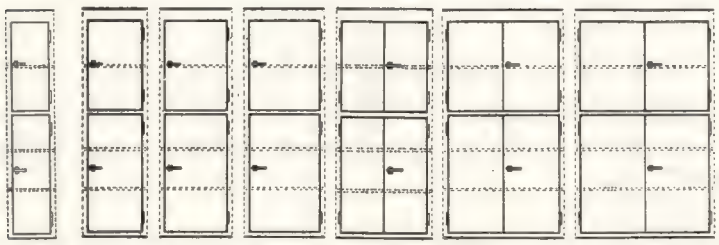
RADFORD TAILOR-BUILT KITCHEN CABINETS

UPPER SECTIONS



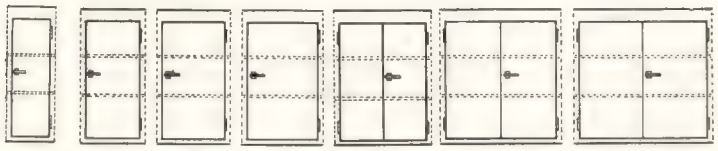
H-610	H-614	H-616	H-618	H-620	H-626	H-6210
Width 1'-0"	Width 1'-4"	Width 1'-6"	Width 1'-8"	Width 2'-0"	Width 2'-6"	Width 2'-10"

All H Upper Sections are 4'-0" high and are used for ceiling height installations with 8'-3½" ceilings.



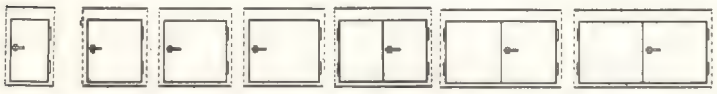
HH-610	HH-614	HH-616	HH-618	HH-620	HH-626	HH-6210
Width 1'-0"	Width 1'-4"	Width 1'-6"	Width 1'-8"	Width 2'-0"	Width 2'-6"	Width 2'-10"

All HH Upper Sections are 4'-7½" high and are used for ceiling height installations with 9'-0" ceilings.



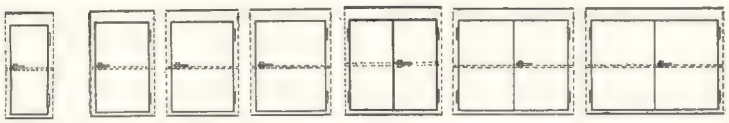
L-610	L-614	L-616	L-618	L-620	L-626	L-6210
Width 1'-0"	Width 1'-4"	Width 1'-6"	Width 1'-8"	Width 2'-0"	Width 2'-6"	Width 2'-10"

All L Upper Sections are 2'-9" high and are used for 7'-0" high installations.



T-610	T-614	T-616	T-618	T-620	T-626	T-6210
Width 1'-0"	Width 1'-4"	Width 1'-6"	Width 1'-8"	Width 2'-0"	Width 2'-6"	Width 2'-10"

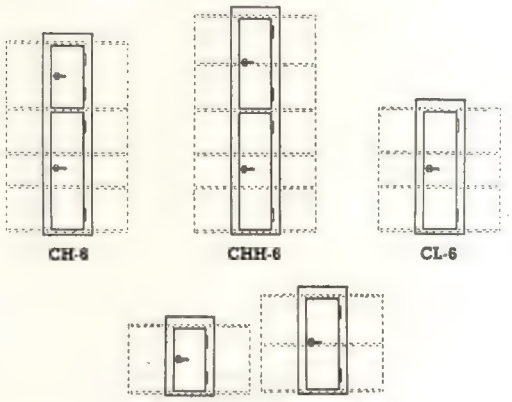
All T Upper Sections are 1'-6⅛" high.



TT-610	TT-614	TT-616	TT-618	TT-620	TT-626	TT-6210
Width 1'-0"	Width 1'-4"	Width 1'-6"	Width 1'-8"	Width 2'-0"	Width 2'-6"	Width 2'-10"

All TT Upper Sections are 2'-1⅝" high.
Upper Sections are 1'-2" deep, not including lip fronts or hardware.

UPPER CORNER SECTIONS



CH-8 CHH-8 CL-6

CT-6 CTT-6

CH Upper Corner Sections are used with H Upper Sections; CHH with HH Upper Sections; CL with L Upper Sections; CT with T Upper Sections; and CTT with TT Upper Sections.

List Prices on Pages 141 and 143 are for Pine Cabinets with Birch Flush Doors. Unpainted. Chromium Plated Hardware included for all doors, drawers and tilting bins. Shelf supports included. Hardware not applied.

ALL BIRCH FRONTS

If Radford Tailor-Built Kitchen Cabinets are furnished with all Unselected Birch Fronts—
Add to price of pine.....20%

Percentage to be added only to those extras which will be made of birch.

NOTE: Edge strips of birch flush doors will be pine in birch front cabinets.

Send Us Measurements of Your Kitchen—

Tell us the sections you would like included in your Radford Tailor-Built Kitchen Cabinet and we will prepare a sketch for your approval.

Our Salesmen
will gladly render this service also.

Prices of above sections, with extras, on opposite page.

Base, sink and side sections illustrated and priced on pages 140 and 141.

RADFORD TAILOR-BUILT KITCHEN CABINETS

UPPER SECTIONS

Top, bottom and back included. Shelves included as indicated by dotted lines. Suitable Crown Mould furnished. Ends not included.

Number	Width	List Price	Number	Width	List Price	Number	Width	List Price
H-610	1- 0	$25.90	HH-626	2- 6	$48.25	T-618	1- 8	$12.42
H-614	1- 4	28.78	HH-6210	2-10	51.61	T-620	2- 0	14.97
H-616	1- 6	30.18	L-610	1- 0	15.23	T-626	2- 6	15.80
H-618	1- 8	31.61	L-614	1- 4	16.92	T-6210	2-10	16.64
H-620	2- 0	40.05	L-616	1- 6	17.48	TT-610	1- 0	13.19
H-626	2- 6	42.32	L-618	1- 8	18.04	TT-614	1- 4	14.66
H-6210	2-10	44.59	L-620	2- 0	23.41	TT-616	1- 6	15.53
HH-610	1- 0	28.93	L-626	2- 6	25.09	TT-618	1- 8	16.36
HH-614	1- 4	32.14	L-6210	2-10	26.80	TT-620	2- 0	20.31
HH-616	1- 6	33.84	T-610	1- 0	10.14	TT-626	2- 6	22.01
HH-618	1- 8	35.55	T-614	1- 4	11.27	TT-6210	2-10	23.69
HH-620	2- 0	44.84	T-616	1- 6	11.86			

List Extras for Upper Sections

For Solid Pine Ends for H Upper Sections, add each $3.11
For Solid Pine Ends for HH Upper Section, add each 3.66
For Solid Pine Ends for L Upper Section, add each 2.27
For Solid Pine Ends for T Upper Sections, add each ..... .87
For Solid Pine Ends for TT Upper Section, add each 1.71
Quarter Circle End Shelves, 3/4 x 12 or smaller, no Brackets, add each 1.27
For Solid Pine Ends, Plain or Band Sawed, 1 ft. 3 in. high between Upper Section and Counter Shelf, add each ..... .87
For scrolled or scalloped board over window (not over 7 1/4 inches high) Add per lineal foot (on full foot) 1.41
Minimum for any one piece 8.46

UPPER CORNER SECTIONS FOR INTERNAL CORNERS

If upper sections are to line exactly with base sections, the following corner sections must be used. Top and Bottom included. Ends included in adjoining sections. Back included. Width between corners of adjoining sections 13 1/2 in. for regular 2-0 base depth. If base depth is 1-10, the width between corners is 11 5/8 in.

Number	List Price	Number	List Price	Number	List Price
CH-6	$49.06	CL-6	$29.62	CTT-6	$23.69
CHH-6	52.47	CT-6	20.31		

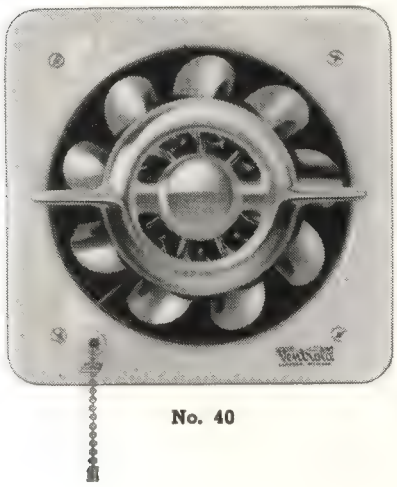
EXTERNAL CORNERS

The regular sections are mitered around external corner. Drawer and tilting bin sections cannot be used next to corner, and base sections under 2-6 width cannot be used. Sections 126 or 1210 are recommended. Add for mitering, each upper or lower corner, list..$10.15

INTERNAL BUTTED UPPER CORNER

When upper sections do not line with base sections, regular upper sections are butted together.
For bottom, shelves, top and back to fill space of upper section, add per upper corner, list

H Sections ..... $ 9.32
HH Sections 10.99
L Sections 7.61
T Sections ..... $ 5.09
TT Sections 6.18



No. 40

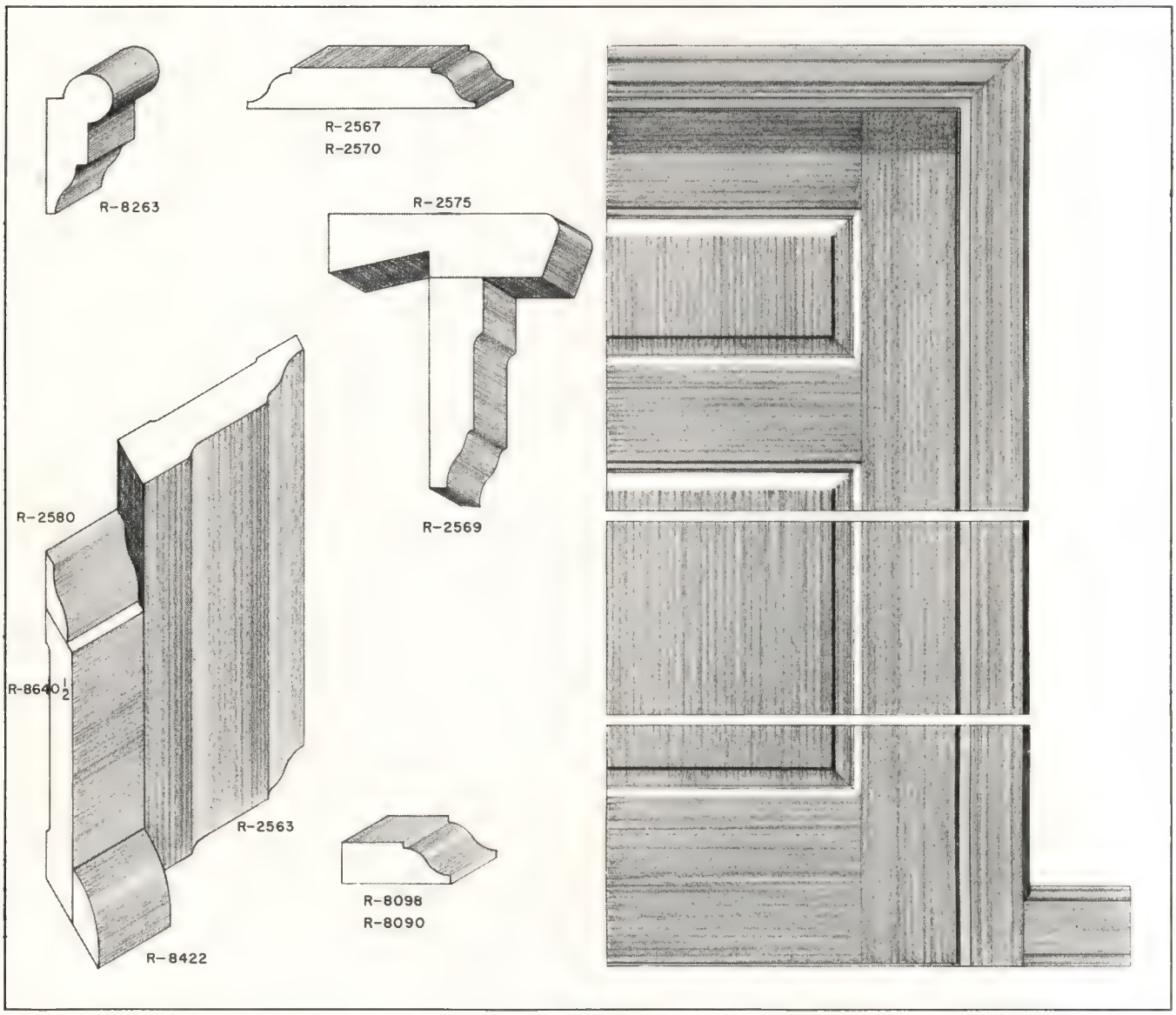
VENTROLA VENTILATING FANS

Your kitchen—whether equipped with Morgan Units or Radford Tailor-Built Cabinets—will be more comfortable and efficient if equipped with a Ventrola Ventilating Fan. Stocked in various sizes and types which will meet every requirement. Ask for circulars giving full information about the different models. Except No. 61, fans are cadmium plated on exposed parts. No. 61 is white baked enamel.

Model	Blade Size	Type	Each
No. 40	8"	Built-In Side Wall	$29.28★
No. 50	10"	Built-In Side Wall	33.44★
No. 30C	10"	Ceiling Model	34.55★
No. 61	10"	Reversible Window Model	30.26★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

RADFORD NARROLINE TRIM



Narroline is the most popular design of trim. It is particularly suited to all of the stock frames and window units that are offered in this catalog.

Illustrations above indicate suitable base mouldings and picture moulding for use with Narroline Trim. Lineal foot prices on pages 151 and 152.

Casings cut long enough for mitering, but not mitered.

SIDES OF NARROLINE WINDOW TRIM

For Use With Frames No. 601, No. 612, No. 1000 and No. 1005

Consisting of

Casing R-2563—⅝ x 2½ — Stool R-2575—¾ x 2¾

Apron R-2569—⅝ x 2½ — Window Stop R-8098—½ x 1⅜

Mullion Casing R-2567—½ x 2¾
(For use with frames No. 601 and No. 612)

Mullion Casing R-2570—½ x 1½
(For use with frames No. 1000 and No. 1005)

2 Lt. Glass Size	Cross Members	Vertical Members	Mullion and Stops	Cross Members	Vertical Members	Mullion and Stops	Cross Members	Vertical Members	Mullion and Stops
	W. P. PINE			UNSELECTED BIRCH			PLAIN RED OAK		
16"	$1.11	$1.30	$0.88	$1.97	$2.41	$1.70	$1.76	$2.15	$1.52
18"	...	1.43	.94	...	2.63	1.82	.	2.34	1.62
20"	1.21	1.61	1.00	2.15	2.97	1.94	1.92	2.64	1.72
22"	...	1.67	1.13	...	3.09	2.18	...	2.75	1.94
24"	1.34	1.80	1.19	2.37	3.32	2.31	2.10	2.95	2.05
26"	...	1.98	1.25	...	3.67	2.44	...	3.26	2.16
28"	1.56	2.04	1.38	2.77	3.79	2.68	2.46	3.37	2.38
30"	...	2.17	1.45	...	4.01	2.80	...	3.57	2.49
32"	1.66	...	...	2.96	...	...	2.62	...	...
36"	1.78	2.55	1.70	3.18	4.70	3.28	2.82	4.17	2.91
40"	2.02	...	...	3.58	...	..	3.18	...	...

To arrive at prices for sides of trim, add together necessary parts from these tables. For example a side of trim for mullion window 24 x 16, 2 Lt. W. P. Pine is built up as follows:

2 Cross Members	$2.68
1 Vertical Member	1.30
1 Mullion and Stops	.88
Total	$4.86

It is IMPORTANT in ordering sides of window trim that order state the frame number with which trim is to be used, so that proper mullion casing is furnished.

RADFORD NARROLINE TRIM

SIDES OF NARROLINE DOOR TRIM

For Use With Frames No. 801, No. 821, No. 1030 and No. 1035

Consisting of

Casing R-2563—5/8 x 2 1/2. No Base Blocks. Door Stops R-8090—1/2 x 1 5/8 at extras shown.
Door Trim shipped without stops unless stops are specified.
Casings cut long enough for mitering, but not mitered.

Door Sizes Up To	CASINGS ONLY			ADDITIONAL FOR STOPS		
	W. P. Pine	Unsel. Birch	Pl. Red Oak	W. P. Pine	Unsel. Birch	Pl. Red Oak
2-0 x 6-0	$1.95	$3.45	$3.07	$1.12	$2.51	$2.23
6-8	2.08	3.67	3.27	1.19	2.67	2.38
2-6 x 6-8	2.14	3.79	3.37	1.23	2.75	2.45
3-0 x 6-8	2.20	3.90	3.47	1.26	2.84	2.52
7-0	2.33	4.12	3.66	1.33	3.00	2.66
5-0 x 7-0	2.58	4.57	4.06	1.48	3.32	2.95
6-0 x 7-0	2.71	4.79	4.26	1.55	3.48	3.10

SIDES OF NARROLINE TRIM FOR ANDERSEN CASEMENT WINDOWS

Consisting of

Casing R-2563—5/8 x 2 1/2. Stool R-2579—1 1/16 x 3 1/2. Apron R-2569—5/8 x 2 1/2.
Extension Jambs must be used with this trim. Add for Extension Jambs at prices on page 48.
Mullion casings furnished with Casement Units. See page 48 for hardwood extras.
Casings cut long enough for mitering but not mitered.

CROSS MEMBERS				
Lights Wide	Sash Opg.	W. P. Pine	Unsel. Birch	Pl. Red Oak
2	1-6	$1.21	$ 2.16	$ 1.92
4	3-1 3/4	2.14	3.79	3.37
6	4-9 1/2	3.09	5.45	4.86
8	6-5 1/4	3.90	6.89	6.13
10	8-1	4.83	8.77	7.58
12	9-8 3/4	5.78	10.20	9.07
14	11-4 1/2	6.59	11.62	10.34
16	13-0 1/4	7.52	13.22	11.79

VERTICAL MEMBERS				
Lights High	Sash Opg.	W. P. Pine	Unsel. Birch	Pl. Red Oak
2	2-2	$0.63	$1.11	$0.99
3-10"	2-8 3/16	.76	1.34	1.19
3-12"	3-2 3/16	.88	1.56	1.39
4	4-2 3/8	1.13	2.00	1.78
5	5-2 9/16	1.38	2.45	2.18

SIDES OF NARROLINE TRIM FOR ANDERSEN GLIDING WINDOWS

Consisting of

Casing R-2563—5/8 x 2 1/2. Stool R-2579—1 1/16 x 3 1/2. Apron R-2569—5/8 x 2 1/2.
Mullion casings for Gliders is special width—3 3/4".
Extension Jambs must be used with this trim. Add for Extension Jambs at prices on page 51.
Casings cut long enough for mitering but not mitered.

CROSS MEMBERS			
Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	Unsel. Birch	Pl. Red Oak
3-4 1/8 (38)	$2.28	$3.79	$3.59
4-4 1/8 (48)	2.83	4.98	4.44
5-4 1/8 (58)	3.38	5.94	5.28

VERTICAL MEMBERS				MULLION		
Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	Unsel. Birch	Pl. Red Oak	W. P. Pine	Unsel. Birch	Pl. Red Oak
3- 3 1/16 (38)	$1.01	$1.78	$1.58	$0.91	$1.42	$1.25
3-11 3/16 (44)	1.13	2.00	1.78	1.17	1.82	1.60
4- 7 3/16 (50)	1.26	2.23	1.98	1.30	2.03	1.78
5- 3 3/16 (58)	1.51	2.67	2.38	1.43	2.23	1.96
5-11 3/16 (64)	1.64	2.90	2.57	1.68	2.63	2.32

SIDES OF NARROLINE PLASTER REVEAL TRIM FOR ANDERSEN CASEMENT WINDOWS AND GLIDING WINDOWS

Consisting only of

Stool R-2579—1 1/16 x 3 1/2. Apron R-2569—5/8 x 2 1/2.

ANDERSEN CASEMENT WINDOW				
Lts. Wide	Sash Opg.	W. P. Pine	Unsel. Birch	Pl. Red Oak
2	1-6	$0.96	$1.71	$1.52
4	3-1 3/4	1.64	2.90	2.58
6	4-9 1/2	2.40	4.23	3.77
8	6-5 1/4	3.02	5.33	4.74
10	8-1	3.70	6.77	5.80
12	9-8 3/4	4.46	7.86	6.99
14	11-4 1/2	5.08	8.95	7.96
16	13-0 1/4	5.76	10.10	9.02

ANDERSEN GLIDING WINDOW			
Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	Unsel. Birch	Pl. Red Oak
3-4 1/8 (38)	$1.78	$3.15	$2.80
4-4 1/8 (48)	2.20	3.87	3.45
5-4 1/8 (58)	2.62	4.60	4.09

Mullion casings are furnished with Andersen Casement Windows and are priced above for Andersen Gliding Windows.

SIDES OF NARROLINE TRIM FOR ANDERSEN PRESSURE SEAL WINDOWS

Consisting of

Casing R-2563—5/8 x 2 1/2. Apron R-2569—5/8 x 2 1/2.

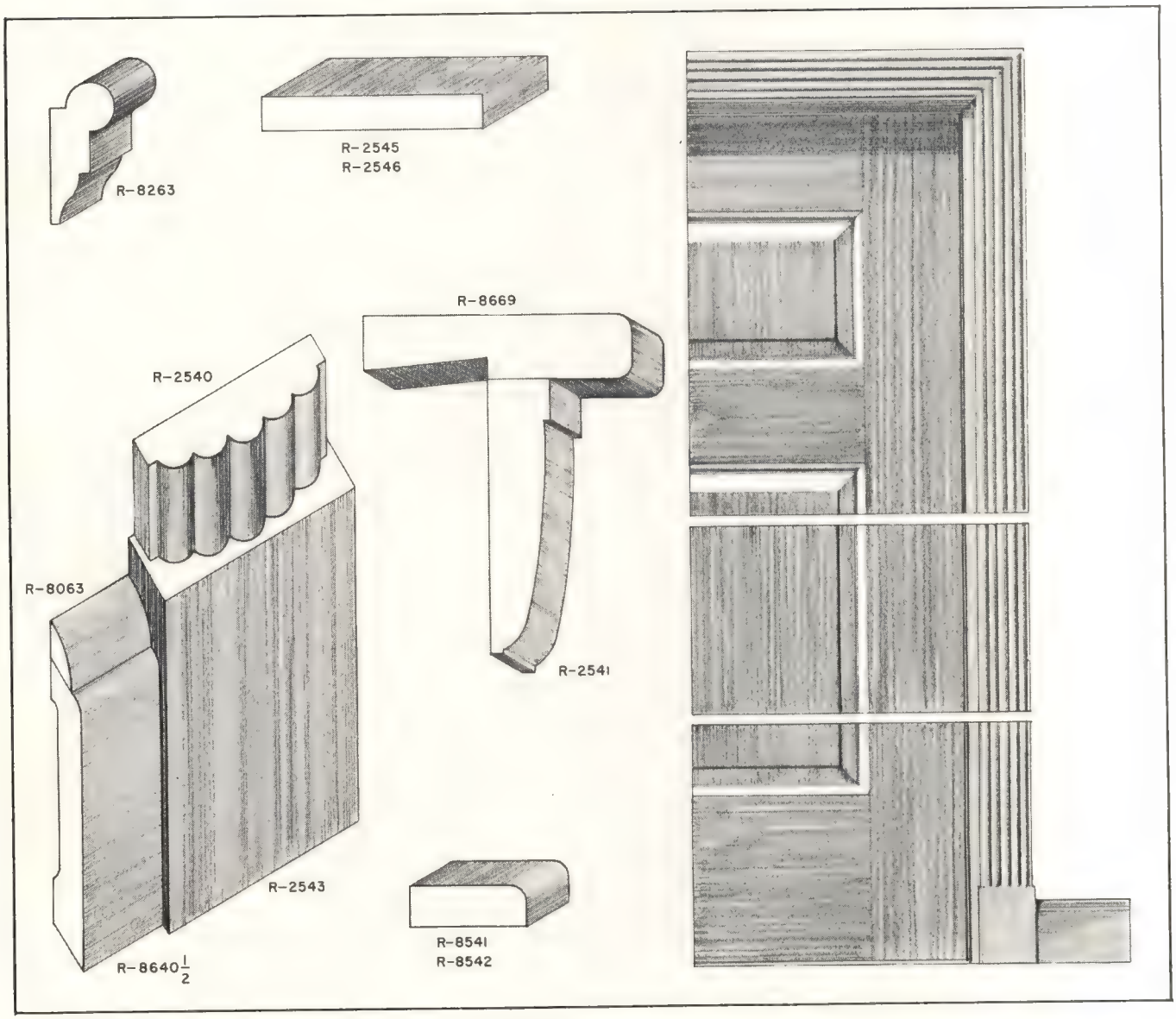
Mullion Casing for Pressure Seals is special width—2 1/2".
Stool and stops are included in Pressure Seal Units. See page 54 for extras for hardwood stools.
Casing cut long enough for mitering, but not mitered.

CROSS MEMBERS			
Sash Opg.	W. P. Pine	Unsel. Birch	Pl. Red Oak
2-0	$0.63	$1.12	$1.00
2-4	.76	1.34	1.18
2-8	.88	1.56	1.38
3-0	.88	1.56	1.38
3-4	1.00	1.78	1.58

VERTICAL MEMBERS				MULLIONS		
Sash Opg.	W. P. Pine	Unsel. Birch	Pl. Red Oak	W. P. Pine	Unsel. Birch	Pl. Red Oak
3- 2	$0.88	$1.56	$1.39	$0.56	$0.87	$0.76
3-10	1.13	2.00	1.78	.64	.99	.87
4- 2	1.13	2.00	1.78	.72	1.11	.98
4- 6	1.26	2.23	1.98	.80	1.24	1.09
5- 2	1.38	2.45	2.18	.88	1.36	1.20

All Trim listed on this and preceding page is carried in stock in long lengths in Pine, Birch and Oak.
It must be cut to length after receipt of order, requiring several days' time.

MORGAN REGENCY TRIM



This interesting Regency design matches all Morgan Regency Woodwork items shown in this book. Regency Trim is adapted for use in any interior.

Illustrations above indicate suitable base mouldings and picture moulding for use with Regency Trim. Lineal foot prices on pages 151 and 152.

W. P. PINE ONLY

2 Lt. Glass Size	Cross Members	Vertical Members	Mullion and Stops
16"	$1.18	$1.33	$0.90
18"	...	1.46	.97
20"	1.29	1.65	1.03
22"	...	1.71	1.16
24"	1.43	1.84	1.23
26"	...	2.03	1.29
28"	1.67	2.09	1.42
30"	...	2.22	1.49
32"	1.78	...	...
36"	1.91	2.60	1.75
40"	2.15	...	...

SIDES OF REGENCY WINDOW TRIM

For Use With Frames No. 601, No. 612, No. 1000 and No. 1005

Consisting of

Casing R-2540—3/4 x 2 1/2
Apron R-2541—3/4 x 2 1/2
Stool R-8669—3/4 x 3 1/4
Window Stop R-8541—1/2 x 1 3/8

Mullion Casing R-2545—3/8 x 2 3/4
(For use with frames No. 601 and No. 612)

Mullion Casing R-2546—3/8 x 1 1/2
(For use with frames No. 1000 and No. 1005)

Casing cut long enough for mitering, but not mitered.

To arrive at prices for sides of trim, add together necessary parts from these tables. For example a side of trim for mullion window 28 x 20, 2 Lt. W. P. Pine is built up as follows:

2 Cross Members	$3.34
1 Vertical Member	1.65
1 Mullion and Stops	1.03
Total	$6.02

It is IMPORTANT in ordering sides of window trim that order state the frame number with which trim is to be used, so that proper mullion casing is furnished.

MORGAN REGENCY TRIM

SIDES OF REGENCY DOOR TRIM

For Use With Frames No. 801, No. 821, No. 1030 and No. 1035.

Consisting of

Casing R-2540—¾ x 2½. Base Block R-2543—⅞ x 2¾. Door Stop R-8542—½ x 1⅝ at extras shown.
Door Trim shipped without stops unless stops are specified.
Casings cut long enough for mitering, but not mitered.

W. P. PINE ONLY

Door Sizes Up To	Casings and Base Blocks Only	Additional for Stops
2-0 x 6-0	$2.34	$1.12
6-8	2.60	1.19
2-6 x 6-8	2.66	1.23
3-0 x 6-8	2.73	1.26
7-0	2.73	1.33
5-0 x 7-0	2.99	1.48
6-0 x 7-0	3.12	1.55

SIDES OF REGENCY TRIM FOR ANDERSEN CASEMENT WINDOWS

Consisting of

Casing R-2540—¾ x 2½. Stool R-2556—1 1/16 x 3½. Apron R-2541—¾ x 2½.
Extension Jambs must be used with this trim. Add for Extension Jambs at prices on page 48.
Mullion Casings furnished with Casement Units.
Casings cut long enough for mitering, but not mitered.

CROSS MEMBERS			VERTICAL MEMBERS		
Lights Wide	Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	Lights High	Sash Opening	W. P. Pine
2	1-6	$1.28	2	2-2	$0.65
4	3-1¾	2.25	3-10"	2-8 3/16	.78
6	4-9½	3.24	3-12"	3-2 5/16	.91
8	6-5¼	4.09	4	4-2⅜	1.17
10	8-1	5.07	5	5-2 9/16	1.43
12	9-8¾	6.05			
14	11-4½	6.91			
16	13-0¼	7.86			

SIDES OF REGENCY TRIM FOR ANDERSEN GLIDING WINDOWS

Consisting of

Casing R-2540—¾ x 2½. Stool R-2556—1 1/16 x 3½. Apron R-2541—¾ x 2½.
Mullion Casing for Gliders is special width—3¾".
Extension Jambs must be used with this trim. Add for Extension Jambs at prices on page 51.
Casings cut long enough for mitering but not mitered.

CROSS MEMBERS		VERTICAL MEMBERS		MULLION
Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	W. P. Pine
3-4⅛ (38)	$2.40	3- 3 1/16 (38)	$1.04	$0.91
4-4⅛ (48)	2.97	3-11 1/16 (44)	1.17	1.17
5-4⅛ (58)	3.53	4- 7 1/16 (50)	1.30	1.30
		5- 3 1/16 (58)	1.56	1.43
		5-11 1/16 (64)	1.69	1.68

SIDES OF REGENCY PLASTER REVEAL TRIM FOR ANDERSEN CASEMENT WINDOWS AND GLIDING WINDOWS

Consisting only of

Stool R-2556—1 1/16 x 3½. Apron R-2541—¾ x 2½.

ANDERSEN CASEMENT WINDOW		
Lights Wide	Sash Opening	W. P. Pine
2	1-6	$1.02
4	3-1¾	1.73
6	4-9½	2.53
8	6-5¼	3.18
10	8-1	3.90
12	9-8¾	4.69
14	11-4½	5.35
16	13-0¼	6.05

ANDERSEN GLIDING WINDOW	
Sash Opening	W. P. Pine
3-4⅛ (38)	$1.88
4-4⅛ (48)	2.32
5-4⅛ (58)	2.75

Mullion casings are furnished with Andersen Casement Windows and are priced above for Andersen Gliding Windows.

SIDES OF REGENCY TRIM FOR ANDERSEN PRESSURE-SEAL WINDOWS

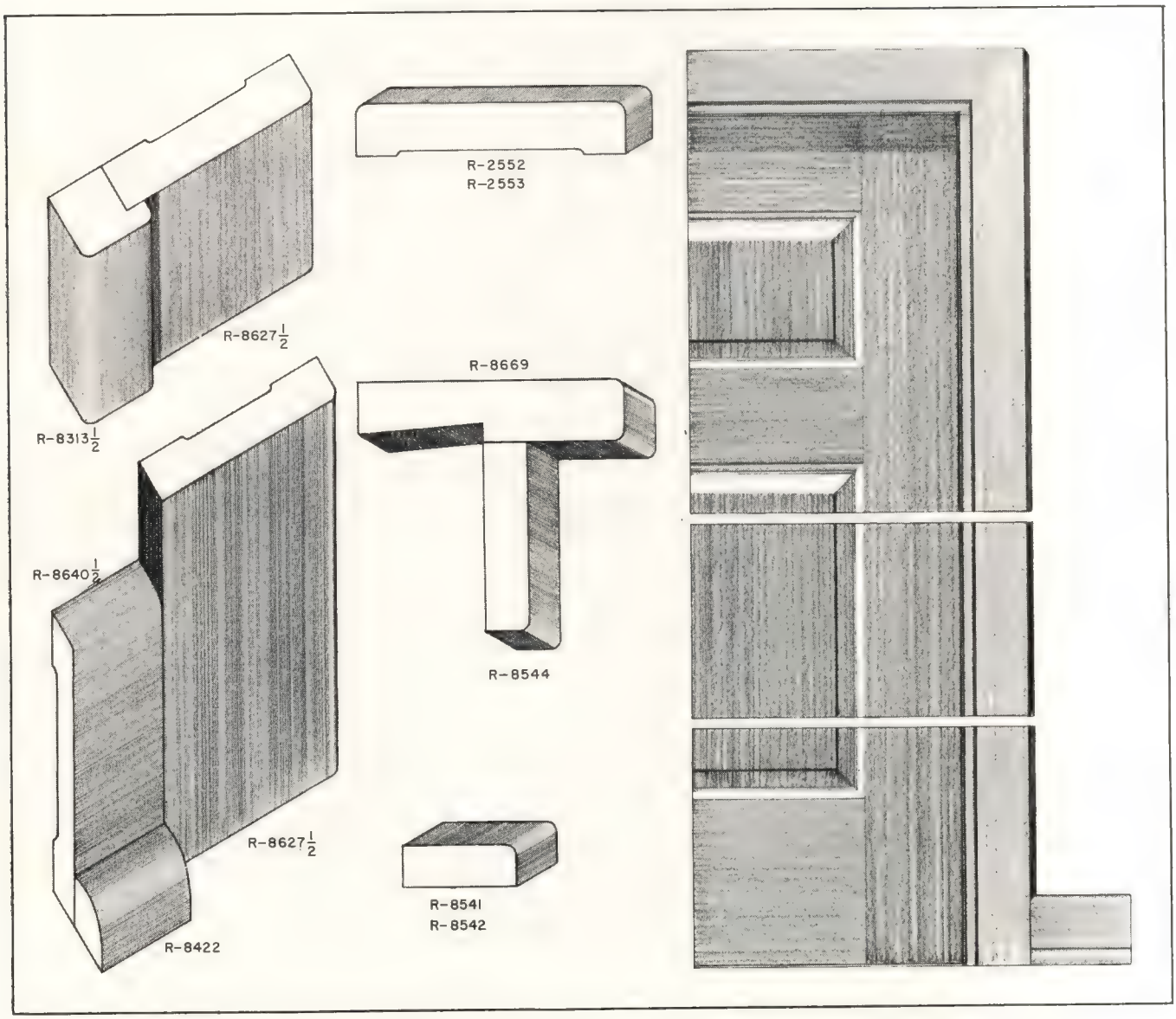
Consisting of

Casing R-2540—¾ x 2½. Apron R-2541—¾ x 2½.
Mullion Casing for Pressure Seals is special width—2½".
Stool and Stops are included in Pressure Seal Units.
Casing cut long enough for mitering, but not mitered.

CROSS MEMBERS		VERTICAL MEMBERS		MULLION
Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	W. P. Pine
2-0	$0.65	3- 2	$0.91	$0.56
2-4	.78	3-10	1.17	.64
2-8	.91	4- 2	1.17	.72
3-0	.91	4- 6	1.30	.80
3-4	1.04	5- 2	1.43	.88

All Trim listed on this and preceding page is carried in stock in long lengths in W. P. Pine.
It must be cut to length after receipt of order, requiring several days' time.

RADFORD COLONIAL TRIM



This simple trim is an old favorite. It can be used especially well with Colonial doors and with the popular flush hollow-core doors. A surprisingly large number of architects are specifying this Colonial Trim in the low and medium cost homes. Back band may be used at added prices shown.

Illustrations above suggest suitable base mouldings for use with Colonial Trim. Lineal foot prices on pages 151 and 152.

W. P. PINE ONLY

2 Lt. Glass Size	Cross Members	Vertical Members	Mullion and Stops
16"	$1.12	$1.30	$0.90
18"	...	1.43	.97
20"	1.23	1.61	1.03
22"	...	1.67	1.16
24"	1.36	1.80	1.23
26"	...	1.98	1.29
28"	1.58	2.04	1.42
30"	...	2.17	1.49
32"	1.69	...	...
36"	1.81	2.55	1.74
40"	2.05	...	...

SIDES OF COLONIAL WINDOW TRIM
For Use With Frames No. 601, No. 612, No. 1000 and No. 1005

Consisting of

Casing R-8627½—⅝ x 2½ — Stool R-8669—¾ x 3¼
Apron R-8544—½ x 2¼ — Window Stop R-8541—½ x 1⅜
Mullion Casing R-2552—⅝ x 2¾
(For use with frames No. 601 and No. 612)
Mullion Casing R-2553—⅝ x 1½
(For use with frames No. 1000 and No. 1005)
Casing cut long enough for mitering, but not mitered.

To arrive at prices for sides of trim, add together necessary parts from these tables. For example a side of trim for triple window 32 x 24, 2 Lt. W. P. Pine is built up as follows:

3 Cross Members	$5.07
1 Vertical Member	1.80
2 Mullions and Stops	2.46
Total	$9.33

It is IMPORTANT in ordering sides of window trim that order state the frame number with which trim is to be used, so that proper mullion casing is furnished.

RADFORD COLONIAL TRIM

SIDES OF COLONIAL DOOR TRIM

For use with Frames No. 801, No. 821, No. 1030 and No. 1035.

Consisting of

Casing R-8627½—⅝ x 2½. No Base Blocks. Door Stop R-8542—½ x 1⅝ at extras shown.
Door Trim shipped without stops unless stops are specified.
Casings cut long enough for mitering, but not mitered.

W. P. PINE ONLY

Door Sizes Up To	Casings Only	Additional for Stops
2-0 x 6-0	$1.95	$1.12
6-8	2.08	1.19
2-6 x 6-8	2.14	1.23
3-0 x 6-8	2.20	1.26
7-0	2.33	1.33
5-0 x 7-0	2.58	1.48
6-0 x 7-0	2.71	1.55

SIDES OF COLONIAL TRIM FOR ANDERSEN CASEMENT WINDOWS

Consisting of

Casing R-8627½—⅝ x 2½. Stool R-2556—1 1/16 x 3½. Apron R-8544—½ x 2¼.
Extension Jambs must be used with this trim. Add for Extension Jambs at prices on page 48.
Mullion Casings furnished with Casement Units.
Casings cut long enough for mitering, but not mitered.

CROSS MEMBERS			VERTICAL MEMBERS		
Lights Wide	Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	Lights High	Sash Opening	W. P. Pine
2	1-6	$1.23	2	2-2	$0.63
4	3-1¾	2.15	3-10"	2-8 3/16	.76
6	4-9½	3.11	3-12"	3-2 3/16	.88
8	6-5¼	3.91	4	4-2⅜	1.13
10	8-1	4.84	5	5-2 9/16	1.38
12	9-8¾	5.80			
14	11-4½	6.61			
16	13-0¼	7.53			

SIDES OF COLONIAL TRIM FOR ANDERSEN GLIDING WINDOWS

Consisting of

Casing R-8627½—⅝ x 2½. Stool R-2556—1 1/16 x 3½. Apron R-8544—½ x 2¼.
Mullion Casing for Gliders is special width—3¾.
Extension Jambs must be used with this trim. Add for Extension Jambs at prices on page 48.
Casing cut long enough for mitering, but not mitered.

CROSS MEMBERS		VERTICAL MEMBERS		MULLION
Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	W. P. Pine
3-4⅛ (38)	$2.30	3- 3 1/16 (38)	$1.01	$0.91
4-4⅛ (48)	2.85	3-11 7/16 (44)	1.13	1.17
5-4⅛ (58)	3.39	4- 7 7/16 (50)	1.26	1.30
		5-.3 7/16 (58)	1.51	1.43
		5-11 11/16 (64)	1.64	1.68

SIDES OF COLONIAL PLASTER REVEAL TRIM FOR ANDERSEN CASEMENT WINDOWS AND GLIDING WINDOWS

Consisting only of

Stool R-2556—1 1/16 x 3½. Apron R-8544—½ x 2¼.

ANDERSEN CASEMENT WINDOW			ANDERSEN GLIDING WINDOW	
Lights Wide	Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	Sash Opening	W. P. Pine
2	1-6	$0.98	3-4⅛ (38)	$1.80
4	3-1¾	1.65	4-4⅛ (48)	2.22
6	4-9½	2.42	5-4⅛ (58)	2.63
8	6-5¼	3.03		
10	8-1	3.71		
12	9-8¾	4.48		
14	11-4½	5.10		
16	13-0¼	5.77		

Mullion Casings are furnished with Andersen Casement Windows and are priced above for Andersen Gliding Windows.

SIDES OF COLONIAL TRIM FOR ANDERSEN PRESSURE-SEAL WINDOWS

Consisting of

Casing R-8627½—⅝ x 2½. Apron R-8544—½ x 2¼.
Mullion Casing for Pressure Seals is special width—2½".
Stool and Stops are included in Pressure Seal Units. See page 54 for extras for hardwood stools.
Casing cut long enough for mitering, but not mitered.

CROSS MEMBERS		VERTICAL MEMBERS		MULLION
Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	Sash Opening	W. P. Pine	W. P. Pine
2-0	$0.59	3- 2	$0.88	$0.56
2-4	.71	3-10	1.13	.64
2-8	.82	4- 2	1.13	.72
3-0	.82	4- 6	1.26	.80
3-4	.94	5- 2	1.38	.88

BACK BAND R-8313½—¾ x 1

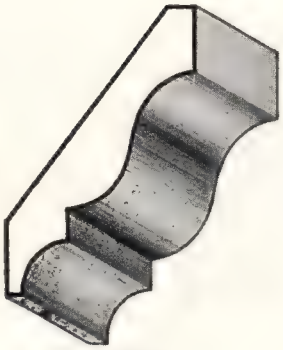
If above Back Band is ordered with Colonial Trim, add following percentages to prices of members on this and preceding page with which back band is to be used:

Window, Casement Window and Gliding Window Trim.....30%
Pressure Seal Window Trim..... 45%
Door Trim 60%

All Trim listed on this and preceding page is carried in stock in long lengths in W. P. Pine.
It must be cut to length after receipt of order, requiring several days' time.

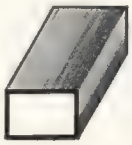
MOULDINGS

Crown and Bed Mouldings, Drip Caps, Lattice, Coves, Stops

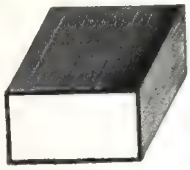


R-8009
R-8010
R-8013

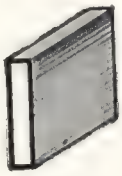
R-8931



R-8432

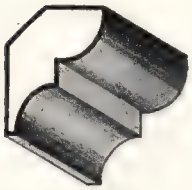


R-8430

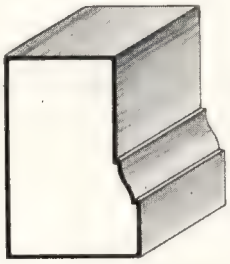


R-8280

R-8052

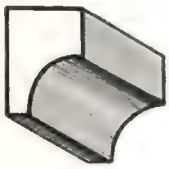


R-8016



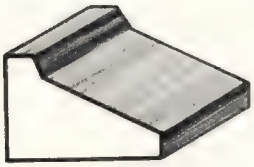
A-908

R-8281



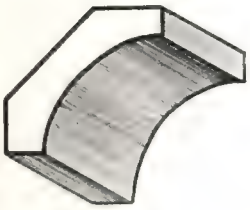
R-8061

R-8520
R-8018



R-8283
R-8284

R-8282



R-8024
R-8025

PRICES PER 100 LINEAL FEET RANDOM LENGTHS

For specified lengths under 14 ft. (except 7 ft.) add 10%. For specified lengths 7 ft. and 14 ft. and over, add 20%. For quantities less than 100 lineal feet of one design, add 20%. Over 100 and less than 200 lineal feet of one design, add 10%.

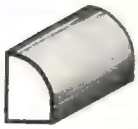
		W. P. PINE
CROWN MOULDINGS		
R-8010	3/4 x 2 3/4	$11.79★
R-8009	3/4 x 3 5/8	15.71★
R-8013	3/4 x 4 5/8	21.60★
BED MOULDINGS		
R-8016	3/4 x 1 3/4	7.85★
R-8520	3/4 x 2	8.84★
R-8018	3/4 x 2 1/4	9.81★
BATTEN STRIP		
R-8931	3/4 x 1 5/8	7.85★
BRICK MOULDING		
A-908	1 5/16 x 2	17.26★
DRIP CAPS		
R-8283	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	12.67★
R-8284	1 1/8 x 2	14.40★

		W. P. PINE	UNSEL. BIRCH	PL. RED OAK
PARTING STOP				
R-8432	1/2 x 3/4	$3.17★	...	...
BLIND STOP				
R-8430	3/4 x 1 3/8	6.55★	...	...
LATTICE				
R-8280	5/16 x 1 1/8	2.86★	...	...
R-8281	5/16 x 1 3/8	3.35★	...	...
R-8282	5/16 x 1 3/4	4.19★	...	...
COVES				
R-8052	3/4 x 3/4	3.76★	$6.75★	$6.00★
R-8061	3/4 x 1 1/8	4.68★	...	...
R-8024	3/4 x 1 3/4	7.85★	...	...
R-8025	3/4 x 2 1/4	9.81★	...	...

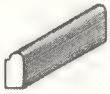
Items ★ Carried in Stock

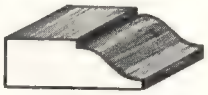
MOULDINGS

Quarter Rounds, Screen Mouldings, Floor Moulding, Stops, Miscellanoeus Mouldings


R-8422

R-8076
R-8078

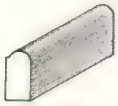

R-2590


R-8098
R-8090

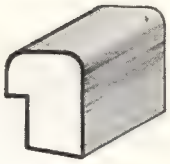
R-2580

R-8063

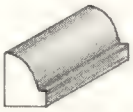
R-8139

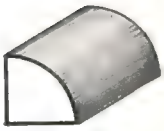

R-2591

R-8541
R-8542
R-8544

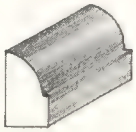

R-8313½

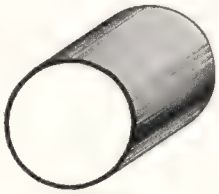
R-8610


R-2593


R-8064
R-8065

R-8611

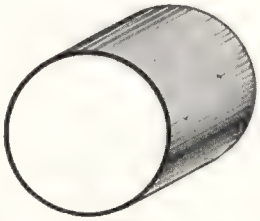

R-2594


R-8911

R-2596

R-8238

R-8263


R-8912

R-2543

PRICES PER 100 LINEAL FEET RANDOM LENGTHS

For specified lengths under 14 ft. (except 7 ft.) add 10%. For specified lengths 7 ft. and 14 ft. and over, add 20%. For quantities less than 100 lineal feet of one design, add 20%. Over 100 and less than 200 lineal feet of one design, add 10%.

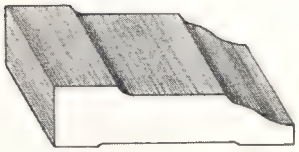
		W. P. PINE
QUARTER ROUNDS		
R-8063	½ x ½	$ 2.86★
R-8064	⅝ x ⅝	3.65★
R-8065	¾ x ¾	3.76★
CORNER MOULDING		
R-8238	1⅜ x 1⅜	14.40★
HALF ROUNDS		
R-8076	5/16 x ⅝	2.39★
R-8078	½ x 1	4.01★
SCREEN MOULDS		
R-8139	5/16 x ⅝	2.39★
R-8610	¼ x ¾	2.39★
R-8611	¼ x ¾	2.39★
GLASS BEADS		
R-2590 (for 1⅜" sash)	3/16 x ⅜	2.07★
R-2591 (for 1¾" sash)	¼ x ½	2.07★
R-2593 (for 1⅜" doors)	7/16 x 9/16	2.70★
R-2594 (for 1¾" doors)	7/16 x ¾	3.17★

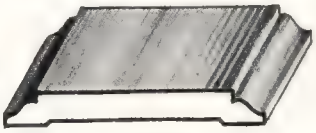
		W. P. PINE	UNSEL. BIRCH	PL. RED OAK
FLOOR MOULDING				
R-8422	½ x ¾	$ 3.17★	$ 6.75★	$ 6.00★
PICTURE MOULDING				
R-8263	¾ x 1¾	7.85★	...	...
STOPS				
R-8098	½ x 1⅜	5.02★	10.13★	9.00★
R-8090	½ x 1⅝	6.01★	13.50★	12.00★
R-8541	½ x 1⅜	5.02★	...	...
R-8542	½ x 1⅝	6.01★	...	...
R-8544	½ x 2¼	9.09★	...	...
FULL ROUNDS				
R-8911	1⅛ x 1⅛	9.02★	...	...
R-8912	1⅜ x 1⅜	13.43★	...	...
BASE MOULDING				
R-2580	½ x 11/16	3.17★	6.75★	6.00★
R-8063	½ x ½	2.86★	...	...
BACK BAND				
R-8313½ (Rabbeted for ⅝" casing)	¾ x 1	5.63★	...	...
WATER DRIP				
R-2596	⅝ x 1½	6.37★	...	...
BASE BLOCK				
R-2543	⅞ x 2¾	19.31★	...	...

Items ★ Carried in Stock

MOULDINGS

Casings, Aprons, Stools, Base

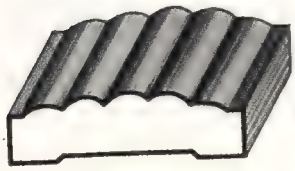

R-2563


R-2567
R-2570

R-2569

R-2541

R-8544

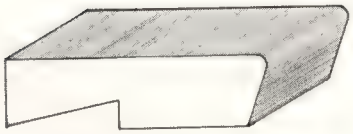

R-2540

R-2545
R-2546

R-8627½

R-2552
R-2553

R-8311½


R-2575

R-2579

R-8640½

R-8669

R-2556

PRICES PER 100 LINEAL FEET RANDOM LENGTHS

For specified lengths under 14 ft. (except 7 ft.) add 10%. For specified lengths 7 ft. and 14 ft. and over, add 20%. For quantities less than 100 lineal feet of one design, add 20%. Over 100 and less than 200 lineal feet of one design, add 10%.

CASING		W. P. PINE	UNSEL. BIRCH	PL. RED OAK
R-2563	⅝ x 2½	$10.49★	$18.56★	$16.50★
R-2540	¾ x 2½	10.80★	....	....
R-8627½	⅝ x 2½	10.49★	....	....
R-8640½	⅝ x 3¼	13.34★	23.63★	21.00★
STOOLS				
R-2575	¾ x 2¾	11.79★	20.25★	18.00★
R-2579	1 1/16 x 3½	23.78★	41.85★	37.20★
(For Andersen Casements and Gliders)				
R-8669	¾ x 3¼	13.75★	....	....
R-2556	1 1/16 x 3½	23.78★	....	....
(For Andersen Casements and Gliders)				

MULLION CASINGS		W. P. PINE	UNSEL. BIRCH	PL. RED OAK
R-2567	½ x 2¾	$10.91★	$20.25★	$18.00★
R-2570	½ x 1½	5.36★	11.81★	10.50★
R-2545	⅜ x 2¾	11.45★	....	....
R-2546	⅜ x 1½	4.34★	....	....
R-2552	⅝ x 2¾	11.45★	....	....
R-2553	⅝ x 1½	6.37★	....	....
APRONS				
R-2569	⅝ x 2½	10.49★	18.56★	16.50★
R-2541	¾ x 2½	10.80★	....	....
R-8544	½ x 2¼	9.09★	....	....
BASES				
R-8311½	⅝ x 5¼	22.88★	....	....
R-8640½	⅝ x 3¼	13.34★	23.63★	21.00★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

INSIDE DOOR JAMBS

Jambs ¾" x 5¼", Dadoed. K.D.

WOOD	WITHOUT STOPS		WITH STOPS*	
	2-8 x 6-8	3-0 x 7-0	2-8 x 6-8	3-0 x 7-0
W. P. Pine	$4.89	$5.18	$ 6.12	$ 6.51
Unsel. Birch	8.32	8.99	11.07	11.99
Pl. Red Oak	7.48	8.08	9.93	10.74

*Pine Stops furnished in either R-8542 or R-8090—½ x 1⅝.
Unsel. Birch and Pl. Red Oak Stops furnished only in R-8090—½ x 1⅝.

Inside Jambs shipped without stops, unless stops (with design number) are specified on order.

EXTRAS

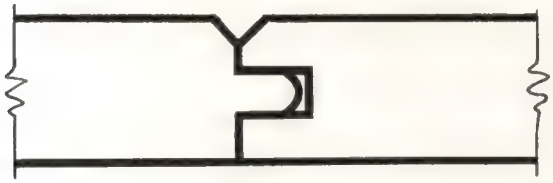
1. For jambs wider than 5¼", add for each additional 2" or fraction in width 35%
2. For jambs less than 5¼" wide, add for cutting down $0.60
3. For openings wider than 3-0, add for each foot or fraction 20%
4. For openings higher than 7-0, add for each foot or fraction 30%
5. For sliding door jambs, double above price for same size.
6. For jambs made of two kinds of wood, add to highest priced wood 2.50

KNOTTY PINE PANELING

Knotty pine boards worked to pattern KP-20 come in 6, 8, 10 and 12 inch widths. In applying, it is suggested that the boards be stood on an S4S base, which can be taken from dealer's yard stock in No. 1 or 2 common grade. Width depends on owner's choice and ceiling height.

At the ceiling use any size of cove that may be desired —R-8024 or R-8025. We recommend using regular stock coves in clear grade for this purpose.

PRICES IN CURRENT DISCOUNT FOLDER



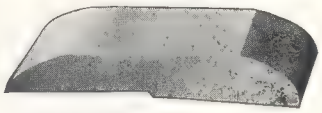
KP-20

Horizontal Knotty Pine Paneling

Knotty Pine Paneling can be used to excellent advantage if applied so that the boards and moulding run horizontally instead of vertically. This saves headers between studs and as a result is considerably cheaper to apply. The effect is very handsome, in fact is preferred by some builders and architects. It gives the appearance of added size in a room.

THRESHOLDS

R-8278 Inside



R-8700 Outside

⅝" x 3⅝"
Oak. 10 in a bundle.

Length	R-8278	R-8700
3-1, each	$0.60	$0.60
Long Lengths, Per Foot (on full foot)	.30	.30

Inside Thresholds shipped unless otherwise specified.

RADFORD

Aromatic Cedar Closet Lining

Radford Aromatic Cedar Closet Lining contains 90% live heartwood which contains the fumes that are destructive to moths. So manufactured as to retain 100% oil content. Tongued and grooved. Easy to apply. You will enjoy its delightful odor and at the same time secure years of safety for your furs and woolens.

⅜" x 3¼"—40 board feet per bundle.

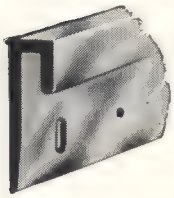
Add 25% to surface measure to determine board feet required.

PRICES IN CURRENT DISCOUNT FOLDER

CHROMTRIM METAL MOULDINGS

Wallboard, Tile Board and Linoleum Shapes

All 8' Lengths

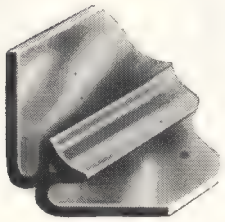


CAP SECTIONS	LIST PRICES Per Ft.	Per Tube of 120'
7411—For 1/8" Wallboard and Linoleum	$0.14 1/4	$17.10★
7511—5/32" For 1/8" Tile Board	.14 1/4	17.10★
7811—9/32" For 1/4" Wallboard	.14 1/4	17.10★

Panel Dividers

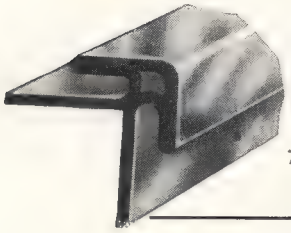
7413—For 1/8" Wallboard and Linoleum	.17 1/4	20.70★
7513—5/32" For 1/8" Tile Board	.17 1/4	20.70★
7813—9/32" For 1/4" Wallboard	.19 1/2	23.40★

Inside Corners



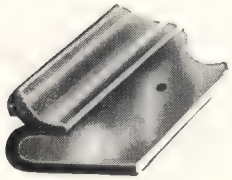
7415—For 1/8" Wallboard and Linoleum	.18 3/4	22.50★
7515—5/32" For 1/8" Tile Board	.18 3/4	22.50★
7815—9/32" For 1/4" Wallboard	.20 1/4	24.30★

Outside Corners



7417—For 1/8" Wallboard and Linoleum	.19 1/2	23.40★
7517—5/32" For 1/8" Tile Board	.19 1/2	23.40★
7817—9/32" For 1/4" Wallboard	.21	25.20★

Cove Sections



7494—For 1/8" Wallboard and Linoleum	.15 3/4	18.90★
7594—5/32" For 1/8" Tile Board	.15 3/4	18.90★
7894—9/32" For 1/4" Wallboard	.16 1/2	19.80★

Complete Catalog of CHROMTRIM will be sent on request.

We can secure any Chromtrim Shape for our customers.

CHROMTRIM NAILS AND SCREWS

Symbol E

7/8" x No. 3 Oval Headed N. P. Drive Screw

660 pcs. per lb.

For 6022, 6025, 6027, 6030, 6044, 6050, 6063, 6066, 6068, 6090

Per 1/4 lb. $1.00★ Per 1 lb. $2.25★

Symbol K

1 3/4" x No. 3 Oval Head N. P. Drive Screw

345 pcs. per lb.

For 6290

Per 1/4 lb. $0.60★ Per 1 lb. $1.40★

Symbol R

1" x No. 15 Annular Thread Drive Nail

875 pcs. per lb.

For 6411, 7411, 7413, 7415, 7417, 7494, 7511, 7513, 7515, 7517, 7594, 7811, 7813, 7815, 7817, 7894

Per 1/4 lb. $0.50★ Per 1 lb. $1.05★

WERNCO METAL WAX PRESERVATIVE

Useful for polishing all metal surfaces. Especially recommended for maintaining the bright lustre of Chromtrim Aluminum Moulding. Leaves a fine film coating for added protection from the elements. In 7 oz. cans, packed 24 to container.

7 oz. cans, each.....$0.55★

WERNCO ADHESIVE

Formula A—A full bodied, all-purpose, rubber base cement recommended for sink frames, edging, and nosing applications. Fast-drying, creates permanent waterproof bond. In 5 oz. tubes, packed 12 to carton.

5 oz. tubes, each.....$0.70★

LIST PRICES OF REFILL STOCK—TRIM-IT-YOURSELF SHAPES

Refill Stock Is Cut to 6 Ft. Lengths—20 Lengths or 120' to the Tube.

STYLE No.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE PER FT.	LIST PRICE PER TUBE OF 120'
6022	Counter Edging 7/8" Underface	$0.16 1/2	$19.80★
6025	Counter Edging 1 1/16" Underface	.18	21.60★
6027	Decorative Strip (Door Saddle) 1 1/4" Wide	.18	21.60★
6030	Cap Strip or Binder Bar.	.12	14.40★
6044	Counter Table or Stair 5/8" x 7/8" Nosing, Rounded Top Lip	.18 3/4	22.50★
6050	Non-Skid Safety Stair Nosing	.20 1/4	24.30★
6063	Reversible Inside or Outside Corners 1/2" x 1/2"	.15 3/4	18.90★
6066	Reversible Inside or Outside Corners 3/4" x 3/4"	.18	21.60★
6068	3/4" Flat Decorative Strip	.13 1/2	16.20★
6090	Cove Moulding 1/2" x 1/2"	.15	18.00★
6290	Cove Moulding 3/4" x 3/4"	.18 3/4	22.50★
6411	Cap (Flange Type) to Fit 1/8" Material	.10 1/2	12.60★

ALL CHROMTRIM SHAPES IN LESS THAN FULL TUBES, ADD 10% TO ALL PRICES

Items ★ Carried in Stock

The New CHROMTRIM "Trim-It-Yourself"

E-X-P-A-N-D-A-B-L-E METAL MOULDING MERCHANDISER

IS INCLUDED WITH 6/60 THE 8/60 AND 12/60 CHROMTRIM DEALS

Now you can start a profitable metal moulding department with 6, 8, or the complete line of 12 Trim-it-Yourself shapes. The new Trim-it-Yourself merchandiser, stock and display unit is the "silent salesman" that's been ringing up Chromtrim sales regularly for thousands of satisfied dealers.

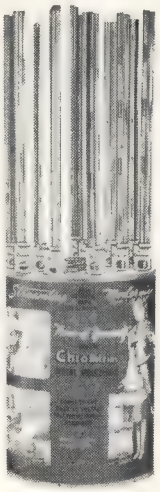
All Chromtrim "Trim-it-Yourself" stock and floor display units NOW ACCOMMODATE 12 TUBES OF STOCK. Start with a 6/60 or the popular 8/60 deal and expand with the demand that's bound to come your way.

The complete 12/60 deal gives you all the advantages of the complete Chromtrim T-I-Y line.

The Chromtrim stock and display unit still occupies only 24" x 16" of your floor area. Make it a more profitable selling space.

Order a 6/60, 8/60 or 12/60 deal and get your Chromtrim merchandiser plus all these other promotion aids:—

1. One set of metal price tag holders and printed retail price tags.
2. Metal dispensing tray and supply of nails.
3. 100 consumer instruction folders.
4. "Trim Ideas" 16 page booklet, showing over 35 Chromtrim projects and valuable sales hints.
5. A selection of dealer newspaper mats FREE on request.
6. Dealer listing which turns local consumer demand your way.



The 3 Chromtrim Deals Contain the Following:

THE 6/60 DEAL

contains 60 feet each of

6025	6068
6030	6090
6066	6411

complete with Merchandiser and sales helps as above for

$59.95★

THE 8/60 DEAL

contains 60 feet each of

6022	6050
6025	6066
6027	6068
6030	6090

complete with Merchandiser and sales helps as above for

$89.25★

THE 12/60 DEAL

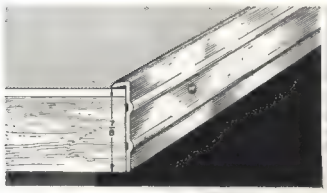
contains 60 feet each of

6022	6044	6068
6025	6050	6090
6027	6063	6290
6030	6066	6411

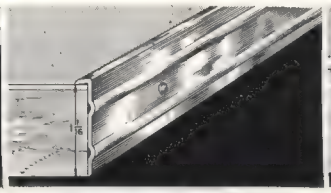
complete with Merchandiser and sales helps as above for

$117.00★

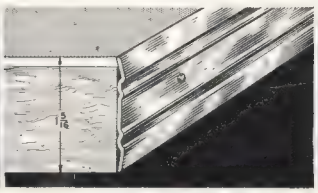
HERE ARE THE 12 POPULAR TRIM-IT-YOURSELF SHAPES—ALL BEST SELLERS



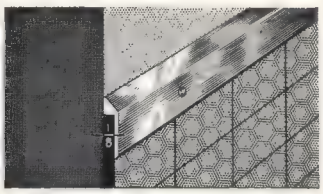
6022—Counter Edging 2 Ribs 7/8" Underface



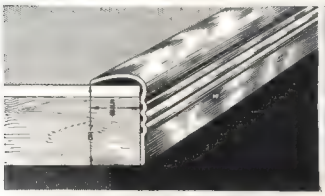
6025—Counter Edging 2 Ribs 1-1/16" Underface



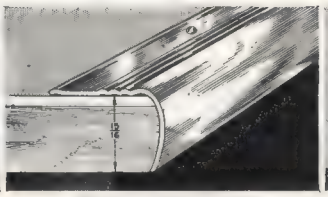
6027—Decorative Strip or Door Saddle 1-5/16"



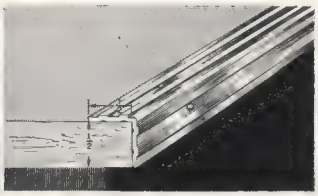
6030—Cap Strip or Binder Bar for 1/8" Material



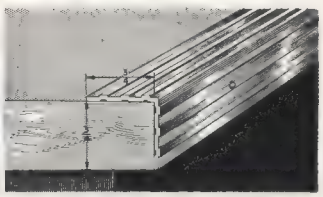
6044—Counter, Table or Stair Nosing 5/8"x 7/8"



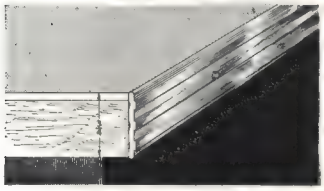
6050—Corrugated Stair Nosing 15/16"



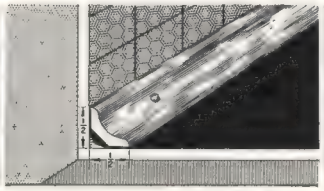
6063—Inside or Outside Corners 1/2"x 1/2"



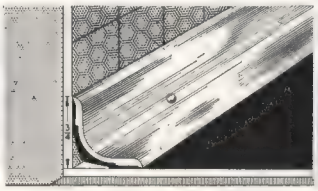
6066—Inside or Outside Corners 3/4"x 3/4"



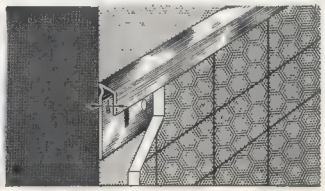
6068—Flat Decorative Strip 3/4"



6090—Cove or Corner Moulding 1/2"x 1/2"



6290—Cove or Corner Moulding 3/4"x 3/4"



6411—Flange Type Cap for 1/8" Material

LIST PRICES OF REFILLS ON OPPOSITE PAGE

METAL VENTILATORS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

ATTIC VENTILATORS—Flush Type

No. 500

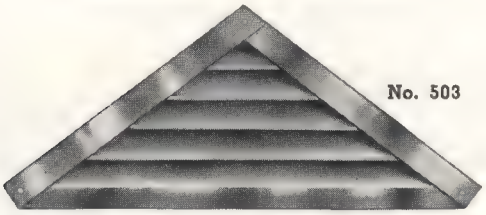
These Leigh Ventilators are built of Double-protected steel. DOUBLE-PROTECTED STEEL has a corrosion resistant zinc coating integrally bonded to the steel—*plus*—a bonderized coating. Bonderizing is the protection that protects the finish of the most expensive automobiles. It is not only corrosion resisting but also provides an ideal paint base. It takes paint easily and holds it fast—no peeling, chipping or cracking.

A new "eyelet" method of fastening eliminates spot welds on the face and provides pre-punched nail holes. The rolled edged louvers give a massive appearance, and are designed to keep out snow and water, yet allow a free flow of air through the attic. Screened on back to keep out insects.

FULL CARTON CONTAINS 10 OF ONE SIZE

No. and Opening Size	Overall Size	Free Area	Each in Full Cartons	Each in Less Than Full Cartons
No. 500— 8" x 8"	11" x 11"	37 sq. in.	$1.04★	$1.11★
No. 500— 8" x 12"	11" x 15"	68 sq. in.	1.26★	1.33★
No. 500— 8" x 16"	11" x 19"	81 sq. in.	1.53★	1.60★
No. 500—12" x 12"	15" x 15"	91 sq. in.	1.46★	1.53★
No. 500—12" x 18"	15" x 21"	142 sq. in.	1.88★	1.95★

TRIANGLE VENTILATORS



No. 503

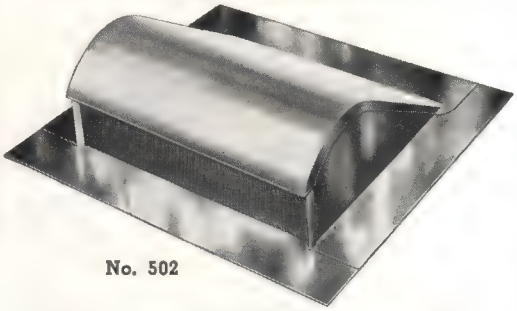
Low priced peak type ventilators—built of Double-Protected Steel. No loose sliding parts—full depth water deflecting louvers, complete with screen attached. Built in two sizes to fit all popular roof pitches.

9-12 pitch with ample flanges to fit 8-12 to 10-12 roofs.

6-12 pitch with ample flanges to fit 5-12 to 7-12 roofs.

Number	Free Area	Each
No. 503—9-12	84½ sq. in.	$2.30★
No. 503—6-12	67 sq. in.	2.45★

A NEW ROOF VENTILATOR

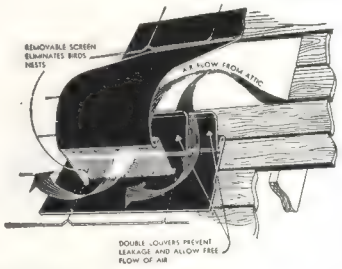


No. 502

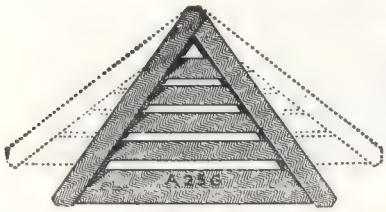
This is the finest Roof Ventilator ever offered—made of heavy rust-proof aluminum—rugged riveted construction—insect screen on front. Weather-tight louvered opening keeps out snow and rain yet allows free air flow. This smartly styled Roof Ventilator has ample free area (over 40 sq. in.). Used with any roofing. *Opening size*, 3" x 13¼". *Overall size*, 17¼ x 18¼".

No. 502, each.....$2.00★

Cutaway showing double louvers and outside screen.



VARI-PITCH LOUVER



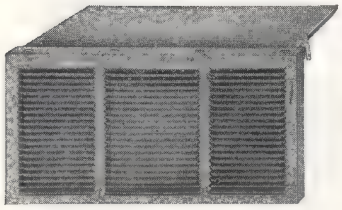
A-50A

Adjusts to any pitch of roof, from 30° to 55° instantly. All aluminum construction consisting of five weather-proof flanged louvers.

Approximately 75 sq. in. of ventilation.

A50A, each .....$4.19★

FOUNDATION VENTILATORS



Style MV

With damper to open in summer and close in winter.

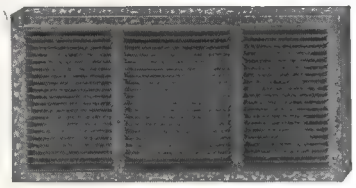
Built of heavy gauge galvanized metal. Finned type louvers deflect water and provide a maximum of free area. Ventilator is screened in back to keep out insects.

MV and M are for use in masonry foundations, flange has mortar locks, fits 16" x 8" opening, installed the same time that blocks are laid.

Style MV is built with a Damper that can be opened during the summer and closed during the winter.

10 OF ONE KIND IN CONTAINER

Style	Free Area	Each in Full Container	Each in Less Than Full Container
MV	86 sq. in.	$1.79★	$1.86★
M	89 sq. in.	.87★	.94★



Style M

Without damper.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

SEE PAGE 78 FOR WOOD LOUVERS

LEIGH ORNAMENTAL SHUTTERS

Panel Design

PANEL DESIGN. Attractive, low-priced shutter with two recessed panels—cutout in upper panels. Constructed of 24 gauge steel—finished in baked prime coat—requiring only a finish coat for enduring service. ←

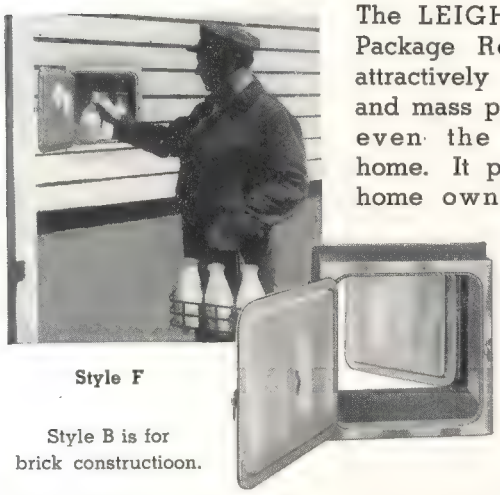
LOUVER DESIGN. Built of "lifetime" aluminum finished in baked green enamel undercoat. Reproduction of Early American louvered shutters — full depth for massive appearance. Light weight —will not warp, crack or rust. →

Outside Measure Per Pair	GLASS SIZE (2-Light Window)	PANEL DESIGN Per Pair	LOUVER DESIGN Per Pair
2' 4" x 3' 3½"	24 x 16	$ 5.27	$ 7.37★
3' 7½"	18	5.46	7.67★
3'11½"	20	5.66	7.98★
4' 3½"	22	6.06	8.30★
4' 7½"	24	6.33	8.70★
4'11½"	26	6.71	9.32★
5' 3½"	28	7.20	9.78
2'10" x 4' 7½"	30 x 24	7.19	9.59★
4'11½"	26	7.65	10.29★
5' 3½"	28	8.00	10.86★
5' 7½"	30	10.17	13.53★
3' 4" x 4' 7½"	36 x 24	8.13	10.83★
4'11½"	26	8.54	11.52
Following for use with any width door, either 6-6 or 6-8 high.			
2'-10" x 6' 7½"	....	11.43	14.90

Above packed 1 pair to container.

Louver Design

MILK AND PACKAGE RECEIVER



Style F

Style B is for brick constructioon.

The LEIGH Milk and Package Receiver is attractively designed and mass produced for even the low cost home. It provides the home owner a clean and sanitary place for deliveries of milk, packages, etc.

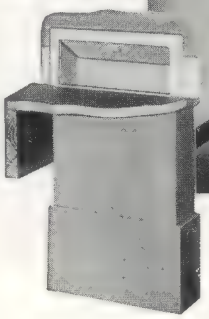
Made in two depths, for frame or brick construction—built of heavy gauge metal—with rugged hinges and locks. Double doors are filled with insulation to protect perishables in hot or cold weather. Installation flange acts as weather seal—spring clip holds instruction sheet for deliverymen—flush bottom makes cleaning easy. Finished in baked aluminum and packed one per carton.

Style F (for frame construction—6½" deep) ..... $7.76★
Style B (for brick construction—9½" deep) ..... 8.19★

DUST CHUTE

A unique answer to the housewife's problem of dirt and dust disposal—opening in the baseboard at floor level. A hinged door swings open with a touch of the foot, and stays open until closed. Dirt drops down chute into a removable dust bin in the basement. Dust bin slides off chute for periodical emptying.

LEIGH Dust Chutes are adaptable to old or new homes. Built of heavy gauge metal. The face is finished in gloss enamel and does not require painting. Housewives throughout the country say it's the greatest labor saver they have ever used. Packed one per container.



Sectional view shows unit installed.

Dust Chute ..... $6.06★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

LEIGH ARISTOCRAT MAIL BOX

An outstanding new combination mail box and magazine receiver—all the beauty of hand wrought craftsmanship and priced for the economy home!

The Leigh ARISTOCRAT—an unusually attractive combination mail box. It enhances the doorway and entrance to a home—and it's so practical—two spacious compartments for both mail and magazines, newspapers, etc. It's production line produced—at an astonishing low price. Its watertight construction protects the mail in wet or windy weather. Built of heavy gauge rustproof aluminum—finished in a beautiful antique bronze. Packed in individual shipping containers—complete with installation screws.

Aristocrat Mail Box, each.....$3.68★

LEIGH BUILT-IN MAIL BOXES

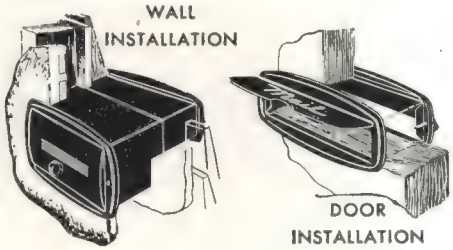
Truly high quality products—smartly styled to enhance any entrance. Made of heavy gauge stamped metal—will not crack or break—wind and rain-proof. LEIGH Built-In Mail Boxes cost less than the old style outside hanging mail box. Finish is dull brass baked enamel.

Made in two styles. DOOR Type unit consists of outside mail door and inside hood. Very easy to install. WALL Type consists of three parts—outside mail door, inside door and adjustable tin plate box. Box will hold several days' mail.

One complete unit packed in container.

Style D (Door Type), each.....$1.25★

Style W (Wall Type), each..... 2.69★



LEIGH CLOTHES CHUTE DOORS

Here is the finest Clothes Chute Door ever offered, smartly styled with round opening. The rolled edge eliminates the possibility of clothes or buttons catching in the opening. Door swings inward. Spring tension keeps door closed when not in use. Made of heavy gauge metal and finished in glistening white baked enamel. Lower in cost than wooden doors yet more attractive and will last longer.

Flanges on back make it easy to install. Nail or screw to chute or studding. No screws show to mar appearance of face.

One complete unit in corrugated container.

Size No. 12 (for opening 12" x 12"), each.....$3.12★

LOGAN STOK-RAILS

Illustrated Above Is No. 402

Big price savings compared to made-to-order rails combined with prompt shipments from our stock make Logan Stok-Rails extremely popular.

Style No.	Length	Per Pair
202	2'-2"	$15.96★
208	2'-8"	18.42★
302	3'-2"	19.47★
308	3'-8"	22.05★
402	4'-2"	22.91★

Sold only in pairs.

Ball Ornaments, add per pair ..$3.56★

Scroll Ornaments, add per pair. 3.68★

Diamond Ornaments, add per pair..... 4.13★

Display Stand (for 1 rail), each .57★

LOGAN ADJUST-A-RAILS

34-R	3'-4"	Per Pair $12.24★
46-R	4'-6"	Per Pair 13.10★

Items ★ Carried in Stock

RADFORD HARDWOOD DOWELS

Radford Hardwood Dowels are smooth and accurate—produced by the best Maine manufacturers. Our purchases in carloads enable us to price these dowels at surprisingly low prices.

Size	Pieces in Full Factory Bundle	Per 100 Pieces	Size	Pieces in Full Factory Bundle	Per 100 Pieces
3/16" x 4'	1000	$2.08★	1/2" x 4'	200	$ 7.52★
1/4" x 4'	500	2.62★	5/8" x 4'	100	9.46★
5/16" x 4'	500	3.38★	3/4" x 4'	100	13.78★
3/8" x 4'	200	4.28★	7/8" x 4'	50	18.47★
7/16" x 4'	200	5.20★	1" x 4'	50	24.04★
			1 1/4" x 4'	25	39.65★

Add 10% for less than full factory bundles of one size.

Paper wrapping dowels for common carrier shipment, add per shipping bundle $0.75.

DOWEL RACKS

As illustrated at left, complete with display card, but NO DOWELS INCLUDED. Each.....$12.00

If stocking dowels for the first time, we suggest the following as an initial order to fill a Radford Dowel Rack.—50 dowels 1/4" x 4'; 50—3/8" x 4'; 100—1/2" x 4'; 100—5/8" x 4'; 50—3/4" x 4'; 25—1" x 4'.

Items ★ Carried in Stock

BRUCE FINISHED OAK FLOORING

Stocked at Oshkosh Only

Bruce Finished Flooring is genuine solid hardwood flooring, with all its familiar desirable qualities. In addition, this modern hardwood flooring gives you longer-lasting service and beauty, because of the superiority of its famous "Bruce-Way" finish which is applied at the factory.

Because Bruce Finished Flooring is completely finished at the factory it is ready to use as soon as laid, sparing you the mess and delay of sanding and finishing on the job. Installed by blind nailing, exactly like ordinary strip flooring, it is easy and economical to lay. Installation is rapid, too. No special tools or techniques required.

We can furnish from Memphis factory—
BRUCE PLANK FLOORING
BRUCE BLOCK FLOORING

Bruce Floor Finishing Products

At Oshkosh Only, we carry a complete stock of Bruce Floor Finishing Products. The dealer who sells the flooring is the logical dealer to sell all of the floor maintenance items.

We carry at Oshkosh—

- Bruce Floor Cleaner
- Bruce Asphalt Tile Cleaner
- Bruce Self-Polishing Wax
- Bruce Tuf-Lustre Wax
- Bruce Floor Finish
- Bruce Paste Wood Filler
- Bruce Paste Wax
- Bruce Glass Polish
- Doozits and Pads

Priced in Discount Folder

FINISHED STRIP FLOORING

The flooring that resists wear, scratching and marring, saves time, saves work, saves money too. We carry Bruce Finished Strip Flooring at Oshkosh in the one most popular grade and size—

25/32" x 2 1/4" Prime Grade, Finished Medium Color

To figure coverage, add to area to be covered.....33 1/3%

NEW RANCH PLANK FLOORING

With alternate widths and walnut pegs, the new Ranch Plank Floor has the informal charm of an expensive random-width floor. It is a beautiful, durable, solid oak floor with an inviting, luxurious appearance.

Ranch Plank consists of 25/32" x 2 1/4" and 3 1/4" pieces with 1/2" walnut pegs glued in ends of each strip. It is completely factory finished. The widths are alternated when laid and is blind nailed like strip flooring. There is one grade—a high grade of No. 1 common strip flooring. Bundled six pieces of each width to an end cartoned bundle.

To figure coverage, add to area to be covered.....29%

Ranch Plank Flooring carried in stock at Oshkosh.

Priced in our Discount Folder.

Bruce Finished Strip Oak Flooring

INDEX

PAGE

ANDERSEN:
- Basement—Utility Units 55
- Casement Window Units ..... 45 to 49
- Gliding Window Units 50, 51
- Master Frames 64, 65
- Picture Window Units 49
- Pressure Seal Window Units ..... 52 to 54

ASTRAGALS 28

BALANCES, SASH 61
BARN SASH 69, 70
BASEMENT—UTILITY UNITS 55
BATHROOM CABINETS 116, 117
BLINDS and SHUTTERS:
- Metal 157
- Wood 76, 77

BREAKFAST NOOKS 118
BRUCE:
- Flooring 159
- Floor Finishing Products 159

CABINET and SINK TOPS 131, 132
CABINETS, BATHROOM 116, 117
CASEMENT SASH 68
CASEMENT WINDOW UNITS ..... 45 to 49
CEDAR CLOSET LINING 153
CELLAR SASH 70
CHINA CASES ..... 106 to 115
CHROMTRIM 154, 155
CLOTHES CHUTES 158
COMBINATION DOORS 38, 39
COMBINATION STORM SASH and SCREENS 72
CUPBOARD DOORS 35
CUTTING BOARDS 118

DOORS:
- Combination 38, 39
- Cupboard 35
- Exterior ..... 20 to 27
- Flush 23, 34, 35
- French 28, 29
- Garage ..... 40 to 43
- Hollow Core 34
- Interior ..... 30 to 34
- Mirror 33
- New Londoner Flush 34
- Plyoneer Flush 34
- Ro-Way Garage 42, 43
- Screen 38
- Uni-Rol Garage 41

DOOR FRAMES ..... 62 to 65
DOOR JAMBS, INSIDE 153
DOWELS 159
DRAWERS 118
DURALL SCREENS 73
DUST CHUTES 157

ECONOMY WINDOW UNITS ..... 56 to 60
ENTRANCES ..... 2 to 17

FLUSH DOORS 23, 34, 35
FOLDING STAIRWAYS 91
FRAMES ..... 62 to 65
FRENCH DOORS 28, 29

GABLE FRAMES and SASH 78
GARAGE DOORS ..... 40 to 43
GARAGE DOOR HARDWARE 40
GLIDING WINDOW UNITS 50, 51
GROTE STEEL BATHROOM CABINETS 116, 117

HOLLOW-CORE DOORS 34, 35
HOTBED SASH 70

INTERIOR TRIM ..... 144 to 149
IRONING BOARDS 118

JAMBS, INSIDE DOOR 153

KAISER SHADE SCREENING 75
KENNATRACK 36, 37
KITCHEN CABINETS, RADFORD ..... 138 to 143
KITCHEN UNITS, MORGAN ..... 119 to 134
KNOTTY PINE PANELING 153

PAGE

LEIGH PRODUCTS ..... 156 to 158
LOGAN STOK-RAILS 158
LOUVERS 78, 156

MAIL BOXES 158
MANTELS ..... 98 to 105
MEDICINE CABINETS 116, 117
METAL MOULDINGS 154, 155
METAL VENTILATORS 156
MILK and PACKAGE RECEIVERS 157
MIRROR DOORS 33
MODULATOR COMBINATION UNITS 72
MONARCH WEATHER STRIP 61
MORGAN:
- China Cases ..... 106 to 115
- Entrances ..... 2 to 17
- Exterior Doors ..... 20 to 22
- Kitchen Units ..... 119 to 134
- Mantels ..... 98 to 105
- Morganwall Cabinets ..... 135 to 137
- Stairwork ..... 79 to 97

MOULDINGS:
- Birch ..... 150 to 152
- Oak ..... 150 to 152
- Pine ..... 150 to 152

NEW LONDONER FLUSH DOORS 34

PICTURE WINDOWS 69
PICTURE WINDOW UNITS 49, 59, 60
PLYONEER FLUSH DOORS 34
PORCH SCREENS 74
PRESSURE SEAL WINDOW UNITS ..... 52 to 54

RADFORD:
- Economy Window Units ..... 56 to 60
- Tailor-Built Kitchen Cabinets ..... 138 to 143

RO-WAY GARAGE DOORS 42, 43

SASH BALANCES 61
SASH, GLAZED:
- Barn 69, 70
- Casement 68
- Cellar 70
- Gable 78
- Hotbed 70
- Storm 71, 72
- Ventilating 69
- Utility 70

SAV-A-SPACE SLIDING FRAMES 37
SCREEN:
- Doors 38
- Durall Tension 73
- Modulator Combination 72
- Porch 74
- Window ..... 72 to 75

SHADE SCREENING 75
SHUTTERS:
- Metal 157
- Wood 76, 77

SINK and CABINET TOPS 131, 132
STAIRWAYS, DISAPPEARING 91
STAIRWORK ..... 79 to 97
STORM SASH 71, 72

THRESHOLDS 153
TRIM, CUT TO LENGTH ..... 144 to 149

UNI-ROL GARAGE DOORS 41
UTILITY SASH 70

VENTILATING FANS 143
VENTILATING UNITS 69
VENTILATORS:
- Metal 156
- Wood 78

WEATHER STRIP 61
WINDOW FRAMES ..... 62 to 65
WINDOW SCREENS ..... 72 to 75
WINDOWS, GLAZED ..... 66 to 68
WINDOWS, PICTURE 69
WINDOW UNITS ..... 44 to 60
WOODLIFE 18

The Radford Company line has become so extensive that it is impossible for our regular millwork sales force to give proper attention to some of the allied lines. Consequently, we have departmentized two of these allied lines with specialty salesmen covering each. We present them herewith.

RADFORD

BUILDING MATERIALS DEPARTMENT

Caring for Dealers' Needs in

INSULATION
ASPHALT SHINGLES AND ROOFING
ASBESTOS SIDING SHINGLES
BUILDING PAPERS
BUILDING BOARDS, TILE AND PLANK
HARD BOARDS
GYPSUM PRODUCTS
DECORATIVE WALLBOARDS
METAL MOULDINGS
And Allied Lines

• • •

COMPLETE BUILDING MATERIAL PRICE LIST FOR DEALERS
is available with current prices.

The following page gives in detail the BRANDS and ITEMS carried in stock at our Oshkosh Warehouses.

As this catalog is issued, the following widely accepted and nationally advertised lines are stocked and distributed by the RADFORD BUILDING MATERIALS DEPARTMENT.

USG ASBESTOS SIDING SHINGLES

No. 600 Wavy Butt Siding Shingle
No. 950 Clapboard Siding Shingle
Glatex Finish. Satin White
Water Repellent Standard White
Slaters Cement. 3¾ lb. cans.

USG ASPHALT SHINGLES

3-In-1 Thick Butts. 12" x 36". 210 lb.

Plain Brilliant Green	Textured Brown Blend
Textured Arbor Gray	Textured Heather
Textured Bluetone	Textured Mayfair Green
Textured Briar Green	Textured Venetian Red

USG ROLL ROOFINGS

Shingl-Rol Roofing

Textured Bluetone	Textured Brown Blend
Textured Briar Green	Textured Venetian Red

Adamant Mineral Surfaced, 90 lb.

Brilliant Green	Gray Green
Ebony Black	Persian Red

Imperial Mica Surfaced
45 lb. 55 lb. 65 lb.

USG ROLL BRICK SIDING

Buff Blend with Black Lines
Corner Strips Soldier Course

USG BACKER BOARD

⅜" Inso-Bak Board

USG BUILDING PAPERS

15 lb. and 30 lb. Asphalt Felt

USG ROOF COATINGS

Super-Tite Roof Cement
5 lb. 10 lb.

Super-Tile Roof Coating
1 gal. 5 gal.

Super-Tite Asbestos Fiber Coating
1 gal. 5 gal.

USG RED TOP INSULATING WOOL

Thick Batts, 15" and 23" x 48"
Medium Batts, 15" and 23" x 48"
Granulated, 40 lb. bags

USG WEATHERWOOD INSULATION PRODUCTS

½" Hilite Building Board
$\frac{5}{16}$" Hilite Duplex Wallboard
½" Plaster Base
½" Hilite Plain Paneltile
½" Hilite Cross-Scored Paneltile
½" Blendtex Plank
$\frac{25}{32}$" Asphalt Coated Sheathing 2' x 8'

USG HARDBOARDS

⅛" Plain Hardboard Smooth 2S
$\frac{3}{16}$" Plain Hardboard Smooth 2S
⅛" Treated Hardboard Smooth 2S
$\frac{3}{16}$" Treated Hardboard Smooth 2S
⅛" Treated Hardboard Tile
¼" Structoboard

USG GYPSUM PRODUCTS

½" Sheathing Board
¼" Square Edge Sheetrock
⅜" Recessed Edge Sheetrock
½" Recessed Edge Sheetrock
⅜" Insulating Sheetrock
⅜" Knotty Pine Sheetrock
⅜" Walnut Sheetrock
⅜" Bleached Mahogany Sheetrock
⅜" Tile Sheetrock
⅜" Plain Rocklath

USG SHEETROCK ACCESSORIES

Predecorated Sheetrock Nails
Perfatape
Perfatape Cement
Texolite Spackling Putty
Textone
Patching Plaster

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION

KIMSUL INSULATION

REGULAR (Red Package)
Commercial, Standard, Double Thick

REFLECTIVE (Gray Package)
Standard, Double Thick

RICHKRAFT BUILDING PAPERS

Skufpruf ½" x ½" Reinforcement
36", 48", 72", 120"

Plasticized Medium 1" x 1" Reinforcement
36", 48"

Plasticized Duplex Edge String Reinforcement
36"

Silo Paper
48"

Sheathing Paper No. 60 and No. 90
36"

Silvercote Reflective Insulation
36", 52"

WALLACE DECORATIVE WALLBOARDS

Wal-lite Tile Pattern
White with Black, Gray, Red, White Stripe
Apricot, Blue, Green, Yellow with White Stripe
Ivory with Black, Gray Stripe

Wal-lite Paralel-Line
White with Black, Gray, Red Stripe
Apricot, Blue, Green, Yellow with White Stripe
Ivory with Black, Gray Stripe

Wal-lite Smooth Surface
White, Apricot, Blue, Green, Ivory, Yellow

Moroccan Leatherbord
Blue, Brown, Green, Red, Tan

Satin-lite Tile Pattern
White with Black, Gray, Red Stripe
Blue, Green, Peach, Yellow with White Stripe

Mouldings
HM1—1¾" Cap Black
HM2—4" Base Black

Wallace Wallboard Adhesive
1 gal. cans

CHROMTRIM

Metal Moulding Merchandiser

Trim-It-Yourself Shapes

Wallboard and Linoleum Trim
⅛" for wallboard and linoleum
$\frac{5}{32}$" for ⅛" decorated board
$\frac{9}{32}$" for ¼" board

Wernco Adhesive

Wernco Metal Wax Preservative

VENTROLA VENTILATING FANS

Built-In Side Wall Fans
8" and 10"

Ceiling Type
10"

Reversible Window Model
10"

The second line which The Radford Company has departmentized is Hardware. This department too, is handled by specialty salesmen rather than by our millwork sales force.

RADFORD
HARDWARE DEPARTMENT

Offering Dealers

RUSSWIN

Easy 4

SIMPLIFIED STOCK HARDWARE

STANLEY BUTT HINGES

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

• • •

COMPLETE HARDWARE PRICE LIST FOR DEALERS
is available with current prices.

On following page is given in detail the Hardware Items now carried in stock at our Oshkosh Warehouses. This line is being constantly expanded and Current Price List should be consulted for up-to-date stock list.

At publication of this catalog, the following gives a general idea of the items stocked and distributed by the RADFORD HARDWARE DEPARTMENT.

RUSSWIN EASY 4 SIMPLIFIED LINE

FRONT DOOR CYLINDER HANDLE SETS
- Tubular Type
- Mortise Type
- In a Variety of Designs and Finishes
- With Inside Trim to Match Interior Sets

DOOR KNOCKERS

PUSH BUTTONS

HOUSE NUMBERS

LETTER BOX PLATES

REAR DOOR CYLINDER KNOB SETS
- Tubular Type
- Mortise Type
- In a Variety of Designs and Finishes
- Matching Interior Sets

INTERIOR DOOR LOCKSETS
- Tubular Type
- With and Without Locking Lever
- In a Variety of Designs and Finishes

BROAD BEVEL DOOR SETS
- Front, Inside, Bathroom
- In a Variety of Finishes

STORE DOOR HARDWARE

FLUSH BOLTS

DOOR PULLS

PUSH PLATES

KICK PLATES

DOOR HOLDERS

CYLINDER DEAD LOCKS

SAFETY RIM DEAD LOCKS

RIM NIGHT LATCHES

TUBULAR CYLINDER LOCKS

LIQUID SURFACE DOOR CLOSERS
- Corner Brackets

SCREEN DOOR HARDWARE
- Catches
- Closers
- Butts

CASEMENT SASH HARDWARE
- Surface Bolts
- Fasteners
- Butts

SASH FASTENERS
- Cast. In Variety of Finishes

SASH LIFTS
- Bar. In Variety of Finishes

CHAIN DOOR FASTENERS

SURFACE FLOOR SPRING HINGES

SURFACE BOLTS

DOOR STOPS

COAT AND HAT HOOKS

HAND RAIL BRACKETS

STAIR RAIL BOLTS

STANLEY BUTT HINGES

REGULAR WEIGHT BUTT HINGES
- In a Wide Variety of Sizes and Finishes

SPECIALTIES

STORM SASH HARDWARE

COMBINATION DOOR LATCHES

CUPBOARD DOOR HARDWARE

TAPCO FLOOR JACKS

WIRE CLOTH

KAISER ALUMINUM SHADE SCREENING

WINDOW GLASS

BRUCE HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

BRUCE FLOOR CLEANER
- Pints, Quarts, ½ Gal., Gallons

BRUCE TUF-LUSTRE WAX
- Pints, Quarts, ½ Gal., Gallons

BRUCE SELF-POLISHING WAX
- Pints, Quarts, Gallons

BRUCE ASPHALT TILE CLEANER
- Quarts, Gallons

BRUCE FLOOR FINISH
- Quarts, Gallons

BRUCE PASTE WOOD FILLER, LIGHT
- Quarts, Gallons

BRUCE PASTE WAX
- Pounds

BRUCE DOOZITS
- Steel Wool Doozit Pads
- Lambs Wool Doozit Pads

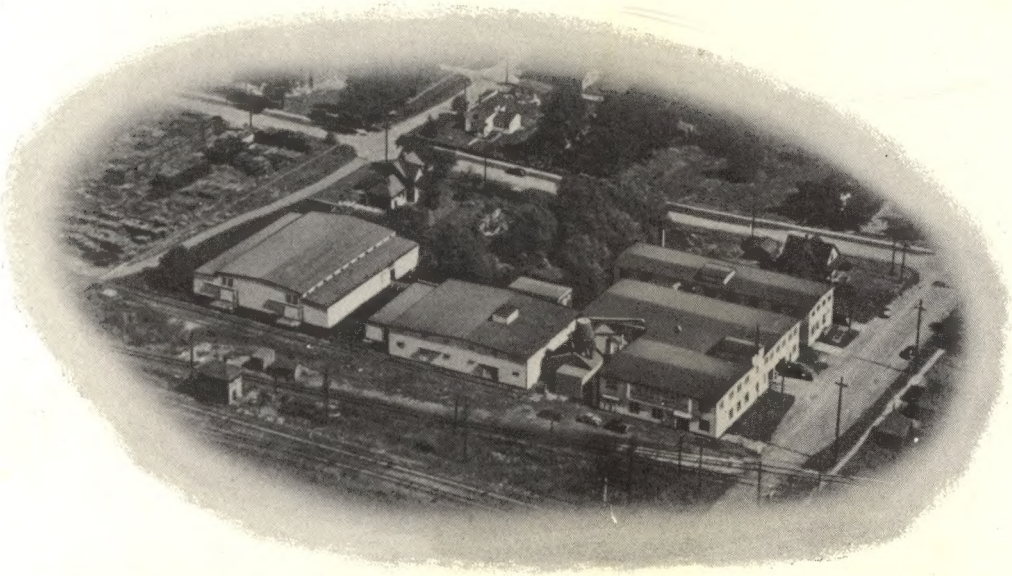
BRUCE GLASS POLISH
- Pints

The Radford Hardware Line is being constantly expanded.
Current Hardware Price List will keep you up-to-date on stock.

The Radford Plants

. . . as viewed from the air . . .

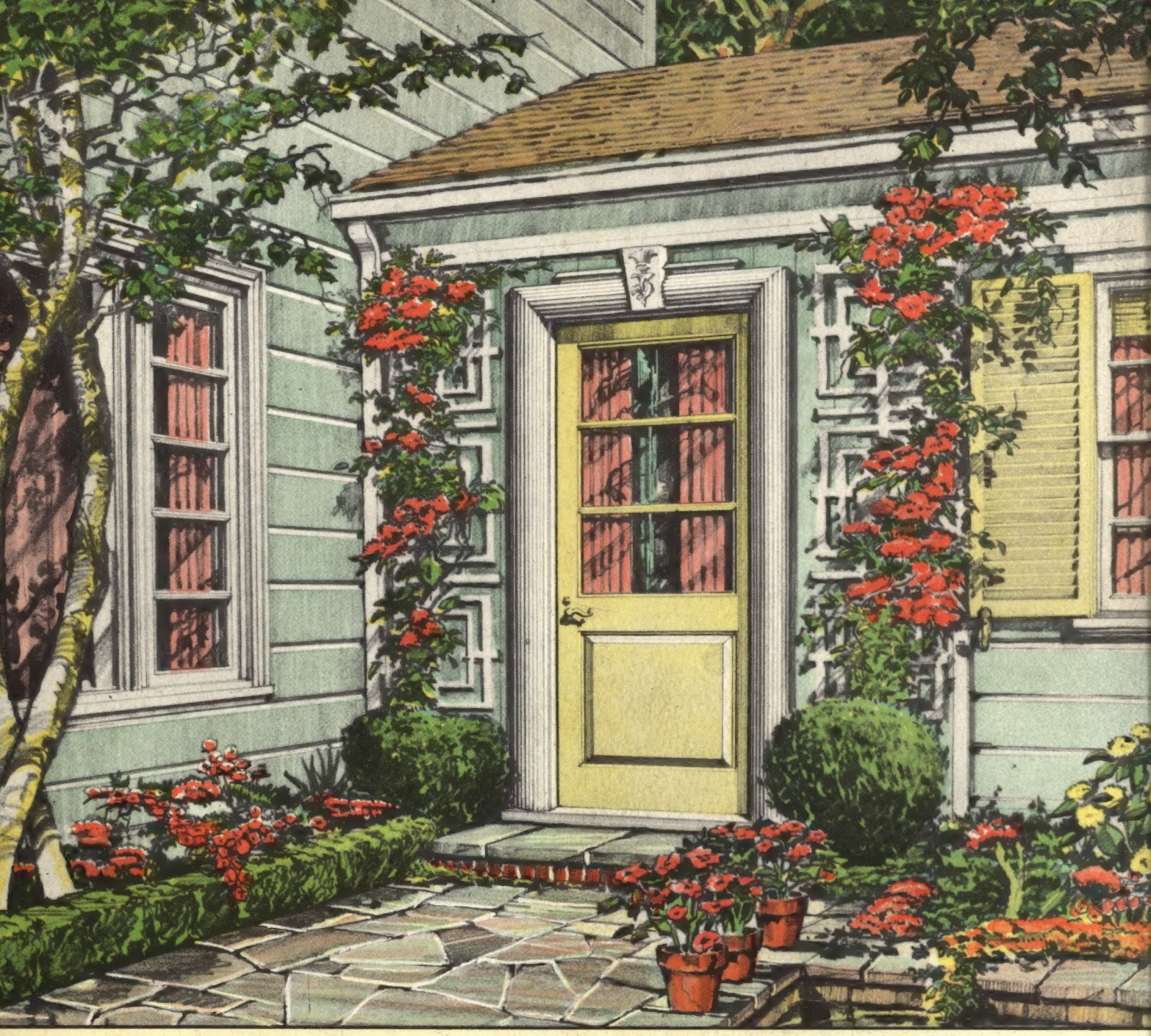
Warehouses
and Factory . . .
OSHKOSH, WIS.



Warehouses
and Factory . . .
DULUTH, MINN.

Affiliated Company

RADFORD & SANDERS, Inc., Baltimore, Md.
Harrisburg, Pa.



RADFORD-MORGAN-ANDERSEN WOODWORK

CATALOG NUMBER 949

© 1949 The Radford Company

THE RADFORD COMPANY

DULUTH, MINN. - - - - OSHKOSH, WIS.